VOLUME 11090

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

April 4 - 1932

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
4	Mitra	Curacao	2
	West Lashaway	Aborema, via Boston	1
	McKeesport	Havre	3
	Roma	Genoa	62
	St. Mary	Kingston	3
	Stuyvesant	Amsterdam	18
	Santa Clara	W. Coast S.Amer.	12
	Transylvania	Glasgow	45

11090

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11090, April 4, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..eighteenth..... day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 18, 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 699

Notes

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York April, 1932

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S.S. Rhetoa

from port of Curacao D.W.I. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted ✓

Number of seamen discharged ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓

Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4, 1932 consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Brooklyn and is expected to sail April 6, 1932 for Curacao D.W.I. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 1

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Made in England.)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No. on list		Name														
17	"	Toheng Yee		10	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	--	--	5.7½	133	Pokmarked nose.
18	"	Tohong Tsain	Chong	9	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	--	--	5.3½	125	Scar on knukle second finger left.
19	"	Lam Choy		10	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	--	--	5.3½	121	Mole on right cheek
20	"	Bow Kon	Lee	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	--	--	5.6½	160	Disformed left ringfinger
21	"	Ngau Sheng		14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	"	--	--	5.4½	116	
22	"	Wou Shang	Lion	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	"	--	--	5.2	126	Scar in neck
23	"	Chow Kwai		5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	22	"	--	--	4.11½	115	Scar on left temple
24	"	Tsau Pao	On	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	--	--	5.7	144	Hump on forehead and neck
25	"	Ming Te	Tsieng	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	47	"	--	--	5.11	126	Scar on each side of throat
26	"	Lew Sung		10	Sailor's Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	--	--	5.6	134	Scar above left ear
27	"	Chim Kah		20	Trimman	6.2.'31	Singapore	-"-	"	45	"	--	--	5.5½	139	no signs
28	"	Cheang Sam		16	Donkeyman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	36	"	--	--	5.5	135	no signs
29	"	Choy Cheong		20	No.1.Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	"	--	--	5.5	133	Scar on left forehead
30	"	Kan San		10	no.2. "	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	--	--	5.5	146	Scar on left wrist

Crew 47 all alien 1 1 0 90 -4-

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Furness Withy Co

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Dutch) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "M I T R A", arriving at New York, April 4th, 1932, from the port of C U R A C A O, D. W. I. March 27, 1932

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

23	"	Chow Kwai		5	-"-	-"-	-"-	--	"	27	"	--	--	5.7	144	Hump on forehead and neck
24	"	Tsau Pao	On	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	--	"	47	"	--	--	5.11	126	Scar on each side of throat
25	"	Ming Te	Tsieng	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	--	"	31	"	--	--	5.6	134	Scar above left ear
26	"	Lew Sung		10	Sailor's Cook	-"-	-"-	--	"	45	"	--	--	5.5½	139	no signs
27	"	Chim Kah		20	Pumpman	6.2.'31	Singapore	--	"	36	"	--	--	5.5	135	no signs
28	"	Cheang Sam		16	Donkeyman	-"-	-"-	--	"	40	"	--	--	5.5	133	Scar on left forehead
29	"	Chey Cheong		20	No.1.Fireman	-"-	-"-	--	"	32	"	--	--	5.5	146	Scar on left wrist
30	"	Kan San		10	no.2. "	-"-	-"-	--	"							

Crew #7 all ship 1 1 0 90 -4-

Line
Owners
Local Agents Furness Withy Co

Michael A. Bruno
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Dutch) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, April 4th, 1932, from the port of CURACAO, D. W. I. March 27, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				years													
1	Yes	Postema	Pieter F.	17	Master	4-3-'32	London	No	Yes	34	Male	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5.9½	200		
2	"	Brinkgeve	Coenraad	10	Ch.Off.	25.11.'31	Schiedam	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11½	209		
3	No	Wafelaar	Andries	10	2nd.Off.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	170		
4	Yes	Grootveld	Jacobus	10	3rd.Off.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10½	201		
5	"	Van Sloten	Jan	20	Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.—	206		
6	"	Leenheer	Leendert	20	2nd.Eng	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	162		
7	"	Pieters	Dirk	5	3rd.Eng	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.—	178		
8	"	Storm	Jacobus	6	4th.Eng	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	147		
9	No	Wijdam	Willem	3	5th.Eng	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	176		
10	"	Lindel	Hendrik	4	Wireless O.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	140		
11	Yes	Ah Fong		7	Carpenter	6.2.'31	Singapore		Chinese Yes	27	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.5½	127	Scar over the eye and scar on the arm close to the wrist.	
12	No	Yung Lay	Ying	15	Boatswain	25.11.'31	Schiedam		"	37	"	"	"	5.10	133		
13	"	Wong Ki Toham		15	Store keeper	4.3.'32	London		"	37	"	"	"	5.4½	125	Large scar on left side of scull.	
14	"	Mau Wie Chuan		10	Q'master	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	4.11½	117	Scar on throat and 2 scars on right side of neck	
15	"	Sin Foo	Hou	15	"	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5.3½	128	mole on chin	
16	"	Ah Foo	Chea	18	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5.—½	115	Tattooed dragon on left lower arm.	
17	"	Toheng Yee		10	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	133	Pokmarked nose.	
18	"	Tohong Tsain	Chong	9	Sailor	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5.3½	125	Scar on knukle second finger left.	
19	"	Lam Choy		10	"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.3½	121	Mole on right cheek	
20	"	Bow Kon	Lee	7	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5.6½	160	Disformed left ringfinger	
21	"	Ngau Sheng		14	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5.4½	116		
22	"	Wou Shang	Lion	10	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5.2	126	Scar in neck	
23	"	Chow Kwai		5	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	4.11½	115	Scar on left temple	
24	"	Tsau Pao	On	6	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5.7	144	Hump on forehead and neck	
25	"	Ming Te	Tsieng	20	"	"	"		"	47	"	"	"	5.11	126	Scar on each side of throat	
26	"	Lew Sung		10	Sailor's cook	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.6	134	Scar above left ear	
27	"	Chim Kah		20	Pumpman	6.2.'31	Singapore		"	45	"	"	"	5.5½	139	no signs	
28	"	Cheang Sam		16	Donkeyman	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5.5	135	no signs	
29	"	Chey Cheong		20	No.1.Fireman	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5.5	133	Scar on left forehead	
30	"	Kan San		10	no.2. "	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5.5	146	Scar on left wrist	

Crew 47 all alien 1 1 90 4

Line
Owners
Local Agents Furness Withy Co

Michael J. Sayer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Mitra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

Form 436 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; such citizens — 1

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."M I T R A", arriving at New York, April 4th, 1932, from the port of C U R A C A O, D.W.I. March 27, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Lee Fatt		18 years	Fireman	6-2-'31	Singapore	No	YES	38	male	Chinese	Chinese	5.3½	132	Tattooing of a Butterfly on right arm.	
2	"	Chui Tai		16 —	Fireman	7-7-'31	Hongkong	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	153	Nil	
3	"	Loo Low		12 —	"	6-2-'31	Singapore	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	165	Scar on R.arm.	
4	"	Lee Kwai		16 —	"	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	127	Scar on eye & forehead.	
5	"	Tong Yong		6 —	"	do	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	125	Scar on R.temple	
6	NO	Cheung Hung		20 —	"	25-11.31	Schiedam	"	NO	44	"	"	"	5.4	122	Scar above left eye.	
7	"	WOW Schow		20 —	"	do	do	"	YES	44	"	"	"	5.2½	118	Mole on chin	
8	"	Ou Chui		17 —	"	do	do	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6½	127	Scar on R.lower eye lid.	
9	"	Tchang Tjing Li		10 —	"	4.3-'32	London	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	135	Nil	
10	"	Tchuan Wong		10 —	Firem.Cook	25-11-31	Schiedam	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	127	Scar on L. elbow.-	
11	YES	Tan Kia Yuan		10 —	Steward	6-2.31	Singapore	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	122	Scar l.side of forehead.	
12	"	Ah Fu Wong		20 —	Ch. Cook	do	do	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	125	Nil	
13	"	Yoo Wah Wee		6 —	2nd do.	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	176	Small scars on forearm & side of face.	
14	"	Tai Fan Woon		10 —	Saloon Boy	do	do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	124	1 gold tooth right side.	
15	"	Ah Tan Goh		18 —	Officer"	do	do	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	114	Scar on arm & forehead.	
16	"	Chow Ying		14 —	Pantry Boy	25-11-31	Schiedam	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2½	138	Scar on both temples.	
17	"	Woo Hye		14 —	Capt. boy	6-2-31	Singapore	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4½	144	1 gold tooth upper jaw.	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 4½ Seamen

American Consulate. No 4515
at Curacao D.W.I.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via Direct

Arthur T. Flavin
Vice (Consul)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Date March 26, 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport itself expires sooner.)
CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES

Michael J. Burger
U S Immigrant Inspector 4/4/32

7 Seamen Including Master

Fee $2.00

Line
Owners
Local Agents Furness Withy Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Form 430 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the

4-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Mitra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nrat Lashaway sailing from Freetown W. Africa, March 15, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, via Boston 4/4, 1932

4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Parkins	Arthur F.	36		M	S	Boston, April 29, 1895		Chartley Mass.
2							Thos R King Insp. at Barge Office 4/4/1932 at 3 P.M.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26								1	
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. BILLED APR 8 1932

Am

Cherbourg

Am 4432

St Vincent

	Adults	U.S.C.	Amount
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

Am
W

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. MCKEESPORT Sailing from Havre, France, March 19, 1932 192, Arriving at Port of New York NY April 4 1932, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barnard	Louis I.	43		M	S	Boston, Mass. June 21, 1888	PP454695 12/4/31 Stimson	To Home 17 Court St. Boston Mass.
2	Brouillette	Telles	25		M	S	Warrenburg, Miss. August 2, 1906	PP454696 12/4/31 Stimson	To Parents 549 Arlington Ave Kansas City, Miss.
3	Souder	Ralph	37		M	S	Rochsville, Pa. July 30, 1894	PP110236 7/27/29 Stimson	To Mother Detroit, 5153 Commonwealth St Mich.
4	McAndrew	James Kiddie	25		M	S	Chicago Ill. April 6, 1906	PP351662 3/21/31 Stimson	To Parents 2036 W67th Pl. Chicago Ill.
5	Stromer	George Dewey	31		M	S	Gillett Wis. June 17, 1900	PP447784 10/24/31 Stimson	To Mother P.O. Box 232 Gillett Wis.
6	McClellan	Hugh Derby	23		M	S	Haverhill, Mass. Nov. 9, 1908	PP236700 5/15/30 Stimson	To Mother 1 Orchard St Andover Mass
7							W F Andrews Inspector		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

APR 6 1932

am 4-4-32

X

Aliens U.S.C. [illegible]

1st Cabin	6	6
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
3rd Class		
Total	6	6

am
N

Form 710 A
ART. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1920)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

6

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] (Insert rig) *called the* [illegible] (Insert name of vessel)
of Newark NJ (Insert hailing port), *bound for* Havre & Dunkirk, France
whereof [illegible] *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	Glynn J.Petris	California	USA	31	5	11	Lt	Br	Intmate	[illegible] San Fran. Calif.	1
2	Joseph Allen	"	"	34	5	9	"	"	2nd "	[illegible] San Fran. Calif.	2
3	Edward J.Price	"	"	35	5	[illegible]	"	"	3rd."	[illegible]	3
4	John Egan	New York	"	37	5	6	"	"	Radio	Mo-Anna 687 Classon Ave Bklyn NY	4
5	Andrew Blair	Ireland(Nat)	"	43	5	[illegible]	"	"	Quartr	~~Mo-Jas.J.485 Manhattan Ave~~ Bklyn NY	5
6	Leonhardt Christensen	Denmark(at)	"	34	5	7	"	"	Bosn	~~Mo-123 King St~~ Bklyn NY	6
7	Louis Strand	Norway(Nat)	"	53	5	9	"	"	A.B.	1524 Hudson Blvd Jersey City JC NJ	7
8	John J.Moe	N.J.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	~~Mo-Jas.A.467 N.Highland Ave~~ Hollywood Calif.	8
9	Michael Rientraub	N.Y.	"	23	5	10	"	"	"	~~120 E 120 St~~ [illegible] N Y C	9
10	Toralf Norum	Norway(Nat)	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	~~Mo-Tes~~ Vardo, Norway	10
11	Thomas Corrane	Ireland(nat)	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	~~Mo-Mary 60 Abbe St~~ Dublin Ire.	11
12	Patrick J.Ahearn	" "	"	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	~~Mo-Marie~~ Cork Ireland Bremen Germany	12
13	Axel Sundman	Sweden) at)	"	51	5	11	"	"	"	~~Mo-Marie~~ Bremen Germany	13
14	Joseph W. Illieton	Me.	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	~~Mo-James~~ Portland, Me.	14
15	John Palmer	Pa.	"	21	5	7	"	"	. .	~~Mo-Irving~~ Plainfield NJ	15
16	John .Mannon	Va.	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	~~Mo-Vera 2520 Ardmore Pa~~ Ardmore, Pa.	16
17	Leo J.Gotte	Ill.	"	41	5	11	"	"	Ch.Engr	Mo Ella Newton Ill	17
18	Lowell V. Lanland	Fla	"	23	5	[illegible]	"	"	1stAsst	Mo. Susie Elm Fla	18
19	Carl Andersen	Den(Nat)	"	35	5	10	"	"	2ndAsst	135 Jersey St Hoboken NJ	19
20	Henry Saar	Aust(Nat)	"	45	5	11	"	"	3rd "	Aunt-Carrie- 515 Bloomfield St Hoboken NJ	20
21	Bruce Guthrie	N.C.	"	18	5	11	"	"	Oiler	Mo-W.H. Engl'chart N.C.	21
22	William Miller	N.Y.	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	~~Bro-John Chester Pa~~ [illegible]	22
23	Carl Thompson	Ill.	"	36	5	10	"	"	"	~~Sis-Mrs.H.T.Irving 191~~ Colbeck St. Chi. Ill	23
24	John J.Koebel	N.Y.	"	23	5	7	"	"	Fireman	~~Mo-Anna 60-46th & 6th Ave~~ Bklyn Ny	24
25	Robert Hardcastle	"	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	Mo-Anna-25 Manor Ave Oaklyn NJ	25
26	Bernard J.Ferguson	"	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	~~Sis-M. White-542 Locust Ave~~ Mt Vernon NY	26
27	George A Block	N.J.	"	35	5	10	"	"	Oiler	~~Mo-Phoebe-625 Hillcrest Ave~~ Westfield NJ	27
28	James [illegible] Melvin	Miss.	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	~~1-Ruby-4 Beachwood Rd~~ Liverpool Eng	28
29	Billie B.Hogan	"	"	37	5	8	"	"	Steward	Mo.Blanche Tupelo Miss	29
30	John Panas	Pol(Nat)	"	36	"	"	"	"	Cook	~~609 Henderson St~~ None Jersey City NJ	30
31	Thomas Keefe	Conn.	"	28	[illegible]	11	"	"	Baker	303 Hudson St Hoboken NJ	31
32	Harvey Bofford	N.C.	"	26	5	8	"	"	Mess	~~Mo-Alma Fanny Newbury SC~~	32
33	Earl Geer	Fla.	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	~~Mo-Alga-512 S 12~~ Hopkinsville	33
34	Lewis C Brown	Ala	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	~~Mo-L.Mc Vance Ave~~ Newark NJ	34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

Form 710-A
Art. 103, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 5-11-1925)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

6

Persons composing the Crew of the American [redacted] *called the* [redacted]
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of [redacted], *bound for* [redacted]
(Insert hailing port)

whereof [redacted] *is Master.*

11—1400

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	[redacted]	California	USA	31	5	11	Lt	Dk	Ldrmate	[redacted] San Fran. Calif.	1
2	[redacted]	"	"	38	5	9	"	"	2nd "	[redacted] San Fran. Calif.	2
3	[redacted]	"	"	35	5	6	"	"	3rd "	[redacted] N Y C	3
4	[redacted]	New York	"	37	5	6	"	"	Able	[redacted]	4
5	[redacted]	Ireland(Nat)	"	43	5	6	"	"	Carptr	[redacted]	5
6	[redacted]	Denmark(Nat)	"	34	5	7	"	"	Bosn	[redacted]	6
7	[redacted]	Norway(Nat)	"	33	5	9	"	"	A.B.	[redacted]	7
8	[redacted]	N.J.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	[redacted]	8
9	[redacted]	N.Y.	"	23	5	10	"	"	"	[redacted] N Y C	9
10	[redacted]	Norway(Nat)	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	10
11	[redacted]	Ireland(nat)	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	11
12	[redacted]	" "	"	46	5	7	"	"	"	[redacted]	12
13	[redacted]	Sweden(Nat)	"	31	5	11	"	"	"	[redacted]	13
14	[redacted]	Me.	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	[redacted]	14
15	[redacted]	Wyo.	"	21	5	7	"	"	O.S.	[redacted]	15
16	[redacted]	Pa.	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	[redacted]	16
17	[redacted]	Ill.	"	41	5	11	"	"	Oh.Engr	[redacted]	17
18	[redacted]	Fla.	"	29	5	6	"	"	1stAsst	[redacted]	18
19	[redacted]	[redacted]m(Nat)	"	39	5	10	"	"	2ndAsst	[redacted]	19
20	[redacted]	Nor(Nat)	"	43	5	11	"	"	3rd "	[redacted]	20
21	[redacted]	S.C.	"	16	5	11	"	"	Oiler	[redacted]	21
22	[redacted]	N.Y.	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	[redacted]	22
23	[redacted]	Ill.	"	36	5	10	"	"	"	[redacted]	23
24	[redacted]	N.Y.	"	29	5	7	"	"	Fireman	[redacted]	24
25	[redacted]	"	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	[redacted]	25
26	[redacted]	"	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	[redacted]	26
27	[redacted]	N.J.	"	25	5	10	"	"	Wiper	[redacted]	27
28	[redacted]	Miss.	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	[redacted]	28
29	[redacted]	"	"	37	5	6	"	"	Steward	[redacted]	29
30	[redacted]	Pol(Nat)	"	36	"	"	"	"	Cook	[redacted]	30
31	[redacted]	Conn.	"	24	"	11	"	"	Baker	[redacted]	31
32	[redacted]	S.C.	"	25	5	6	"	"	Mess	[redacted]	32
33	[redacted]	Fla.	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	[redacted]	33
34	[redacted]	Ala	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	[redacted]	34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

I, _____, Master of the said American Str Mc Keupert

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 7104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11-1428

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

11-1428

Greece 38
Italians 1
Turkey 37

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered [illegible] having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel SS McKeesport, arriving at Ne[illegible] 32, from the port of Havre, France Mar 19, 1932 8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
A.	Peters	Alexander		Mas[illegible]				43	M.	USA	USA	5/9			
1	Sorensen	Sigurd		1st. Ma[illegible]				42	"	Scand.	"	5/7			
2	Petrie	Glynn J.		2nd. "				31	"	USA	"	5/11			
3	Allen	Joseph		3rd. "				34	"	"	"	5/7			
4	Regan	John		Radio				36	"	"	"	5/6			
5	Iversen	Gustav		Carpent[illegible]				42	"	Scand.	"	5/7			
6	Christensen	Leonard		Boatsw[illegible]				34	"	"	"	5/7			
7	Strand	Louis		A.B.				63	"	"	"	5/9			
8	Carbone	Angelo W.		"				32	"	USA	"	5/7			
9	Parker	Fred		"				28	"	Scand.	"	5/9			
10	Norum	Toralf		"				32	"	"	"	5/9			
11	Decker	Allan		"				23	"	USA	"	5/11			
12	Gibbons	Clifford L.		"				23	"	"	"	5/7			
13	Tenney	Harry		"				22	"	"	"	5/7			
14	Mortensen	Martin		"				36	"	Scand.	"	5/6			
15	Palmer	John		O.S.				21	"	USA	"	5/7			
16	Roe	John		"				33	"	"	"	5/7			
17	Catte	Leo		Ch. En[illegible]				41	"	"	"	5/10			
18	Stanland	Vernon		1st. A[illegible]				29	"	"	"	5/7			
19	Andersen	Carl		2nd. "	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	5/10			
20	Macaynas	Albert		3rd. "	"	"	"	32	"	USA	"	5/7			
21	Guthrie	Bruce		Oiler	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-			
22	Miller	William		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9			
23	Stavios	John		"	"	"	"	45	"	Greek	"	5/7			
24	Koebel	John		Fireman	"	"	"	29	"	USA	"	5/7			
25	Hardcastle	Robert		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7			
26	Whyte	Stanley		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8			
27	Glock	George		Wiper	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10			
28	Melvin	James		U	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8			
29	Bogan	Billie B.		Steward	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7			
30	Panas	John		Cook	"	"	"	36	"	Pol.	"	5/7			

Line
Owners
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Apr 4, 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. McKeesport
Cosmopolitan Shipping Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver~~ *detain on board* ~~remove from~~ Detain on board and deport (Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Socrate Speronatio	Extra Messboy

Not on viseed Crew list. Also has not established that he has no intention to abandon calling as a seaman. States he has had no sea service. He has the address of two brothers in New York City

7

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
W F Andrews
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

Master
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—960

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

(OVER)

Green - 38
Yellow - 1
Green - 37

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V[redacted] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [redacted] having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS McKeesport, arriving at New York NY, April 4, 1932, from the port of Havre, France Mar 19, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in compe	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
A.	Peters	Alexander		Mas	43	M.	USA	USA	5/9			
1	Sorensen	Sigurd		1st. Ma	42	"	Scand.	"	5/7			
2	Petrie	Glynn J.		2nd. "	31	"	USA	"	5/11			
3	Allen	Joseph		3rd. "	34	"	"	"	5/7			
4	Regan	John		Radio	36	"	"	"	5/6			
5	Iversen	Gustav		Carpen	42	"	Scand.	"	5/7			
6	Christensen	Leonard		Boatsw	34	"	"	"	5/7			
7	Strand	Louis		A.B.	63	"	"	"	5/9			
8	Carbone	Angelo W.		"	32	"	USA	"	5/7			
9	Parker	Fred		"	28	"	Scand.	"	5/9			
10	Norum	Toralf		"	32	"	"	"	5/9			
11	Decker	Allan		"	23	"	USA	"	5/11			
12	Gibbons	Clifford L.		"	23	"	"	"	5/7			
13	Tenney	Harry		"	22	"	"	"	5/7			
14	Mortensen	Martin		"	36	"	Scand.	"	5/6			
15	Palmer	John		O.S.	21	"	USA	"	5/7			
16	Roe	John		"	33	"	"	"	5/7			
17	Catte	Leo		Ch. En	41	"	"	"	5/10			
18	Stanland	Vernon		1st. A	29	"	"	"	5/7			
19	Andersen	Carl		2nd.	36	"	Scand.	"	5/10			
20	Macaynas	Albert		3rd.	32	"	USA	"	5/7			
21	Guthrie	Bruce		Oiler	18	"	"	"	6-			
22	Miller	William		"	40	"	"	"	5/9			
23	Stavios	John		"	45	"	Greek	"	5/7			
24	Koebel	John		Fireman	29	"	USA	"	5/7			
25	Hardcastle	Robert		"	25	"	"	"	5/7			
26	Whyte	Stanley		"	24	"	"	"	5/6			
27	Glock	George		Wiper	35	"	"	"	5/10			
28	Melvin	James		"	31	"	"	"	5/8			
29	Bogan	Billie B.		Steward	37	"	"	"	5/7			
30	Panas	John		Cook	36	"	Pol.	"	5/7			

APR 4 - 1932

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That * * * *immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees:* * * *Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1928

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1934

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the delivery is accomplished. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, and at the expense and responsibility of the steamship company. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable disease must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co
14—1240

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V[redacted] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [redacted] having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS McKeesport, arriving at New York NY, April 4, 1932, from the port of Havre, France Mar 19, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
A.	Peters	Alexander		Master	Feb.23,1932	NewYork	Yes	Yes	43	M.	USA	USA	5/9			
1	Sorensen	Sigurd		1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	"	5/7			
2	Petrie	Glynn J.		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	USA	"	5/11			
3	Allen	Joseph		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7			
4	Regan	John		Radio	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6			
5	Iversen	Gustav		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	"	5/7			
6	Christensen	Leonard		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7			
7	Strand	Louis		A.B.	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/9			
8	Carbone	Angelo W.		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	USA	"	5/7			
9	Parker	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	"	5/9			
10	Norum	Toralf		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9			
11	Decker	Allan		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	USA	"	5/11			
12	Gibbons	Clifford L.		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7			
13	Tenney	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7			
14	Mortensen	Martin		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	5/6			
15	Palmer	John		O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	USA	"	5/7			
16	Roe	John		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7			
17	Catte	Leo		Ch.Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10			
18	Stanland	Vernon		1st.Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7			
19	Andersen	Carl		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	5/10			
20	Macaynas	Albert		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	USA	"	5/7			
21	Guthrie	Bruce		Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-			
22	Miller	William		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9			
23	Stavios	John		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Greek	"	5/7			
24	Koebel	John		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	USA	"	5/7			
25	Hardcastle	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7			
26	Whyte	Stanley		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6			
27	Glock	George		Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10			
28	Melvin	James		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8			
29	Bogan	Billie B.		Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7			
30	Panas	John		Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Pol.	"	5/7			

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1248 Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [redacted] ANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Peters Master, of the SS McKeesport, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Peters
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932

H J Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Peters Master, of the SS "McKeesport", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Peters
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932

H J Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS McKeesport, arriving at New York NY, April 4, 1932, from the port of Havre, France Mar. 19, 1932.

9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Keefe	Thomas		Baker	Feb.23,1932	NewYork	Yes	Yes	28	M	USA	USA	5/11			
32	Ryan	Frank V.		Messman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9			
33	Geer	Carl		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10			
34	Brown	Lewis C.		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7			
35	Mazo	Charles		"	Mar.14.	Havre.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11			
36	Corbera	Herminio		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6			
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Iguiniz	Jacinto	First trip	Eth. M.B.	Mar 19th	Havre	No	Yes	21	M	Italy	Italy	5- 5-		Signed on ship's clearance	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Discharged 9/21/32 in Rotterdam from SS "Zaandam"

Closed with Thirty six names
W J Ludwens
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 67
at Havre (City) France (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Charles W. Cooper
American Consul
Date March 19, 1932

Ordered detained on board and deported. Not on vised crew list. Also has not established that he has no intention to abandon calling as seaman. States he has had no previous sea service. He has in his possession the N.Y. address of two brothers.
W J Ludwens
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Peters Master, of the SS McKeesport, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Peters
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932

H J Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 4 1932
BILL NO. 243482 SHEET NO.

M.H.
4/14/32
M.H.
4/14/32
Ka

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Feo ari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, serveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Ade Feo
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this APR 4 - 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(a) If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. (b) If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ade Feo 4-4-32

5

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REPORTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Sta.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	REG. OF U.S.A. ETC'S	IN TRANSIT (CONT.)	UNDER 16 YRS OLD		
1st CABIN	7				10	64						81
CABIN												
2nd CABIN	50	2			1 55					3		111
TOURIST 3rd												
3rd CLASS	116	16	1		4 137					12		286
TOTAL	173	18	1		15 256					15		478

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	17	64	81
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	56	55	1
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	148 149	138 137	11 12
Total	321	256	495

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA. Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, March 28th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT U.S. CIT.	MURAT	Charles	40		M	M	none	yes	French English	yes	French	French	France 03-11	Paris	N.I. 7	Casablanca(Maroc) 3-2	23/3/32 Visiting	France	Paris
2	U.S. CIT.	MURAT	Margaret H.	40		F	M	New York City November 11th 1891				N. 1 Sutton Place New York N.Y.					8067 Cons. Gen Paris	8/10/29		
3	U.S. CIT.	VANDERBILT	Anna H.	71		F	W	New York City February 7th 1861				N. 1 Sutton Place New York N.Y.					1082 Cons Gen Paris	6/6/30		
4		CLAMARON	Alphonse	43	9	M	M	valet	yes	French H-0687 English	yes	French	French	France 02-11	St.Prun	N.I.891	Paris France 3-2	15/10/31 Business	France	Paris
5		REULERE	Baptistine	62		F	S	maid	yes	French H-0684	yes	French	French	France 02-1	Portet	N.I. 1640	Paris France	4/3/32	France	Paris
6		BORET	Marie Louise	38		F	S	maid	yes	French H-0687	yes	French	French	France 02-7	Orleans L.	N.I. 6	Casablanca(Maroc) 3-2	11/3/32 Business	Maroc	Fedhala
7		List closed at line N. 6 =																		
8																				

Purser

Total passengers	6
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH., 19 32 11

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Tranquilité-Fedhala-Maroc	France	Paris	yes	self	yes	yes	1931	N.Y.C.	Mother in Law W.K.Vanderbilt 1 Sutton Place N.Y.C.	yes	1 Mts.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	none
2										same as above																	
3										same as above																	
4	Wife Mrs.A.Clamaron -Paris 7 Rue Leonard de Vinci	France	Paris	yes	Mrs.Vanderbilt	yes	yes	1931 1932	6 mths N.Y.C.	c/o Mrs.A.H.Vanderbilt 1 Sutton Place N.Y.C.(NY)	yes	3 Mts.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brn	bleu	none
5	Mrs.W.K.Vanderbilt 10 Rue Leoux Paris France	France	Paris	yes	Mrs. Vanderbilt Prince	yes	yes	1930	6 mths N.Y.C.	c/o same as above	yes	3 Mts.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	bleu	none
6	121 Rue de l'Université Paris France	France	Paris	yes	Murat	yes	no	no	no	same as above	yes	2 Mts.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	bleu	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master (State whether Master, First, or Second), of the S/S ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Ade Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, March 26th 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VILLA	Alfonso	57		M	M	Banker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Villanova d'Asti	Permit 771726	Washington D.C.	11-13-31	U.S.A.	New York
2	6674044 TRANSIT	CONTINI	Alessandro	54		M	M	Owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ancona	775159 N.I. 116	Rome -Italy	2-15-1932	Italy	Rome
3		CONTINI Galli	Erminia Vittoria	55		F	M	Owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Robecco d'Oglio	N.I. 118	Rome -Italy	2-15-1932	Italy	Rome
4		TRAVAGLINI	Volrico	38		M	S	Professor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Sesto(Udine)	N.I.2088	Naples-Italy	3-14-32	Italy	Rome
5		List closed at line N. 4 =																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, March 26th 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VILLA	Alfonso	57		M	M	Banker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Villanova d'Asti	Permit 771726 / 775159	Washington D.C.	11-13-31	U.S.A.	New York
2	TRANSIT	CONTINI	Alessandro	54		M	M	Owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ancona	N.I. 116	Rome -Italy	2-15-1932	Italy	Rome
3	TRANSIT	CONTINI Galli	Erminia Vittoria	55		F	M	Owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Robecco d'Oglio	N.I. 118	Rome -Italy	2-15-1932	Italy	Rome
4		TRAVAGLINI	Volrico	38		M	S	Professor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Sesto(Udine)	N.I.2085	Naples-Italy	3-14-32	Italy	Rome
5		List closed at line N. 4 =																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . . –

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—436

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th. 1932, *19* 13

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 28 in full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country temporarily or to locate permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Helen-Rome Vicolo Tre Madonne N.4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	500	yes	1930 to Nov 4/31 1931	N.Y.	Rome 52 Broadway N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
2	son Augusto Via Asmara N. 7 Roma	Italy	Roma	yes	self	500	yes	1929 3 mths per year	N.Y.	Rome 123 W. 57th.St. N.Y.C.	yes	2 Mts.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	brn	brn	none
3	same as above	Italy	Roma	yes	husband	500	yes	1929	N.Y.	same as above	yes	2 Mts	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
4	fatherArturo Travaglini Portogruaro(Venice)Italy	Italy	Verano	yes	self	200 no	yes	--	--	Harvard University Cambridge Mass. (Rockefeller Foundation fellowship)	yes	6 Mts.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master of the S/S ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Traveling There With solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

De Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA . Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, MARCH 25th 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		OGILVY	John	65		m	m	retired	yes	English	yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Montreal	none	none	none	Canada	Montreal
2		OGILVY	Isabella E.	68		f	m	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Montreal	none	none	none	Canada	Montreal
3		List closed at line N. 2 =																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

John Cross APR 4 1932 11 am

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 4th 1932, *19*

15

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence). State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	nobody	Can.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	transit		Residence:53 Ballantine Av. Montreal West Canada	Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	W.	G.	none
2	nobody	Can.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	transit		do do	Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	W.	G.	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master, of the S/S ROMA, from Marseilles - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, Trayveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA. *Passengers sailing from* VILLEFRANCHE, MARCH 25th. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MULLER	Eugene	51	10	M	M	Manufactu	yes	German yes French-English		French	French	France	Mulhouse	N.I. 74	Nice France	Feb. 16th-32	France	Grasse
2		BELITCH	Radovan	43		M	M	Doctor M.	yes	French-English	yes	French	French	Yougoslavia-Pochohegne		N.I.1582	Nice France	March. 10th.32	France	Paris
3		REITER	Magdelena	25		F	S	Nurse	yes	German	yes	German	North German	Friburg	Germany	N.I. 73	Nice France	Feb. 15th 32	Germany	Friburg
4		MELFORD BLANC	Marie	50	5	F	S	Writer	yes	English	yes	British	English	West Indies-Martinique		N.I. 19	Quebec Canada	Oct. 2nd.1931	Canada	Quebec
5		=List Closed at line 4 =																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—330

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th. 1932, *19*

17

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Eugene Muller-Grasse Le mas Quartier S.te.Anne	France	Grasse	yes	self	yes	yes	1932	N.Y.C.	Messers Dodge & Olcott Co. 180 Varick St.N.Y.C.	yes	2 Months 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld.	Blue	none
2	General A. Jullian Rue de Monceau N. 16 Paris-France	France	Paris	yes	self	yes	yes	1928 1930	N.Y.C.	Wife Mrs. S.B.Delich(Cal) 141 N.Grand Av.Pasadena	yes	6 Months six mots	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	brn	gray	gray none
3	Father Kuno, Lorettost.15 Freiburg: i B.	Germany	Freiburg	yes	Mrs. Strausby	yes	no	no	no	c/o Mrs. M. Strausby - Empire Trust Co. 580-5th.Av.N.Y.	yes	2 months six Mots	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brn	gray		none
4	nobody	Canada	Quebec	yes	self	yes	yes	transit		In transit to Canada	yes	One month transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fir	fair	blu	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U.S.C. 5/14.

Ext. to 4-4-33 File No. 2256/337

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master, of the S/s ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pesce

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, Travveling There With
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

A. De Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, MARCH 25TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Withdrawn	TACCETTI	Angelo	40		m	m	Manufact.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy 02-21	Lastra	3-2 B Non Imm. 66	Florence	22.3.1932	Italy	Lastra
2		TATTON	Jack M.	30		m	m	Ranching	yes	English	yes	England	British	England 08-15	Leek	Permit 773656/778785	Washington	20.11.1931	Texas	Refugio
3	U.S.C.	TATTON	Virginia D.	29		f	m	born in Victoria, Texas, July 23rd 1902, Pass. 44245 iss. Wash. 13/5/29				U.S.C.					U. S. C			
4		RADICE	Ferruccio L.	27		m	s	owner cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy 02-21	Milan	Non. Imm. 68 3-2 B	Milan	6.10.1931	Italy	Milan
5		List closed at line N. 4 =																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

John Cross APR 4 1932

2

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, 19 32

19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Signa, Italy Wife: Taccetti Erina, Lastra	Italy	Lastra	no	self	yes	yes	2 m. 1927	N.Y.	for business	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	hazel		none
2	nobody	Texas	Refugio	no	self	yes	yes	resident		Own residence: Refugio, Tex.	no	resident	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	grey	none
3										do do 6th Ave, New York, N.Y.																	
4	Garibaldi, 20, Milan father: Radice G.B., Corso	Italy	Milan	no	self	yes	yes	4 m. 1931	N.Y.	c/o Lancia Autom.Cy., 1421	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	hazel		none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO DESCE, master, of the S/S ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Desce
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. ROMA *Sailing from* GENOA, MARCH 25TH, 1922, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK APRIL 4TH, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	BISHOP	Mary L.	40		f	m	Mechanicsburg,Pa.,October 1st 1892	328118	Mich. 840 Sandford St.,Muskegon Heights
3	BISHOP	Edward L.	13		m	s	Salt Lake City, Utah,May 1st 1918	4315-6	do. do.
4	BERNAT	Helene	39		f	m	New York,N.Y., June 26th 1892	263 Cons Gen Journ 2/1/23	c/o Mrs.L.C.Barlow Assining N.Y.
5	BARTLETT	Nina	51		f	m	New York,N.Y.,March 11th 1881	654649	Hotel Plaza, New York,N.Y.
6	BARTLETT	William E.	14		m	s	Bronxville,N.Y., October 13th 1917	676 Cons. Genoa 3/20/23	do. do.
7	CARTER	Hickman W.	57		m	m	Libanon,Ky., April 13th 1875	323558	111 East Lexington St.Danville Ky
8	CARTER	Nellie	52		f	m	Danville, Ky., January 7th 1880	"	do. do.
9	GRAHAM	Mary	62		f	m	Ottamont,N.Y., July 27th 1869	15[illegible]3	P.O.Box 96, Kent, Conn.
10	KNIGHT	John C.	66		m	m	Manchester,Mass., April 19th 1866	6[illegible]06	1 Madison Ave., New York,N.Y.
11	KNIGHT	Maude A.	52		f	m		by marriage in 1901	do. do.
12	KNOPF	Alfred	39		m	m	New York,N.Y., September 12th 1892	128556	730, 5th Ave, New York,N.Y.
13	MC. CULLOCH	Margaret W.	39		f	s	Bristol,Tenn. June 11th 1892	7614 Cons Gen Paris 4/6/23	10 Von Nest Place, New York,N.Y.
14	MERRITT	Alexander L.	46		m	m	Marianna,Flo. November 14th 1884	644877	180 Madison Ave,New York,N.Y.
15	SMITH	Wm B.	41		f	m	Hackensack,N.J.,June 2nd 1889	653023	Hotel Plaza, New York,N.Y.
16	WARDWELL	Alice	59		f	s	Brooklin, N.Y.,November 28th 1873	452474	Woodstock, N.Y.
17	WATSON	Frederick D.	63		f	m	Staten Island,N.Y.,April 25th 1869	661446	71 Appleton St.,Cambridge,Mass
18	SEARLES	Anna C.	62		f	m	New York,N.Y., October 5th 1869	21070	Darien,Conn.
19	SAYDAH	Antonio N.	51		m	m		January 1st 1914 34-281 Kings County Sup.Court,Brooklyn,N.Y.	33. 86th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
20	DANGER	Eleanor W.	65		f	m	Staten Island,N.Y.,May 12th 1867	661411	10 Appleton St.,Cambridge Mass
21	SCAVULLO	Rose	44		f	wd	Brooklyn,N.Y.,March 17th 1888	283131	2212 Ave M.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
22	VAN SINDEREN	Adrian	45		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 21st. 1887	164109	40 Remoen Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	FIELD	William H.	41		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. March 28th 1891	4-3214	67 Willow St.Brooklyn N.Y.
24	SMITH	William S.	49		m	m	Yophank N.Y. Feb. 21st. 1883	403-15	370 Washington Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	NEALLY	Willis G.	44		m	m	South Berwich,Maine Jan 16th 1882	1635-3284	121 De Kolb Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	SCARPA	Maria Alliegro	40		f	s		Naturalized by father's papers	3320 Kossuth Av. New York City
27	List closed at No.26 = Anderson Evelyn line 1 sailed from naples-see list 6 line 13								
28									
29									
30									

Dr Nicoli
10 Imp

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—609

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROMA *Sailing from* VILLEFRANCHE, MARCH 25th., 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK APRIL 4th., 19 32

21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LYFORD	Grace H.	46		f	m	New York N.Y. Oct. 27th 1886		Thompsonville Conn.
2	ARNOLD	Ruth	49		f	m	Milwaukee Mass. Dec. 28th. 1883		538 Lawrence Av.Westfield N.Y.
3	DELITCH	Susanna B.	73		f	m	Lexington Ky. May 6th 1859	[illegible]	141 N.Grand Av. Pasadena Cal.
4	DURYEA	Peter	73		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb.2nd 1859		475 Fifth Av. New York City
5	DURYEA	Viola A.	56		f	m	Huntsonville October 27th.1876		do do do
6	KOCH KOCH	Isse	59		m	m		County of Cook Chicago Ill. Oct. 20th. 1896	206 Lextington Av. New York City
7	KOCH KOCH	Nora A.	55		f	m	Uniontown July 8th 1875		do do do
8	LOWENFELS	Frederich F.	71		m	m	New York N.Y. Nov. 15th 1861		367 Greenwich St. New York City
9	LOWENFELS	Edith	67		f	m	Philqdelphia Pa. May 23rd 1866		do do do
10	LOWENFELS	Walter	35		m	m	New York City May 10th 1897		do do do
11	ALDRICH	Justina	56		f	w		Naturalized in 1924 by marriage	Thompsonville Conn.
12	REED	Kenneth M.	36		m	m	Jersey City N.J. June 2nd 1895		41 Cohawney Rd. Scarsdale N.Y.
13	REED	Mabel C.	35		f	m	Stamford N.Y. Aug. 13th 1896		do do do
14	STRANSKY	FLORA	76		f	w	Chicago Ill. April 18th 1856		45 W. 45 St. New York City
15	Van WYCK	Albert	70		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 1st. 1862		Quogue Long Island N.Y.
16	Van WYCK	Fanny G?	70		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. July 1st. 1862		do do do
17	WEISKOPF	Samuel	72		m	m	New York City Sept. 17th 1860		45 W. 45th. St. New York City
18	WEISKOPF	Stella	61		f	m	Chicqgo Ill. Jan. 29th. 1870		do do do
19	List closed at N. 18 =								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[signature] Purser

APR 1932

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—908

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. ROMA *Sailing from* NAPLES, MARCH 26th, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK CITY APRIL 4th., 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOLLINGSHEAD	Hope	32		f	m	Chicago Ill. Feb. 26th 1900		71 Washington Sq. New York City
2	VAN SINDEREN	Howard	72		m	w	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 18th. 1860		Tuxedo Park New York
3	GOODMAN	Milton E.	56		m	m	Quincy Ill. Sept. 8th. 1875		209 S. State St. Chicago Ill.
4	WARNOCK	Wilnetta	17		f	s	Indianopolis Ind. March 4th. 1915		4324 Park Av. Indianopolis Ind.
5	HANSON	Marguerite	41		f	w	Indianopolis Ind. Sept. 5th. 1890		2451 Park Av. Indianopolis Ind.
6	MARDEN	Philip S.	58		m	m	Lowell Mass. Jan. 12th 1874		84 Fairmont St. Lowell Mass.
7	MARDEN	Florence	50		f	m	Goffstown N.H. Feb. 17th 1872		do do
8	WAMPOLD	Ida	59		f	s	Chicago Ill. May 25th. 1872		Hotel Shoreland Chicago Ill.
9	WILMOT	Arthur M.	41		m	m	Middleport N.Y. Nov. 25th. 1890		Middleport N.Y.
10	WILMOT	Myrtle L.	43		f	m	Middleport N.Y. Nov. 15th 1888		do
11	LEWIS	ELGIE J.	67		m	m	Palo Ill. April 17th 1864		do
12	CESTARI	Angelo	36		m	m		Nat. at N.Y.C. Feb. 15th 1929	413 - 83 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	ANDERSON	Evelyn H.	52		f	m	Quincy Mass. Feb. 10th. 1880		160 Sherman St. Wollaston Mass.
14	CAMERON	Lowise	46		f	m	Newburgh N.Y. Aug. 29th. 1885		Newburgh N.Y.
15	Case	Adelaide T.	45		f	s	St.Lowis Mo. Jan. 10th.1887		309 West 91 Str. New York City
16	CASE	Gertrude	25		f	s	Plainfield N.J. July 22nd. 1906		57 Fernwood Rd. Summit N.J.
17	List closed at line N. 16 =								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

1932

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

9

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. ROMA Sailing from GIBRALTAR, March 28th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 4th, 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FLEISHER	Samuel S.	60		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 27th. 1871		2220 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.
2	FLEISHER	Edwin A.	54		M	S.	Philadelphia Pa. July 11th. 1877		same as above
3	List closed at line N. 2 =						Filed Cleared APR 4 1932		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S KUMA, Travveling There With
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

A. De Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—888

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

E.N. S. S. Roma, Passengers sailing from Naples, March 26 th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Marchese	Michele	50		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4.5946	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy 08-21	Grammichele	DD 667864/6615637	Wash.D.C.	11-26-30	N.Y.	New York
2		Marchese Lobartolo	Giuseppa	43		f	M	dress.makyer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy 08-21	Licodia	658745/6615611	Wash.D.C.	10-27-30 ext.to5-26-32	do	do
3	U.S.C.	Lamendola	Salvatore	35		m	M		Pass.324429 iss. at Wash.D.C.11-7-30			U.S.C.					U.S.C.	ext.to4-27-32		
4		Lamendola Marchese	Raffaela	22		f	M	dress.makyer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy 08-21	Grammichele	661035/6615622	Wash.D.C.	11-5-30 ext.to5-5432	N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]																		
6		n°5 CIRNIGLIARO ARMANDO DOMENICA: did not sail = List closed at n°5 =												John Cross APR 4 1932		DD		2.45 p		
7														Purser						
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

25

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 th, *19* 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or for any other reason	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	moth.in law Zavattieri Sebastiana Grammichele	N.Y	New York	yes	self	50	yes	12/30	N.Y	home 212 E.107 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	mother do	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	yes	12/30	N.Y	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
3									N.Y 11.14.31	home do																	
4	g.mother Zavattieri Sebastiana Grammichele	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	yes	21/30	N.Y	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
5	mother Concetta Francofonte	N.Y	Maspeth	no	self	50	yes	21/32	N.Y	home 5765 High St Maspeth N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master, of the S/S ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) traveling There With solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

E.N.

S. S. Roma, Passengers sailing from Naples, March 26 th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Tripi Panzica	Vincenza	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4594/6	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valledolmo	4603 Q	Palermo	3-10-32	Italy	Vallelunga
2	UNDER 16	Tripi	Vincenza		6	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallelunga	4604 Q	do	do	do	do
3		Nigro	RoccoTeodoro	59		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Angelo	430 Q	Naples	5-11-32	Italy	V.Angelo
4		Nigro Coccaro	Elisabetta	53		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian 4594/6	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	431 Q	do	do	do	do
5		Damiano	Gaetano	79		m	W	laborer	no	Italian "	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fraine	302 Q	Naples	1-12-32	Italy	Fraine
6		Paccidne	Giuseppe	58		m	m	laborer	no	Italian 4594/6	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	451 Q	do	3-26-32	Italy	Toritto
7		List closed at n°6 =																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20-21

APR 4 1932 2.30 p.m.

Purser

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—221

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ~~xxxxxx~~ April 4 th, 19 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (if not, explain); Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			Whether able to read or write (Any language) (Do not question if over fifty years of age); Whether a polygamist; Whether an anarchist; Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question); Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States; Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Giuseppe Vallelunga Lire 3105 =	Ill	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Salvatore 2427 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	Med cert.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	g.father do	Ill	Chicago	no	mother	$52 = 1	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	daughter Maiorina Valle d'Angelo Lire Enl	N.Y	B'klyn	yes	self	25	yes	16/21	N.Y	daughter Nigro Giuseppina 109 Lama Court B'klyn N.Y	Med cert.	Family	Landing pmt	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	white	brn	none
4	Ticket 3710 5.640 daughter do	N.Y	B'klyn	yes	husband	$60 = 25	yes	83/89	Cal.	to daughter daughter do	Med cert.	Re family	Return to Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	gray	brn	none
5	daughter Carmela Carugnola Lire Enl 3.100	N.Y	Middletown	no	son	25	yes	05/08	N.Y	son Damiano to son 5 School St Middletown Conn	Med cert.	Family	Return to Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	gray	brn	none
6	wife Rosa - Toritto Lire Enl. 3200 =	N.J.	Jersey C.	yes	son	$25	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Paccione U.S.C. 142 Bostwick St. Jersey N.J. 107	Med cert.	Return to husband	Landing pmt	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	gray	brn	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master, of the S/S ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

28

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, Travveling There With (State whether European "sailing (steamship)" or "employed by persons thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Insp. Asst. in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.

S. S. Roma, Passengers sailing from Naples, March 26 th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mule' Randazzo	Pellegrina	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Bellotta	614 N.Q.	4a Palermo	1-27-32	Italy	C.Bellotta
2	U.S.Cit.	Mule'	Pellegrino		7	m	S		Pass.3077 iss. at Palermo (Italy) 3-23-32											
3		Leni Lipari	Fortunata	39		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Furnari	762 N.Q.	4a Palermo	3-10-32	Italy	Furnari
4		Leni	Carmelo	18		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	763 N.Q.	4a do	do	do	do
5	ADMITTED	De Luca	Antonio	40		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altofante	21 N.E.	3rd Palermo	2-23-32	Italy	Altofante
6	U.S.Cit.	Cannizzo Salafia	Giuseppa	42		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Michele	727 N.Q.	4a Palermo	3-3-32	Italy	Grammichele
7	U.S.Cit.	Cannizzo	Michele	10		m	S		Pass.3078 iss. at Wash.D.C. 3-24-32											
8		Piccolo Interrigi	Luigia	36		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Michele	743 N.Q.	4a Palermo	3-5-32	Italy	Grammichele
9	U.S.Cit.	Piccolo	Giovanni	2		m	S		Pass.3079 iss. at Palermo (Italy) 3-24-32											
10		Di Matteo Di Scibilo	Susanna	25		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fallo	1943 N.Q.	4a Naples	2-25-32	Italy	C.Luparella
11		Salvucci Cugini	Giuseppa	20		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato	2124 N.Q.	4a Naples	3-18-32	Italy	Frosinone
12	U.S.Cit.	Falchetto	Giuseppe	30		m	M		Pass.344959 iss. at Wash.D.C. 2-28-31											
13		Falchetto Notarnicola	Cosimina	18		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tursi	1787 N.Q.	4a Naples	2-8-32	Italy	Tursi
14		Ditton	Ulderico	32		m	S	valet	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palmanova	125 N.I.	2nd Roma	3-23-32	Italy	Roma
15		List closed at n°14 =																		

APR 4 1932

Luigi Odero
Purser

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 th, 19 32

29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by agency, railway company, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or has been read to him) the language or dialect spoken by the immigrant	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	mother Calogera Caltabellotta	N.Y	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Paolo U.S.C. 315 E.60 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	C
2										home 217 E21 N.Y. do																	
3	father Santo Furnari	Minn	Internat. Falls	no	self	$50 #1800	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe 37 P.O.Box Internation Falls Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	TA
4	g.father do	Minn	Internat. Falls	no	mother	1	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	TA
5	wife Benedetta Altofonte Palermo, Sicily	Italy	Altofonte	yes	self	$90 $100	yes	29 31	N.Y	home % Columbus Co. 5 State St N.Y.C.	yes	temp.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	
6	daughter M.Teresa Grammichele Lire 6.378	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	13/22	N.Y	husband Salvatore 520 E.14 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	C
7										father do																		
8	father Salvatore Grammichele	N.Y	New York	yes	self	50	yes	12/28	N.Y	husband Salvatore Piccolo 533 E.14 St N.Y.C. 534	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	C
9										father do																		
10	mother Vincenza Cirita Lup. Lire 4082	Pa	Phila	no	self	$32	no	no	no	husband Di Matteo Vincenzo 711 S.60 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	
11	sister Lucia S.Donato di C.	Mass	Brighton	no	self	$15	no	no	no	husband Salvucci Cesidio 40 Shannon St BrightonMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	TA
12										home 29 W.15 St Bayonne N.J.																		
13	father Stefano Tursi Lire 2.000	N.J	Bayonne	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband's residence do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	
14	Nobody	Italy	Roma	yes	Count Carlo Dentice	500	no	no	no	travel with Master on account of Mr. Count Carlo Dentice-going c/o M.Taylor 455 E.57 St.New York N.Y.	yes	tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	
15										Condon Dentice di Frasso (U.S.born) called to by the consul																		
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master (Master, Purser, or Steward) of the S/S ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Farrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, Travveling There With
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University o GENOA

30

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Farrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Mattaroccy,
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

N.N. 0[illegible]

S. S. Roma. Passengers sailing from Naples, March 26 th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Russo	Angelo	75		m	M	Business contractor	yes	Italian 4.5946	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy 08-21	Malfa	RP 587615/588289	Wash.D.C.	4-11-30 ext.to 10-10-31	Mass.	Malden
2		Gust Lombardi	Dora Stella	33		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy 08-21	V.Girardi	770990/77[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	11-11-31	Col.	Denver
3	U.S.Cit.	Gust	Joseph	36		m	M		Pass 450065 iss. at Wash.D.C. 11-9-31			U.S.C.					U.S.C.			
4		List closed at n°3 =							John Cross APR 4 1932					2.45						
5																				
6									Purser											
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 th, *19* 32

31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Port to which last conveyed (or foreign port from which last conveyed), if not by vessel	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or ticket, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister M.Concetta Malta	Mass	Molden	no	self	25	yes	82/30	Mass	home Molden Mass.424 Main St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	Moth.in law Scalera Maria Bitritto, Ben	Col.	Denver	no	self	100	yes	04/31	Col.	home 4258 Irving St Denver Col	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
3										home do																	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master, of the S/S ROMA, from Via Istruzione - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, Asst. or Second Officer)

F Pesce
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J R Mattaimanff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, Traveling There With
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

De Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Kinnerton McCoy
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—230

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

N.N.

S. S. Roma. Passengers sailing from Naples, March 26 th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.Cit.	De Marco	Ignasio	22		m	M		Pass.11464 iss. at Wash.D.C.5-5-1931					US	Cal					
2		De Marco Asaro	Anna	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4-1933	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mazzara	775 N.Q.4A	Palermo	3-17-32	Italy	Mazzara
3		Asaro Marino	Francesca	38		f	M	owner	no	Italian "	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mazzara	781 N.Q.4A	do	3-17-1932	Italy	Mazzara
4	U.S.Cit.	Giardina	Francesco	44		m	M		Pass.327018 iss. at Wash.D.C.11-19-30											
5		Giardina Spagnolo	Giovanna	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4-1933	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naso	788 N.Q.4A	Palermo	3-29-32	Italy	Naso
6		Benedetti Petrone	Ida	43		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian "	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	1915 N.Q.4A	Naples	2923-32	Italy	Vasto
7		[illegible]																		
8	U.S.Cit.	Tartaglia	Luigi	32		m	M		Pass.432376 iss. at Wash.D.C.8-13-31											
9		Tartaglia Vitale	Teresa	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4-1933	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gildone	2164 N.Q.4A	Naples	3-23-32	Italy	Gildone
10		SilvestriTonti	Antonia	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4-1933	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foligno	1781 N.Q.4A	Naples	2-8-32	Italy	Foligno
11		Cesare	Antonio	8		m	S	schoolb.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Salvat.	2177 N.Q.4A	do	3-26-32	Italy	Roma
12		n°7 TRAVAGLINI VOLRICA: passed in 1st Class on list 7 line 4 = List closed at n°10 =																		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ufficiale Inspt. 12:30 p.m.

Purser

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 th, 19 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in the opinion of the inspector alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote at end of full text of this examination)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from this port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1						100				home Cal. 655 Francisco St S.Francisco																	
2	uncle Vincenso Mazzara (Home to Naples 27 Lires; Naples to N.Y. $65)	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	husband	25	no	no	no	husband's residence do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	mother Ignasia Mazzara	Cal.	Santiago	no	self	25 100	no	no	no	husband Francesco 1184 Box Santiago Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
4										home 5128 Villa Av N.Y.C.																	
5	father Gaetano Naso	N.Y	New York	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband's residence do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
6	brother Luigi Via Tagliamento 76 Roma	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	yes	07/10	N.Y	husband Luigi 257 W.19 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
7	[illegible]	Italy	Perugia	[illegible]		50	[illegible]			Cambridge Mass	[illegible]											5					
8										home 127 Morris St Albany N.Y																	
9	mother Filomena Sildone (Home to Naples 27 Lires; Naples to N.Y. $65)	N.Y	Albany	no	husband	100	no	no	no	husband's residence do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
10	mother Rita Foligno	N.Y.	Florence-	no	self	25	yes	25/27	N.Y	husband Silvestri Enrico 6 6 St Florence N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
11	uncle Cesare - Roma	Conn.	Woodmont	no	father	25	no	no	no	father Pasquale Cesare 30 Maple St. Woodmont Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	none
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESSE, master, of the Ss ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pesse
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, Traveling There With
(State whether Surgeon, Office Interpreter, or Employee by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of GENOA
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

34

A de Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of APR 4 - 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J R Mattoon
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—629

Form 598A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

N.N.Vill. S.S. Roma Passengers sailing from Villefranche S.M., March 25 th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
				File 624/484 Cal 3/4/32																		
1		JARVIE CHEVALIER	Anne Marie	35	f	M	H.wife		yes	French Engl.	yes	French	French	06-11 France	Nice	NQIV 244	Nice	2.3.32		11 France	Nice(a.m	
2	U.S. CIT.	JARVIE STIRLING	Alexander	61	m	M	Pass.474 iss.at Nice(France) 2/4/1932							US	California							
3	U.S. CIT.	JARVIE	Monique E.	4	f	S	do					do										
4	U.S. CIT.	JARVIE	Philippe M.	3	m	S	do					do										
5	TRANSIT	WISINTAINER	Bernardette	22	f	S	none		yes	English	yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Montreal	Can.Pass. 71999	By Order Ottawa	5/30/29		11 France	Nice	
6		List closed at n°5 =												El Kefpoints		Disp. 12:35 PM						
7																						
8								Maj. Robert - Purser														
9																1						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers shall upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 th, 1932

35

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (Insert "U. S. A." if destination is U. S. A.)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by passenger, relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, or whether paid for passage)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes No	If Yes— Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether in addition to the question as to previous residence in the United States, he has been previously excluded therefrom	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming to engage in any unlawful occupation	30 Whether married or single	31 Whether married and deserted wife or husband	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	father François-Clairmont	Ville franche	Cal	S.Franc	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	1555 - Eddy St. S?Francisco Cal.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none
2												do																	
3												do																	
4												do																	
5	nobody	Ville franc.	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	in	transit			mother Josephine -Montreal Can. 4615 Gouin Blvd.	One day in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		none
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master, of the S/S ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pesce

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA; Traveling There, With (State whether Surgeon, "duly authorized," or employed by private owner, or the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

A. de Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

E.G. S. S. ROMA Passengers sailing from GENOA, March 24th. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ALBIANI	Pietro	36		m	m	labour.	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pieve Elico	766762/7I158	Washing	Oct.26th.I931	Cal.	S. Francisco
2		ALBIANI Vellatini	Vittoria	3I		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Massarosa	Q. 5089	Genoa	Febr.3rd.1932	Italy	Pieve Elici
3	UNDER 16	ALBIANI	Iva	9	IO	f	s	schoolg	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Massarosa	Q. 5090	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	U.S.Cit.	ASTI	Leonello	37		m	wd.	Pass. N° 440545 Washingt. Sept.I7th.I93I												
5	UNDER 16	ASTI	Lilia	IO		f	s	schollg.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gallicano N.Q. 5I5		Genoa	Dec. 2Nd. I93I	Italy	Gallicano
6		Malabaila	Eglano Marta	63		f	w.	housew.	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Moncalvo	Q. 2475	Genoa	Mar.I5th.I932	Italy	Moncalvo
7		BASOLI	Achille	32		m	s	labour.	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Angera	768768/7I438	Washingt	Nov.3rd.I93I	Mass.	Framingham
8		[illegible]																		
9		[illegible]																		
10		[illegible]																		
11		OROCCHI	Attilio	38		m	m	agricolt	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fasce	708206/7I2618	Washingt.	Apr. 24th.I93I	Cal.	Oakland
12		[illegible]																		
13		ROSSOTTO	Michele	5I		m	m	agricolt	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Moncucco	772203/776973	Washingt.	Nov.26th.I93I	Cal.	S. José
14		ROSSOTTO Trombetta	Virginia	37		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Albugnano	772700/776972	Washingt.	Nov.I7th I93I	Cal.	S. José
15		PERESSINI	Viviana Giustina	27		f	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Maiano	Q. 5097	Genoa	Feb.3rd/1932	Italy	Maiano
16	U.S.Cit.	BROVELLI	Francesco	46		m	m	Pass. N° 459496 Washingt. Jan.I5th.I932												
17		BROVELLI BASOLI	Emilia	43		f	m	housew.	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Angera	784877/789480	Washingt.	Jan.2Ist.I932	Mass.	Framingham
18		[illegible]																		
19		BEDONI	Isacco	47		m	s	labour.	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Maurizio	N.Q. 755	Genoa	Mar.24th.I932	Vt.	Barre
20		CHARLIN	Anna	58		f	s	maid	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Villarpellice	703908/709480	Washingt.	Apr.I4th.I93I	N.Y.	New York
21		MALOSETTI Colombo	Emilia	26		f	m	housew.	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italy	North;	Italy	Magniago	N.Q. 733	Genoa	Mar.I8th.I932	Italy	Magniago
22		DELMASTRO &	Giacomo	49		m	m	labour.	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Buttigliera	768524/773560	Washingt.	Oct.3Ist.I93I	Cal.	S. José
23		DELMASTRO Piretta	Virginia	45		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Arignano	Q. 5092	Genoa	3/3/1932	Italy	Turin
24		BERTONCELLO Temperato	Cecilia	35		f	m	housew.	yes	4-2592 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pove	N.Q. 75I	Genoa	3/2I/I932	Italy	Pove
25	U.S.Cit.	BERTONCELLO	Maria Angela	9		f	s	shoolgirl	yes	italian	yes	U.S.A.	North	Italy	Pine	Birth Certificate		May 22/1923	Mich.	Detroit
26	U.S.Cit.	BERTONCELLO	Rino	6		m	s	shoolboy	no	no	no	U.S.A.	North	Italy	Pine	Birth Certificate		Apr.7/1925	Mich.	Detroit
27		OTTAVI	Emidio	36		m	w.	labour.	yes	4-2592 none	no	Italy	South	Italy	Ripatransone	Q. 2482	Genoa	Mar 22nd.I932	Italy	Ripatransone
28	U.S.Cit.	FILIACI Ottavi	Lucresia	30		f	m	housew.	Pass. N° 453742 Washingt. Nov.30th.I93I			Court of	Medowell	Jun.I9th.I929						
29		BRUGGI BINI	Filomena	77		f	wd	housew.	no	4-2592 none	no	Italy	South	Italy	S.Giovanni	Q.2464	Genoa	Febr.28th.I932	Italy	Vicopisano
30		n°3 ZANNICHELI GIOVANNI MARCELLO, n°12 MARCHISIO FRANCESCO, n°18 CAVALLARO BRIGNOLO VITTORIA: did not sail = n°9 and 10 BERTONCELLO TEMPERATO CECILIA and son RINO: repeted at 23-26 = List closed at n°29 =																		

Purser

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 th, 19 32 — 37

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by such person, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation company, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father=Albiani Egidio Pieve Elice di Lucca	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1931	Cal.	Resume own residence Grand Ave.2354 S.Francisco Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	Brown		none
2	Fath. in l. same as above	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	Brown		none
3	Gr. Fath. same as above	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	father	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	3	nat	Brown		none
4		R.I.	Woonsocket							I4 Transit Str. Woonsocket R.I.																	
5		R.I.	Woonsocket	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	Brown		none
6	Sister= Bigliano Clotilde Moncalvo Alessandria	Mass.	Sterling Junction	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Daught. Malabarba Luigina Box Sterling Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	Brown		none
7	Mother= Marzetta Teresa Angera di Varese	Mass.	Framingham	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1932	Mass.	Broth. in l. Broselli Frapc. Pleasant Str. 27 Framingham Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	nat	Brown		none
8	[illegible]																										
9																											
10																											
11	Father=Sbefano Orecchi Pascia= Genova	Cal.	Oakland	yes	self	yes	yes	1931	Cal.	Resume own residence 60 Str. 548 Oackland Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	Brown		none
12	[illegible]																										
13	Oncle= Bianco Carlo Moncucco Alessandria	Cal.	S. José	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1931	Cal.	resume own residence Box 79 Elquito Rd. S. José Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	nat	Brown		none
14	Oncle= same as above	Cal.	S. José	yes	husband	yes	yes	1908 1931	Cal.	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	Brown		none
15	FatherP Peressini Angelo Maismo di Udine	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1932	Ill.	Direction Reapital I200 Gilpin St. Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	Brown		none
16		Mass.	Framingham							Pleasant Str 27 Framingham Mass.																	
17	Mother= Marzetto Teresa Angera di Varese=	Mass.	Framingham	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1932	Mass.	with husband= same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	Brown		none
18	[illegible]																										
19	S. Maurizio d'Opaglio Novara	Vt.	Barre	no	self	yes	yes	1926 1931	Vt.	15 Foss. Str.Barre Vt.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	Brown		none
20	Mother= Maria Vigna Villar Pellice Torino	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1931	N.Y.	Rina Andello 541 W. 49th.Str.New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat	Brown		none
21	Fath. in l. Malvetti Giuseppe Magnago di Milano	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband=Malosetti Edoardo 330 Lux Ave.S. S.Francisco	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	Brown		none
22	Brother= Aventino Del mastro Chieri di Torino	Cal.	Los Gatos	no	self	yes	yes	1926 1931	Cal.	resume own residence Box 257 Los Gatos Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat	Brown		none
23	Broth. in l. as above	Cal.	Los Gatos	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	Brown		none
24	Father= Temperato Zaccaria Bassano del Grappa Vicenza	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	1931	Mich.	Husband=Bertoncello Francesco 2966 Detroit Mich. 3612 José Camp	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	Brown		none
25	gr.father do	Mich.	Detroit	yes	mother	yes	yes	B.U.S.		same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4		nat	brn	brn	none
26	do do	Mich.	Detroit	yes	mother	yes	yes	B.U.S.		same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4		nat	brn	brn	none
27	S. Benedetto del Tronto As.	Pic.	W.Va. Anawalt	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Son= Ottavi Peter Box 186 Anawalt W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	Brown		none
28	[illegible]																										
29	nobody Nephew Egidio Micara Vicentisano di Pisa	Tex.	Galveston	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Daugth. Guglielma Vaiani 19th. Str. and Ave.N. Galveston	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	Brown		none
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master, of the S/S ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pesce

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, Travveling There With
(Here whether between "officer (commander)" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

N.G. S. S. "ROMA", Passengers sailing from GENOA, March 25, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AQUILINI	Angelo	36		m	m	Cook	yes	Italian 4-1933	yes	Italy	North	Bergamo	Besenzano	R10 153500/754320	Washington	Sept.3,1931	Mass.	Ashland
2		ALBERTA	Ernesto	41		m	m	mason	yes	Italian 4-1933	yes	Italy	North	Varese	Taino	865023/867727	Washington extended until May 19,32	Nov.19,1930	N.Y.	Hannet
3		BERTOLINI	Verecondo	47		m	m	workman	yes	Italian 4-1933	yes	Italy	North	Verona	Vangadizza	773908/778998	Washington	Nov.20,1931	Conn.	Woodbridge
4		Bertolini wife TOMEZZOLI	Pasqua	46		f	m	housew	yes	Italian "	yes	Italy	North	Verona	Cerea	773907/773907	Washington	Nov.20,1931	Conn.	Woodbridge
5		SOFFRITI	Gaetano	55		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian 4-1933	yes	Italy	North	Ferrara	Casumaro	774462/769017	Washington	Nov.21,1931	Mass.	Concord
6		nee Soffriti PIRANI wife	Ernesta	51		f	m	housew	no	none	no	Italy	North	Ferrara	Caspmaro	760324/763478	Washington	Sept.30,1931	Mass.	Concord
7		nee ZERBA-MAZZOCCHI	Maria	40		f	m	housew	yes	English Italian	Yes	Italy	North	Alessa.	Gremiasco	729768/734392	Washington	June 13,1931	N.Y.	New York
8		List closed at n°7 =															Ellapounti Insp.	12:30 P.M.		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

19

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—624

Form 504A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

N.G.

S. S. "ROMA" ; Passengers sailing from GENOA, March 25, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AQUILINI	Angelo	36		m	m	Cook	yes	Italian 4-1933	yes	Italy	North	Bergamo	Besenzano	753500/754320	Washington	Sept.3,1931	Mass.	Ashland
2		ALERTA	Ernesto	41		m	m	mason	yes	Italian 4-1933	yes	Italy	North	Varese	Taino	665023/667727	Washington extended until May 19,32	Nov.19,1930	N.Y.	Nannet
3		BERTOLINI	Verecondo	47		m	m	workman	yes	Italian 4-1933	yes	Italy	North	Verona	Vangadizza	773908/773998	Washington	Nov.20,1931	Conn.	Woodbridge
4		Bertolini COMEZZOLI wife	Pasqua	46		f	m	housew	yes	Italian "	yes	Italy	North	Verona	Cerea	773907/773907	Washington	Nov.20,1931	Conn.	Woodbridge
5		SOFFRITI	Gaetano	55		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian 4-1933	yes	Italy	North	Ferrara	Casumaro	774462/769017	Washington	Nov.21,1931	Mass.	Concord
6		nee Soffriti PIRANI wife	Ernesta	51		f	m	housew	no yes	none Italian	no yes	Italy	North	Ferrara	Caspmaro	760324/763478	Washington	Sept.30,1931	Mass.	Concord
7		nee ZERBA-MAZZOCCHI	Maria	40		f	m	housew	yes	English Italian	Yes	Italy	North	Aless.	Gremiasco	729768/734392	Washington	June 13,1931	N.Y.	New York
8		List closed at n°7 =															Wapoundi Insp. 12:30 p.m.			
9																				
10								Wm. Ward Purser												
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 4, 19 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an unmarried or married woman who is coming to the United States to practice prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States and who is coming to the United States within one year from the date of such deported person's departure therefrom, without having received the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission to the United States	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and who is coming to the United States within one year from the date of such deported person's departure therefrom, without having received the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission to the United States	Whether any of the foregoing persons has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after accomplishing the purpose for which he came to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Aquilini Angelina Cusmenduno,Bergamo.	Mass.	Ashland	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1931	11/10 Mass.	friend Perini B. 68 Pleasant St.Ashland,Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none
2	wife Alerta Elvira Taino,Varese.	N.Y.	Mamaret	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1930	11/25 N.Y.	resume own residence: Mamaret,N.Y. Box 39	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none
3	brother 1/1 Romezzoli Anedeo Cerea,Verona.	Conn.	Woodbridge	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1931	12/9 Conn.	resume own residence: Box 19,Woodbridge,Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none
4	brother = as over.=	Conn.	Woodbridge	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913 1931	" Conn.	follow husband=as over.=	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none
5	sister Soffriti Ermira Casumaro,Ferrara.	Mass.	Concord	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1931	12/9 Mass.	resume own residence: 10 Main St.Concord,Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none
6	sister 1/1 = as over.=	Mass.	Concord	yes	husband	yes	yes	1907 1931	" Mass.	follow husband=as over.=	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none
7	husband Mazzocchi Silvio Voltedo,Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1931	N.Y.	brother Zerba Giovanni 301 W.47th St.New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO [illegible], master, of the S/S ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. [illegible]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

N.G. S.S. "ROMA" sailing from GENOA, March 25@, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 4, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABBOTT	Dorothy	41		f	d	Northampton Mass. 4/20/1890	pass.nº247635 Washington May 23,1930-1	Puritan Ave,Tuckahoe,N.Y.
2	CONTI	Agostino	30		m	s		Court of Orange,Jan.19,1931 returning	301 E.42th St.New York City.
3	FORNI	John	47		m	m		pass.nº338599 Washington Jan.26,1931 Court of Roackland. January 25,1919	Box 247- Nanuet,N.Y.
4	FORNI wife	Luisa	46		f	m		pass.nº80704 Washington June 13,1931 by marriage.=	same as over.=
5	FERRANTI	Giuseppina	34		f	m		pass.= as over.= by marriage.= S.F. Service	Box 214 N.Santa Cruz Ave,Los Gatos,Cal.
6	BONOCCHI	Nicolina niece	18		f	s	S.Francisco,Cal. May 11,1914	pass.nº I6 Genoa March I0,1932	same as over.=
7	GAMBETTA	Giuseppe	36		m	m		Sup.Court of New York,N.Y. Aug.22,1929 pass.nº I87685 Washington Apr.I,1930 extended Milan Sept.12,1931	233 E. 96th St.New York City
8	LONG	Vivian Pauline	23		f	s	Kenton,Ohio. Aug.26, 1908	pass.nº I25402 Washington Sept.I3,1929 by father's papers	494 S.Main St.Marion,Ohio.
9	[illegible]							Court Pottsville, Pa. June 15,1928	Terrace
10	ABRAHAM	David	47		m	m		pass.nº445562 Washington Oct.I0,1931	7002 Ridge Crest Pal.Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	ABRAHAM wife	Margaret	34		f	m	Stonetown,Pa. Febr.I4,I892	pass.= as over.=	same as over.=
12	ABRAHAM son	David	9		m	s	Reading,Pa. Oct.20,1922	pass.= as over.=	same as over.=
13	ABRAHAM son	Robert	6		m	s	Mahony City,Pa. Apr.I7,1925	pass.= as over.=	same as over.=
14	ABRAHAM daughter	Jane Louise	3		f	s	Mahony City,Pa. March 27,1928	pass.= as over.=	same as over.=
15	ABRAHAM son	James Albert		11	m	s	Brooklyn,N.Y. Apr.22,1931	pass.= as over.= Court of Monmouth,N.J. July 5,1927	same as over.=
16	GARDELLO	Anthony	36		m	m		pass.nº452550 Washington Nov.23,1931	Box 153 Seabright,N.J.
17	GARDELLO wife	Therese	29		f	m	Brooklyn,N.Y. July 23,1903	pass.nº460060 Washington Jan.20,1932	same as over.=
18	nº9 SCARPA ALLIEGRO MARIA: passed in 1st Cabin at list 1/26 = List closed at nº17 =								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

E.G. S. S. ROMA sailing from GENOA, March 25th., 1932, Arriving at Port of New York April 4 th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MUSCAS	Antonio	53		M	S		Cert 790505 Court of S.Francisco Cal. July 20th. 1917 Pass. N° II434 Washingt. May 5th. 1931	I647 Webster Str. S.Francisco Cal.
2	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]							[illegible]	S.Francisco Cal.
4	CASELLA	Luigi	49		M	S		N.P.2532077 iss.New York N.Y.5/9/1927 Pass. N° 423348 Washingt.Jul.16th.1931	239 E. 59th.Str.NewYork City
5	n°2 GNASSI AUGUSTO, n°3 GIORDANO GIORGIO: did not sail = List closed at n°4 =								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 10 20 Paul Romattgomery Jr.
Purser

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

Form 509 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

E. Vill. S. S. Roma sailing from Villefranche S.M., March 25 th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York April 4 th, 1932

O	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
●	1	KENNEDY	LUCETTE	29	✓	f	M	By Marriage in 1919	Pass.461566 Wash.D.C. 1/29/1932	2021 Beverly Drive-Charlotte NC
	2	DEVEREUX	LAURA JANE	24	✓	f	S	Charlotte N.C. 8/7/1908	Pass.420178 Wash.D.C. 7/10/1931	2034 Crescent St. Charlotte N.C.
	3	List closed at n°2 =						Complete 10 35 Sam't Rollo stgo mess't.		
	4									
	5							Sam't Rollo Purser		
	6									
	7									
●	8									
	9									
●	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
●	22									
	23									
●	24									
	25									
	26									
	27								22	
	28									
	29									
	30									
●										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

N.N. S. S. Roma sailing from Naples, March 26 th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York April 4 th, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barbera	Giovanni	75	m		Wd		Nat.Pap.758056 Iss.at N.Y. 9.28/16 Pass.692419 Iss.at Wash.D.C.3/28/29ren.3/28/33)	6063 - 261 St. Bronx N.Y.
2	Garufi	Natale	42	m		M		Nat.Pap.3220990 Iss.at N.Y.C. 12/9/29 Pass.182547 Iss.at Wash.D.C.4/1/30	154 E.109 St N.Y.C.
3	Lombardi	Pasquale	37	m		M		Nat.Pap.1644742 Iss.at Denver Col 7/5/21 Pass.450691 Iss.at Wash.D.C.11/9/31	4211 Green Crt Denver Col.
4	Lombardi	Josephine	32	f		M	Denver, Col. 4/3/89	Pass. do do	do
5	Musci	Maria	49	f		M		Pass.446647 Iss.at Wash.D.C.10/17/31	1159 E.99 St B'klyn N.Y
6	Paoletta	Michele	54	m		M		Nat.at Newark N.J. 1902 Pass.450485 Iss.at Wash.D.C.11/11/31	275 Henry St Orange N.J
7	Salimardi	Antonio	22	m		S	Waterbury Conn 6/12/09	Pass. 125519 Iss.at Wash.D.C.9/13/29ren.9/17/31)	26 Ridge St WaterburyConn
8	Raubitschek	Jennie	54	f		M		Pass.314 iss. at Venice(Italy)5-22-31	Howard Beach L.I. Gramann Ave.
9	Stewart	Martha N.	53	f		M	Newark N.J. 11/7/1878	Pass.196108 iss.Wash.D.C. 4/II/1930	1213-17 St. Washington D.C.
10	Stewart	Frances L.	24	f		S	Newark N.J. 12/7/1907	Pass.196109 iss.Wash.D.C. 4/II/1930	do do
11	List closed at n°10 =								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E.N. S. S. Roma sailing from Naples, March 26 th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York April 4 th, 1932 44

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Garofalo	Salvatore	31		m	S		Nat.Pap.2769783 Iss.at White Pl.N.Y 3/9/28 Pass.417353 Iss.at Wash.D.C.7/3/31	81 Myrtle Av Larchmont N.Y
2	XWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXW								
3	Rigamo	Agatino	44		m	M		Nat.by N.Y.Court 7/7/27 Pass.178958 Iss.at Wash.D.C.3/19/30	315 E.106 St N.Y.C.
4	Battaglia Alampi	Grasia	32		f	M		Pass.3050 Iss.at Palermo Italy 2/24/32	165 Box Cos Cob Conn
5	Battaglia	Angela	3		f	S		Pass. do do	do
6	Amoroso	Francesco	49		m	M		Natur.at B'klyn C.9/24/29 Pass.458168 Iss.at Wash.D.C.1/6/32	189 N.15 St Bloomfield N.Y
7	XWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXWXW								
8	Giordano	Giorgio	20		m	S	Nelmont Wash. 12-11-1912	Pass.27 Iss. at Genoa(Italy)3/25-32 N.P.2986890 iss. at 4-26-29	45 Box Colura Cal.
9	Graziani	Antonio	39		m	M		Pass.129307 iss. at Wash.D.C. 10-5-31 Naturalized at Long Island N.Y. 1920	84 Christopher St.N.Y.C.
10	Grassi	Augusto	42		m	M		Pass.459486 iss. at Wash.D.C.1-15-32	1857 Nostran Av. B'klyn N.Y.
11	n°2 and 7: not filled = List closed at n°10 =								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Gerbonte Insp 10.30 Am

Purser

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—254

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, Trevveling There With
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ade Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—220

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roma. Passengers sailing from Naples, March 26 th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NON-QUOTA	Tallarico	Eugenio	46		m	M	Pass.	n°426764 iss.at Wash.D.C. 7/21/1931												
2		Tallarico Veraldi	Anna	28		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catanzaro	2166 N.Q.	Naples	3/24/1932	Italy	Catanzaro
3	UNDER 16	Riccelli	Raffaele	4		m	S	none	no	No	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catanzaro	3091 N.Q.	do	3/26/1932	Italy	Catanzaro
4		List closed at n°3 =																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser

48

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—482

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 48

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 th, 19 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether the last time previously admitted to the U. S. was proper	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able intends to return to country whence he came (whether he is coming for permanent residence in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1										Richmondhill NY.8467-129 St.																	
2	father Tommaso-Catanzaro	N.Y.	Richmondhill	no	husband	25	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
3	g.father do	N.Y.	Richmondhil	no	mother	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5		nat	brn	brn	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the S/S ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pesce

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—1320

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

47

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, Traveling There With
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University o GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. de Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roma Passengers sailing from Naples March 26 th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		La Rosa	Paolo	20		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lentini	NG4A 689 N.Q.	Palermo	2-19-32	Italy	Lentini
2		Pagano	Santo	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Vecchio	NQ4A 724 N.Q.	Palermo	6-1-32	Italy	C.Vecchio
3	U.S.Cit.	Cucinotta	Giuseppe	37		m	M		Pass.424237 iss. at Wash.D.C.7-20-31											
4		Cucinotta nee Ciccarello	Maria wife	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itala	NQ4A 705 N.Q.	Palermo	2-24-32	Italy	Scaletta
5	U.S.Cit.	Ciulla	Francesco	39		m	M		Pass.454015 iss. at Wash.D.C.12-2-31											
6	UNDER 16	Ciulla	Antonio child	10		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cattolica T.	NQ4A 770 N.Q.	Palermo	3-15-32	Italy	Montallegro
7	U.S.Cit.	Ferraro	Giuseppe	55		m	M		Pass.346910 iss. at Wash.D.C. 3-7-31											
8		Ferraro	Giuseppe son	19		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Floridia	NG4A 783 N.Q.	Palermo	3-18-32	Italy	Floridia
9		Marotta	Antonio	60		m	M	Baker	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biagio	NQ4B 771 N.Q.	Palermo	3-16-32	N.Y.	New York
10		Contarillo Mobilia nee	Caterina	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa M.	NQ4A 782 N.Q.	Palermo	3-18-32	Italy	Gioiosa M.
11	U.S.Cit.	Contarillo	Salvatore	10		m	S		Pass.3073 iss. at Palermo(Italy) 3-18-32											
12		Mannino	Antonia daughter	18		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cinisi	NQ4A 562 N.Q.	Palermo	1-8-32	Italy	Cinisi
13	UNDER 16	Mannino	Faro son	15		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cinisi	NQ4A 563 N.Q.	Palermo	1-8-32	Italy	Cinisi
14		Trascritta	Salvatore	22		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Partanna	NQ4A 786 N.Q.	Palermo	3-23-32	Italy	Partanna
15	U.S.Cit.	Bonsangue	Antonio	33		m	M		Pass.450069 iss. at Wash.D.C.11-9-31											
16		Bonsangue La Valle nee	Rosaria wife	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicatti	NQ4A 786 N.Q.	Palermo	3-22-32	Italy	Canicatti
17	U.S.Cit.	Busso	Filippo	48		m	M		Pass.386420 iss. at Wash.D.C.											
18		Busso Maiorana WIFE	Giuseppa wife	34		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Albano	NQ4A 790 N.Q.	Palermo	3-25-32	Italy	M.Albano
19		Fiumamante	Colosimo	25		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colosimi	NQ4A 2165 N.Q.	Naples	3-24-32	Italy	Colosimi
20		Giardina	Aldo	31		m	M	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taranto	NQ4A 2160 N.Q.	Naples	3-23-32	N.Y.	New York
21	U.S.Cit.	Grassetti	Domenico	33		m	M		Pass.412704 iss. at Wash.D.C.6-25-31											
22		Grassetti Biagioli nee	Eugenia wife	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Lupone	NQ4A 2090 N.Q.	Naples	3-15-32	Italy	M.Lupone
23		Bonifazio Capodieci nee	Salvatrice	28		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belvedere	NQ4A 787 N.Q.	Palermo	3-24-32	Italy	Belvedere
24		Tomei	Giovanni	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guamino	NQ4A 2117 N.Q.	Naples	3-18-32	Italy	Guamino
25	U.S.Cit.	Athanas	Vasil	40		m	M		Pass.379060 iss. at Wash.D.C. 5-11-31											
26	U.S.Cit.	Athanas	Dimitra V. child	4		f	S		Pass.											
27		Athanas-Pilegi	Petrina V. wife	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Drenove	NQ4A 101 N.Q.	Tirana	2-1-32	Albania	Koritsa
28			Furio Giuseppe	19		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isca I.	NQ4A 2122 N.Q.	Naples	3-26-32	Italy	S.Andrea
29	U.S.Cit.	Colantonio	Francesco	32		m	M		Pass.450853 iss. at Wash.D.C.11-13-31											
30		Colantonio Salice nee	Angela wife	19		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corfinio	NQ4A 2176 N.Q.	Naples	3-26-32	Italy	Corfinio

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—621

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roma, Passengers sailing from Naples, March 26 th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		La Rosa	Paolo	20		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lentini	NG4A 689 N.Q.	Palermo	2-19-32	Italy	Lentini
2		Pagano	Santo	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Vecchio	NQ4A 724 N.Q.	Palermo	6-1-32	Italy	C.Vecchio
3	U.S.Cit.	Cucinotta	Giuseppe	37		m	M		Pass.424237 iss. at Wash.D.C.7-20-31											
4		Cucinotta Cocciarello	Maria	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itala	NQ4A 705 N.Q.	Palermo	2-24-32	Italy	Scaletta
5	U.S.Cit.	Ciulla	Francesco	39		m	M		Pass.454015 iss. at Wash.D.C.12-2-31											
6	UNDER 16	Ciulla	Antonio	10		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cattolica	NQ4A T.770 N.Q.	Palermo	3-15-32	Italy	Montallegro
7	U.S.Cit.	Ferraro	Giuseppe	55		m	M		Pass.346910 iss. at Wash.D.C. 3-7-31											
8		Ferraro	Giuseppe	19		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Floridia	NG4A 783 N.Q.	Palermo	3-18-32	Italy	Floridia
9		Marotta	Antonio	60		m	M	Baker	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biagio	NQ4B 771 N.Q.	Palermo	3-16-32	N.Y.	New York
10		Contarillo Mobilia	Caterina	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa M.	NQ4A 782 N.Q.	Palermo	3-18-32	Italy	Gioiosa M.
11	U.S.Cit.	Contarillo	Salvatore		10	m	S		Pass.3073 iss. at Palermo(Italy) 3-18-32											
12		Mannino	Antonia	18		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cinisi	562 N.Q.	Palermo	1-8-32	Italy	Palermo
13	UNDER 16	Mannino	Faro	15		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cinisi	563 N.Q.	Palermo	1-8-32	Italy	Cinisi
14		Trascritta	Salvatore	22		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Partanna	786 N.Q.	Palermo	3-23-32	Italy	Partanna
15	U.S.Cit.	Bonsangue	Antonio	33		m	M		Pass.450069 iss. at Wash.D.C.11-9-31											
16	U.S.Cit.	Bonsangue La Valle	Rosaria	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicatti	NG4A 785 N.Q.	Palermo	3-22-32	Italy	Canicatti
17		Russo	Filippo	48		m	M		Pass.386420 iss. at Wash.D.C.											
18		Russo Materana	Giuseppa	34		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Albano	NQ4E 790 N.Q.	Palermo	3-25-32	Italy	M.Albano
19		Fiormamante	Colosimo	25		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colosimi	NQ4A 2165 N.Q.	Naples	3-24-32	Italy	Colosimi
20		Giardina	Aldo	31		m	M	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tarante	2160 N.Q.	Naples	3-23-32	N.Y.	New York
21	U.S.Cit.	Grassetta	Domenico	33		m	M		Pass.412704 iss. at Wash.D.C.6-25-31											
22		Grassetti Biagioli	Eugenia	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Lupone	NQ4A 2090 N.Q.	Naples	3-15-32	Italy	M.Lupone
23		Bonifazio Capodieci	Salvatrice	28		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belvedere	NQ4A 787 N.Q.	Palermo	3-24-32	Italy	Belvedere
24		Tomei	Giovanni	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guarnino	NQ4A 2117 N.Q.	Naples	3-18-32	Italy	Guarnino
25	U.S.Cit.	Athanas	Vasil	40		m	M		Pass.379060 iss. at Wash.D.C. 5-[illegible]											
26	U.S.Cit.	Athanas	Dimitra V.	4		f	S		Pass.											
27		Athanas-Pileggi	Petrina V.	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Drenove	101 N.Q.	Tirana	2-1-32	Albania	Koritza
28		Pileggi	Furio Giuseppe	19		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isca I.	2162 N.Q.	Naples	3-26-32	Italy	S.Andrea
29	U.S.Cit.	Colantonio	Francesco	32		m	M		Pass.450853 iss. at Wash.D.C.11-13-31											
30		Colantonio Salice	Angela	19		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corfinio	NQ4A 2176 N.Q.	Naples	3-26-32	Italy	Corfinio

APR 14 1932

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 46

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 th, 19 32

48

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people or kindred, as English, Irish, Scotch, Spanish, Italian, Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Polish, etc., as regards the immigration laws)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother Luigia Lentini	Neb.	Omaha	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Carmelo 1606 Cass St Omaha Neb.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	mother Carmela Casalvecchio	N.Y	Oswego	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 4 R.F.D. Oswego N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
3										home 183 Endicot St Boston Mass																	
4	father Sante Scaletta Z.	Mass	Boston	no	self	100	no	no	no	husband's residence do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
5										home 18 Hubbard St 10 Inwood St, Auburn N.Y																	
6	mother Antonia Agrigento	N.Y	Auburn	no	father	25	no	no	no	father's residence do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none
7										home 48 Charles St HartfordConn																	
8	mother Concetta Floridia	Conn	Hartford	no	self	25	no	no	no	father's residence do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
9	cousin sambucaro Castrenze S.Biagio P.	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	yes	28/31	N.Y	son Rosario 227 - 14 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	lacks r. arm	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	lacks right arm
10	father Francesco Gioiosa I.	N.J	Newark	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Carmelo 300 LittletownAv Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
11										father do																	
12	mother Stella Cinisi	N.Y	B'klyn	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father Antonind 212 Highland Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
13	mother M.Stella Cinisi	N.Y	B'klyn	yes	self	30	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
14	uncle Vincenzo Tomaselli Partanna	N.Y	Utica	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Domenico 726 York St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
15										home 100 Palisade Av Jersey N.J																	
16	father Antonio Canicatti	N.J	Jersey	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband's residence do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
17										home 219 Ambrose St N.BrunswichNY																	
18	father Filippo Montalbano	N.Y	New Brunswich	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband's residence do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
19	mother Costanza Colosimi	N.Y	Buffalo	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Angelo 173 Trenton Av Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
20	mother Anna Palermo	N.Y	Forest Hill	no	self	25	yes	32/32	N.Y	home 105 Willing St ForestHillNY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
21										home 1344 Dorothy St ScrantonN.J																	
22	father Biagio Montelupone	N.J	Scranton	no	husband	25	no	no	no	husband's residence do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
23	brother Gaetano Belvedere Siracusa	Conn	New Britain	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Sebastiano Queen St New Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
24	sister Caterina Guarcino	Ill	Highland P.	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Federico 302 McDanieldAvHighlandP.Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
25										home 2527 Rosebank Av St LouisMo																	
26										home do																	
27	mother Frosina Nuisi Corcia	Mo	St Louis	no	husband	25	no	no	no	husband's residence do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
28	s.mother Stella Armocida S.Andrea A.	O.	Canton	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Vito 1000 6 St Canton O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
29										home 33 Naponsel Av Hyde ParkMas																	
30	father Rocco Corfinio	Mass	Hyde Park	no	husband	25	no	no	no	husband's residence do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the l.eye

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—320

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master of the S/S ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of GENOA", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46 49

A. De Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roma, Passengers sailing from Naples, March 26 th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if complete blind, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	U.S. CIT.	Pierro	Giovanni	49		m	M		Pass. 141413 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11-16-29											
2		Pierro	Giovanni	17		m	S	student	yes	Italian 4-2592	yes	Italy	Italian S.	07-21 Italy	Forchia	2037 N.Q.	Naples 4-a	3-10-32	Italy	S.Anna
3		Mola	Giulio	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-2592	yes	Italy	Italian S.	07- Italy	Taranto P.	2080 N.Q.	Naples 4-a	3011-32	Italy	Taranto P.
4		Cristofanelli	Loffredo Vincenza	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4-2592	yes	Italy	Italian S.	06- Italy	Ceccano	1857 N.Q.	Naples 4-a	2-15-32	Italy	Ceccano
5		De Crossi	Saccone Concetta	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4-2592	yes	Italy	Italian S.	06- Italy	Altavilla I.	2135 N.Q.	Naples 4-a	3-21-32	Italy	Thompsonville
6	U.S. CIT.	De Cross	Gloria	4		f	S		Pass. 181			iss. at Naples (Italy) 3-26-1932								
7	U.S. CIT.	De Cross	Arthur	3		m	S		Pass. "			"	"	"						
8	U.S. CIT.	De Cross	Daniel	1		m	S		Pass. "			"	do							
9		Novello	Felice	17		m	S	student	yes	Italian 4-2592	yes	Italy	Italian S.	07-21 Italy	Montazzoli	2163 N.Q.	Naples 4-a	3-22-32	Italy	Montazzoli
10		Catalano D'Agostino	Luigia	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4-2592	yes	Italy	Italian S.	06- Italy	Rotondi	2143 N.Q.	Naples 4-a	3-21-32	Italy	Rotondi
11	UNDER 16	Catalano	Achille	9		m	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	07- Italy	do	2144 N.Q.	do "	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	Catalano	Anna	3		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	2145 N.Q.	do "	do	do	do
13		Battaglia	Consolato	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-2592	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oliveto	1971 N.Q.	Naples 4-a	3-21-32	Italy	Oliveto
14		Battaglia	Pasquale	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-2592	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pellaro	2040 N.Q.	Naples 4-a	3-10-32	Italy	Pellaro
15		Mini Pisano	Maria Giuseppa	32		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian 4-2592	no	Italy	Italian S.	06- Italy	Polistena	1681 N.Q.	Naples 4-a	1-25-32	Italy	Polistena
16	UNDER 16	Mini	Pasqualina	12		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	07- Italy	do	1682 N.Q.	do "	do	do	do
17		Mastronardi	Maria Teresa	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4-2592	yes	Italy	Italian S.	06- Italy	P.Cannone	1931 N.Q.	Naples 4-a	2924-32	Italy	P.Cannone
18		Maroscia	Nicola	18		m	S	student	yes	Italian 4-2592	yes	Italy	Italian S.	07- Italy	Taverna	2014 N.Q.	Naples 4-a	3-7-32	Italy	Taverna
19	U.S. CIT.	Boroniokolos	Theodore	46		m	M		Pass. 444919 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10-7-31											
20	U.S. CIT.	Boroniokolos	James	13		m	S		Pass.											
21	U.S. CIT.	Boroniokolos	Bessie	9		f	S		Pass.											
22		Boroniokolos	Eleny	36		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eghion	629 N.Q.	Athens	3-18-32	N.J.	Newark
23		Rado	Maria	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Albania	Albanian	06-21 Albania	Bradvice	89 N.Q.	Tirana	12-10-31	Albania	Bradvice
24	UNDER 16	Rado	Agathi	4		f	S	none	no	no	no	Albania	Albanian	07-21 Albania	do	90 N.Q.	do	do	do	do
25		Eleftheriades	Theodore	18		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agizie	663 N.Q.	Athens	3-21-32	N.Y.	New York
26		Fullin	Luigi	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-2592	yes	Italy	Italian S.	25-21 Italy	Melilli	711 N.Q.	Palermo 4-a	2-25-32	Italy	Melilli
27	UNDER 16	Fullin	Alessandro	6		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	713 N.Q.	do "	do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	Fullin	Lucia Elisabetta	4		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	712 N.Q.	do "	do	do	do
29	U.S. CIT.	Falbo	Lucia	22		f	M		Pass. 3066 iss. at Palermo (Italy) 3-15-32											
30		Caputo	Carmela	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4-2592	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy 21	Tarsia	2173 N.Q.	Naples 4-a	3-24-32	Italy	Rogiano

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

50

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 th, 1932

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit abroad?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	✓	NJ	Bloomfield							home 41 Pett. St Bloomfield N.J																	
2	sister Antonetta S.Maria a V.	N.J	Bloomfield	no	self	25	no	no	no	father's residence do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	friend Pasquale Germano Taranto P.	N.Y	Astoria	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Federico 3320 23 St Astoria L.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none
4	father Matteo Ceccamo	N.Y	Niagara F.	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Cristofano Lento 2712 10 St Niagara F.N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
5	father Aniello Altavilla	L.I	Tompkinsville	no	self	25	yes	26/30	N.Y	husband Arthur de Cicco 260 Glen St TompkinsvilleL.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
6	✓	"	"				yes	"	"	father do																	
7	✓	"	"				"	"	"	father do																	
8	✓	"	"				no			father do																	
9	mother Dionisa Montazzoli	N.Y	ScotchPlains	no	self	18	no	no	no	father Domenico 127 Box ScotchPlains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
10	father Francesco Rotondi	N.Y	B'klyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Raffaele Catalano 83 Elliot St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
11	g.father do	N.Y	B'klyn	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
12	g.father do	N.Y	B'klyn	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
13	mother Annunziata Reggio C.	N.J	Paulsboro	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Antonio 53 Roosevelt Av PaulsboroN.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
14	mother Angela Pellaro	O.	Girard	no	self	25	no	no	no	father G.Domenico 903 Washing.Av Girard O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none
15	sister Francesca Polistena	L.I.	Glen Cove	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Mini Vincenzo 30 First St. Glen Cove LI.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
16	aunt Francesca Polistena	L.I.	Glen Cove	no	mother	1	no	no	no	father Mini Vincenzo do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
17	mother Elisa Portocannone	N.J	Union City	no	self	20	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Palmiero 409 16 St Union N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
18	~~grandfather Antonio~~ mother Angela Cacchione Taverna	N.Y	New York	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Giovanni ~~226 E.119~~ St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
19	✓									home 385 St B'klyn N.Y																	
20	✓									home do																	
21	✓									home do																	
22	nobody	N Y	B'klyn	yes	husband	25	yes	16/31	N.J	husband's residence do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
23	father Pasedo Bradvica	Ill	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Paol Vangel 2211 W.Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
24	g.father do	Ill	Chicago	no	mother	1	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
25	mother Sofia Spilia	N.Y	Hastings H.	yes	self	50	yes	26/31	N.Y	friend John Efstatos 4 Maid St Hastings H.N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	nat.	brn	brn	none
26	mother Lucia Melilli	Conn	Middletown	no	self	100	no	no	no	wife Lucia E. 243 Pearl St Middletown Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
27	g.mother do	Conn	Middletown	no	father	1	no	no	no	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
28	g.mother do	Conn	Middletown	no	father	1	no	no	no	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
29	✓	"	"							home 243 Pearl St MiddletownConn																	
30	mother M.Vincenza Oliviero Tersia	Pa	Phila	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Carmelo D'ambrosio 1218 Vilater St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—250

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master of the S/S ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Pesce

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

51

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, Travveling There With
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University o GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roma, Passengers sailing from Naples, March 26 th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	U.C. USC	Tomasone	Antonio	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	B.U.S.	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston		B.U.S.	3-28-1914	Italy	Avellino	X
2		List closed at n°1 =									—										
3																					
4								Purser													
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—821

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 th, *19* 38

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist or practical polygamist; or a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or a procurer or other person who has been, or is coming, in any manner whatsoever, for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; or whether coming directly or indirectly for the purpose of performing any prostitution or immoral act; or whether he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or whether he is coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement whatsoever, or is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following present visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Felice Avellino	Mass	Boston	no	brother	25	yes	B.U.S.		brother Arcangelo 14½ Hull St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the r.cheek
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master, of the s/s ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

53

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rob Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roma, Passengers sailing from Naples, March 26 th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Facchini	Mauro	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian C.N. #99216/984 of 8/10.31	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	743582/748373	Wash.D.C.	7-25-31	N.Y.	Long Beach
2		Bianchi	Biagio	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian "	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Biagio	665644/662632	Wash.D.C.	11-14-30 ext.to5-14-32	N.Y.	Flushing
3		Ricci	Antonio	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian "	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ateleta	655189/658412	Wash.D.C.	10-10-30 ext.to4-10-32	N.Y.	WhitePlains
4	VL-300-322	Marino	Carmine	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian "	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ateleta	780767/785332	Wash.D.C.	12-21-31	Pa	Fittsburg
5		De Bellis	Giuseppe	42		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian 4-1933	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valenzano	773275/778208	Wash.D.C.	11-19-31	Ill.	Chicago
6		List closeed at n°5 =																		
7																				
8								Purser												
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, xwMarxwhwx April 4 th, 19 31 54

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Port of last permanent residence of alien: Give country, if not specified by city, town, or village	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see general question 23)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
								1927-1928																			
1	wife Raffaela Molfetta	N.Y	Long Beach	no	self	100 ~~25~~	yes	8/31	N.Y	home 228 Centre St Long Beach NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	wife Maria Monte S.Biagio	N.Y.	Flushing	no	self	~~25~~	yes	11/30	N.Y	home 6080 Laurence St Flushing NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	wife Felicita Ateleta	N.Y	White Plains	no	self	~~25~~	yes	11/30	N.Y	home 84 Ferry Av White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
4	brother Cèsare Ateleta	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	~~25~~	yes	1/2 20/32	Pa	home 224 So. Atlantic Ave ~~Ole Webster Av~~ Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
5	wife Costanza Valenzano	Ill	Chicago	no	self	160	yes	12/31	Ill	home 906-908 S.Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master, of the U/S POMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

F Pesce
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

34—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master, of the S/S ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F Pesce

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

A de ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible] (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roma Passengers sailing from Naples, March 26 th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.Cit. U.S.C	Nuccio	Vincento	71		m	M			Pass# 425761 iss. at Wash.D.C.7-23-31		U.S.C				RP	U.S.C		N.J.	Jersey
2		Nuccio Valguarnera	Marianna	68		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Palermo	744870/749021	Wash.D.C.	7-30-31	N.Y.	New York
3		Falzone	Gaspare	51		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltanisse	tta728278/733231	Wash.D.C.	6-10-31	N.Y.	New York
4		Falzone	Nicolina	40		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	730156/734691	Wash.D.C.	6-15-31	do	do
5	U.S. Cit.	Falzone	Pasqualina	12		f	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.C	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	born	B.U.S.	2-12-20	do	do
6	U.S. Cit.	Falzone	Sebastiano	10		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.C	Italian S.	N.Y.	do	born	B.U.S.	5-10-22	do	do
7		Lucia	Santo	45		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cattolica	762878/766881	Wash.D.C.	10-9-31	N.Y.	New York
8		Cassi	Rosario	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cattolica	665024/664936	Wash.D.C.	11-19-30 ext.to5-19-32	N.Y.	New York
9		Aloli	Lucio	69		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mistretta	724192/728825	Wash.D.C.	5-29-31	N.Y.	Bronx
10		Seglimbene	Concetto	58		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limina	746853/751489	Wash.D.C.	8-7-31	Conn.	Greenwich
11		Scandura	Giovanni	44		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Venerina	710343/714790	Wash.D.C.	4-28-31	N.Y.	New York
12	VL 241/877	Volpe	Salvatore	44		m	M	f.laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	758501/763447	Wash.D.C.	9-24-31	N.Y.	Fort Lee
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		Scimone	Giovanni	59		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Faro Sup/	752446/756918	Wash.D.C.	8-9-31	Mass.	Concord
15	VL 241/1015 ← (a)	Noiosi	Sebastiano	46		m	M	f.laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerami	767561/770459	Wash.D.C.	10-28-31	N.Y.	New York
16		Glorioso	Rosa	41		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cefalu'	755147/756015	Wash.D.C.	9-11-31	Mo.	Kansas
17	BALLISRERI	Faranna	Felicia	52		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gangi	757583/758014	Wash.D.C.	9-19-31	Mo.	Kansas
18		Cirincione	Gaetano	51		m	M	plaster smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prizzi	532333/534677	Wash.D.C.	9-23-29 ext.to3-27-32	N.Y.	New York
19		Provensa	Giuseppe	32		m	M	fruit-dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capaci	757442/762085	Wash.D.C.	9-19-31	N.Y.	New York
20		Lucido	Antonio	44		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capaci	629551/632239	Wash.D.C.	7-3-30 ext.to 5-3-32	N.Y.	WhitePlains
21		Moschella	Santo	49		m	M	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Alessio	774333/775885	Wash.D.C.	11-21-31	N.Y.	Rosebank
22		Trufolo	Giuseppe	29		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisenti	768386/772482	Wash.D.C.	10-31-31	Pa	WhiteHaven
23		Carbone	Antonio	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Platì	668871/671633	Wash.D.C.	11-29-30 ext.to5-29-32	N.Y.	New York
24	U.S.Cit.	Carbone	Vito	33		m	M			Pass.451577 iss. at		U.S.C					Wash.D.C.11-17-31			
25	U.S.Cit.	Carbone	Raimondo	5		m	S			Pass.		U.S.C			do					
26	U.S.Cit.	Carbone	Salvatore	3		m	S			Pass.		U.S.C			do					
27		Carbone Coraitto	Rosaria	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicatti	768158/776313	Wash.D.C.	10-30-31	N.Y.	New York
28		Valente	Carmine	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervaro	719736/725310	Wash.D.C.	5-20-31	N.Y.	B'klyn
29		D'Ambrosio Olivieri	MariaFrancesca	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rogiano	658080/663714	Wash.D.C.	10-23-30 ext.to4-23-32	Pa.	Phila
30		Massimo	Pasquale	31		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Volturara	A.657219/660241	Wash.D.C.	10-20-30	N.Y.	Summit

n°13 MIHABELLO GIOVANNI: did not sail =

Port Officer APR 4 1932 S. Sofia

Purser

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 th, 19 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Born in polygamy, or brought into the United States, or imported by polygamist, or not, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously expelled and returned	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	brother Giacomo									home 649 Tyler Pl. N.Jersey N.J																	
2	Via La Martire 56 Palermo	N.J	N.Jersey	no	self	25	yes	04/31	N.J	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	fath.in law Sebastiano Musumesi Nunziata	N.Y	New York	yes	self	100	yes	12/31	N.Y	home 2068 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	grey	brn	none
4	father do	N.Y	New York	yes	husband	/	yes	12/31	N.Y	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
5	g.father do	N.Y	New York	yes	father	/	yes	B.U.S.		home do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
6	g.father do	N.Y	New York	yes	father	/	yes	B.U.S.		home do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
7	wife Antonietta Cattolica	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	11.4.31 23/31	N.Y	home 631 Morris Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
8	wife Maddalena Cattolica	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	28/31	N.Y	home 631 Morris Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
9	brother Salvatore Casa Ferrovieri Palermo	N.Y	Bronx	yes	self	$170	25	yes	26/31	N.Y	home 457 E.186 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	grey	brn	none
10	wife Concetta Limina	Conn	Greenwich	no	self	$75	50	yes	28/31	Conn	home P.O. Box 238 [illegible] Square St Greenwich Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
11	mother Serafina Acireale	N.Y	New York	yes	self		25	yes	11/31	N.Y	home 79 Oliver St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
12	wife Annunziata S.Stefano di C.	N.Y	Fort Lee	no	self	$35	50	yes	25/31	N.J	home 2073 Central Rd 160 Mercer St Fort Lee N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
13	~~wife Concetta Faro Sup.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Concord~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~21/31~~	~~Mass~~	~~home 126 Belford St Concord Mass~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~
14	wife Felicia Faro Sup.	Mass	Concord	no	self	50	yes	20/31	Mass	home 126 Belford St Concord Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
15	wife Rosa Enna	N.Y	New York	yes	self	200	yes	11.9.31 20/31	N.Y	home Caldwell N.J 20 Oak Grove Rd N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5b	4	nat.	whit	brn	none
16	father Vincenzo Cefalu'	Mo	Kansas	no	self	$50	50	yes	19/31	N.Y	home Campbell Pl. & 549 Hamboldt St Kansas Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
17	sister Domenica Cefalu'	Mo	Kansas	no	self	$70	100	yes	13/31	N.Y	home 550 Harrison St Kansas Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
18	wife Rosina Gioiosa M.	N.Y	New York	yes	self		50	yes	21/30	N.Y	home ~~1101 Fox St~~ N.Y.C. 916 E 164 N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the r.cheek
19	wife Rosa Capaci	.Y	New York	yes	self		25	yes	27/31	N.Y	home 2725 8 Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
20	wife Rosaria Capaci	N.Y	WhitePlains	no	self		25	y s	27/30	N.Y	home 95 Madison Av WhitePl.N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none
21	wife Giuseppa Forza d'Agro'	N.Y	Rosebank	no	self	$11	25	yes	12.3.31 13/31	N.Y	home Mary Avenue 70 ~~Morris~~ St Rosebank N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
22	wife Maria Bisenti	Pa	White Haven	no	self		25	yes	20/31	Pa	home 162 Box White Haven Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none
23	wife Maria Plati	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$50	25	yes	13/30	N.Y	home 418 E.187 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
24										~~home 500 E.9th St N.Y.C.~~ 418 E 11 N.Y																	
25										home do																	
26										home do																	
27	father Salvatore Canicatti	N.Y	New York	yes	husband		25	y s	25/31	N.Y	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
28	wife Rosa Carvaro	N.Y	B'klyn	yes	self		30	yes	27/31	N.Y	home 218 22 St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
29	sister Pasqualina Roggiano G.	Pa	Phila	no	self	$50	25	yes	28/30	Pa	husband Raffaele 1218 Wilder St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
30	wife Angelina Voltumara A.	N.J	Summit	no	self		25	yes	22/30	N.J	home 16 Orchard St Summit N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the forhead

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master of the S/S ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S NUMA, Travveling There With
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of GENOA 57
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roma. *Passengers sailing from* Naples, March 26 th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Berardi	Giuseppe	41		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Preturo	698241/702944	Wash.D.C.	4-1-31	Pa	Phila
2	DEPORTED	Pecora	Giuseppe	48		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Radicena	771532/776547	Wash.D.C.	11-13-31	N.Y.	WhitePlains
3		Sacchetti	Vito Rocco	47		m	M	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Nicandro	762487/766291	Wash.D.C.	10-6-31	N.Y.	New York
4	VL-241-506	Rella	Onofrio	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	PalocColle	700714/706313	Wash.D.C.	4-7-31	N.Y.	New York
5		Pingitore	Francesco	36		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	720540/725696	Wash.D.C.	5-22-31	Pa	Ambridge
6		Cormi	Pasquale	41		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sgurgola	627890/632131	Wash.D.C.	6-27-30 ext.to 6-27-32	N.Y.	New York
7		Crescente	Vito	36		m	S	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteraso	772783/777189	Wash.D.C.	12-4-931	N.Y.	Seaford
8	DEPORTED	Sarnoeni	Rocco	54		m	M	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	762731/767080	Wash.D.C.	10-8-31	N.Y.	New York
9		De Luca	Adamo	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Contrada	657943/661481	Wash.D.C.	10-22-30 ext. to 4-22-32	Pa	Phila
10		Di Girolamo	Luigi	40		m	M	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	769170/772847	Wash.D.C.	11-4-31	Pa	Phila
11		Versace	Antonio	43		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melicucca'	733870/735878	Wash.D.C.	6-23-31	N.Y.	New York
12		Bernardi	Valentino	42		m	M	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Valentino	765033/769094	Wash.D.C.	10-17-31	Mich.	Detroit
13		Bernardi	Anna Domenica	43		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola P.	765032/769093	Wash.D.C.	10-17-31	do	do
14		Migliorsi	Giuseppe	34		m	M	agricoltor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giano V.	653979/658482	Wash.D.C.	10-6-30 ext.to 4-6-32	N.Y.	Garwood
15		Bonarrigo	Giovanni	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melicucca'	654853/658598	Wash.D.C.	10-9-30 ext.to 4-9-32	N.Y.	New York
16		Vocl	Francesco	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Paone	757093/761644	Wash.D.C.	9-18-31	Mass.	Charlestown
17		Carola	Luigi	30		m	M	tailor,	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Uruguay	Montevideo	702170/705803	Wash.D.C.	4-10-31	N.J.	Newark
18		Carola Laterza	Isabella	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	745472/749387	Wash.D.C.	8-1-31	N.J.	Newark
19	U.S.Cit.	Carola	Consiglia	4		f	S	none	no	no	no	B.U.S.	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark		B.U.S.	3-17-1928	do	do
20		Pucci	Gaetano	44		m	M	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	731795/736303	Wash.D.C.	6-18-31	N.Y.	B'klyn
21		Orea	Sergio	44		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salice	771628/768502	Wash.D.C.	10-31-31	Ill.	Highwood
22		Scopelliti	Gaetano	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosali	774792/771874	Wash.D.C.	11-14-31	Ill.	Highwood
23		Fanto' Mazza	Maria	42		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	765266/769902	Wash.D.C.	10-19-31	O.	Canton
24		Fantò	Rosa	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	765264/769901	Wash.D.C.	do	do	do
25		Pinto	Michele	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	765013/768706	Wash.D.C.	10-17-31	N.Y.	Jamaica
26		Vellucci	Carmine	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Forte	647709/652893	Wash.D.C.	10-9-30 ext.to 4-9-31	N.J.	Elizabeth
27		Martino	Antonio	45		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elia	655067/657675	Wash.D.C.	10-9-30 ext.to 4-25-32	N.J.	Newark
28		Falvo	Giovanni	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altilia	707267/711766	Wash.D.C.	11-22-31	N.Y.	B'klyn
29		Berardi Di Giacomo	Adelina	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	732510/736484	Wash.D.C.	6-20-31	O.	Cleveland
30	U.S.Cit.	Berardi	Albina	4		f	S			Pass. 395146 iss. at Wash.D.C.6-1-31										

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—821

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 th, *19* 32

58

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Polygamy, by profession of any one, practiced or openly countenanced, or engaged in, in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Adelina S.Marco di P.	Pa	Phila	no	self	25	yes	30/31	Pa	brother Berardino 3020 Indian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	wife M.Rosa Radicena	N.Y	WhitePlains	no	self	100	yes	10/31	N.Y	home 131 Ferr Av White PlainsNY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	wife Antonia Sannicandro	N.Y	New York	yes	self	30	yes	13/31	N.Y	home 203 E 96 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
4	wife Oronza Palo Colle	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	yes	26/31	N.Y	home 113 E/13 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
5	father Antonio Tiriolo	Pa	Ambridge	no	self	2000	yes	20/31	Pa	home 331 Wilson Av Ambridge Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
6	mother Anna Sgurgola	N.Y	New York	yes	self	50	yes	10:30	Mich	home 6 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
7	father Vito Monterosso	N.Y	Seaford	no	self	25	yes	13/31	N.Y	home 213 Box Seaford N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
8	wife Serafina Orsogna	N.Y	New York	yes	self	50	yes	28/31	N.Y	home 83 Long St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
9	wife Antoniella Casalincontrada	Pa	Phila	no	self	25	yes	29/30	Pa	home 1614 Alton St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
10	wife Teresa Vasto	Pa	Phila	no	self	50	yes	20/31	Pa	home 1732 Nixon St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
11	wife Domenica Melicucca'	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	yes	06/31	N.Y	home 465 W.123 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
12	niece Delma Bernardi Torre Passeri	Mich	Detroit	no	self	100	yes	05/31	Mich	home 3733 Mc Dougal St DetroitMi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
13	niece do	Mich	Detroit	no	husband	/	yes	20/31	Mich	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
14	wife Filomena Giano V.	N.Y	Garwood	no	self	25	yes	28/30	N.Y	home 73 5 Av Garwood N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
15	wife Carmela Melicucca	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	yes	22/31	N.Y	home 271 W.126 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
16	wife Rosaria Montepaone	Mass	Charleston	no	self	50	yes	20/31	Mass	home 20 Chestnut St CharlestonMas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
17	father Giuseppe Caposele	N.J	Newark	no	self	25	yes	24/31	N.Y	home 99 Stone St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
18	mother M.Giuseppa Melfi	N.J	Newark	no	self	25	yes	21/31	N.J	home 99 Salt St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
19	g.mother do	N.J	Newark	no	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
20	wife Maria Meta Sorrento	N.Y	B'klyn	yes	self	25	yes	29/31	N.Y	home 2840 W.15 St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
21	wife Antonia Salice(C.	Ill	Highwood	no	self	60	yes	28/31	Ill	home 104 Broome Av Highwodd Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
22	wife Angela Rosali	Ill	Highwood	no	self	60	yes	23/31	Ill	home 310 Railroad Av Highwood Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
23	son Ilario -ROMA	O.	Canton	no	self	25	yes	28/31	O.	home 1000 5 St Canton O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none
24	brother Ilario -ROMA nobody	O.	Canton	no	mother	/	yes	28/31	O.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none
25	wife Ida Iannacone	N.Y	Jamaica	no	self	50	yes	23/31	N.Y	home 105-15 Waltham St JamaicaNY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
26	wife Giovanni Castelforte	N.J	Elisabeth	no	self	25	yes	29/31	N.Y	home 215 Centre St Elisabeth N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
27	wife Angelantonia S.Elia aP.	N.J	Newark	no	self	25	yes	29/30	N.J	home 262 Accademy St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
28	father Antonio Altilia	N.Y	B'klyn	yes	self	25	yes	23/31	N.Y	home 299 Amilton Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
29	father Angelo Castiglione	O.	Cleveland	no	self	25	yes	27/31	O.	home 3184 E.121 St Cleveland O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
30										home do																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master, of the S/S ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, Travveling There With
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A de Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hérzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roma. Passengers sailing from Naples, March 26 th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2	Cab.Pass.	Cerchie	Ulisse	35		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian S.	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Can.Pass.nº9407	iss.Ottawa 7/20/31		Canada	Windsor
3		nº1 Del Brocco Vinbenzo did not sail. List closed at nº2 =																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

2 30 P

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 th, *19* 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid (Whether class paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See paragraph (27) of the law governing admission of aliens to the United States.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit to join relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	father Antonio Sarnanano	Can.	Windsor	yes	self $40		yes	transit		home 14-61 HighlandAvWindsorCan.	In	1 day ~~to exit~~		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—850

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master, of the S/S ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable.)

[signature] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

24—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

61

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, ~~traveling~~ Traveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A de Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—930

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roma. Passengers sailing from Naples, March 26 th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Patti	Santo	34		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian 4-1933	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Gangi	1899 Q.	Palermo	2-23-32	Italy	Gangi
2	UNDER 16	Patti	Carmela	2		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	695 N.Q.	Palermo	2-23-32	do	do
3		Zito	Vincenzo	65		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mistretta	1920 M.	Palermo	3-11-32	Italy	Mistretta
4		Cammilleri	Emmanuele	22		m	S	agricoltor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cattolica	1606 M.	Palermo	3-15-32	Italy	Cattolica
5		Tata	Concetto	56		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Floridia	1910 Q.	Palermo	3-1-32	Italy	Floridia
6		D'Angelo	Carmelo	25		m	M	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itala	1888 Q.	Palermo	2-13-32	Italy	Furci
7	[illegible]	Pisto	Savina	24		f	M		Pass.2052 iss. at Palermo(Italy)7-17-30											
8		Candela	Tommaso	55		m	M	f.laborer	no	Italian 4-1933	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torretta	1927 Q.	Palermo	3-18-32	Italy	Torretta
9		List closed at n°8 =																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Luigi Ristori
Purser

Deposit Dep. 4, 3/31

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 th, 1932

62

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or whether not able to read (if can read, whether able to read any language or dialect)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read (If can read, has alien ever been taught to read in some country which prints in the following periods to the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother Maria C. Palermo	N.J	Passaic	no	self	150	no	no	no	wife Maria 84 Sussex Pl. Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	g.mother do	N.J	Passaic	no	father	1	no	no	no	mother do 384 Monroe St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none
3	sister Liboria Mistretta	N.J	Passaic	no	self	$140	yes	20/29	N.Y	son Giuseppe, Vincenzo & 2 daughters 127 Columbia Av Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	white	brn	none
4	mother Angela Agrigento	N.Y	Bronx	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 280 E.154 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
5	wife Giuseppa Floridia	Conn	Winsted	no	self	25	yes	10/13	Conn	home Daughter Mary Geronimo 18 Center St, Winsted Conn 218 Box Winsted Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	brn	none
6	moth.in law Michela Sciauto Furci S.	N.Y	Syracuse	no	self	25	no	no	no	fath.in law Pisto Alfonso 105 E.Terrace St SyracuseNY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
7										home do son Antonino																	
8	wife Anna Torretta	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	yes	21/26	N.Y	168 Sullivan St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	brn	none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, Traveling There, With
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

A de Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this APR 4 - 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roma. Passengers sailing from Naples, March 26 th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Di Croce	Carmine	57		m	Wd	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Lanquida	445 Q.	Naples	3-21-32	Italy	C.Lanquida
2		Di Biase	Martino	23		m	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	3087 Q.	Naples	3-22-32	Italy	Vinchiaturo
3		Ferrara	Raffaele	49		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salvitella	171 Q.	Naples	3-18-32	Italy	Salvitella
4		Ferrara	Adelaide	51		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	172 Q.	Naples	3-18-32	do	do
5	U.S.Cit.	Ferrara	Aurora	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	B.U.S.	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York		B.U.S.	7-2-1914 Birth Cert Seen	do	do
6		Giannini	Mauro	67		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montazzoli	450 Q.	Naples	3-23-32	Italy	Montazzoli
7		Santoni Di Cosmo	Settimia	69		f	W	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torricella	412 Q.	Naples	3-2-32	Italy	Frosinone
8		Iannuzzi	Luigi	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Procida	728451/728957	Wash.D.C.	6-10-31	N.Y.	B'klyn
9		Iannuzzi Mignano	Teresa	25		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Procida	3089 Q.	Naples	3-25-32	Italy	M.Procida
10		Corni-Fiorenza	Caterina	64		f	Wd	H.wife	yes	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	452 Q.	do	3-26-32	Italy	Caulonia
11		Fiorenza Argiro	Giovanna Maria	29		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Caulonia	2178 N.Q.	do	do	Italy	Caulonia
12	UNDER 16	Fiorenza	Ilario Cosimo	10		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	2179 N.Q.	do	do	Italy	Caulonia
13	UNDER 16	Fiorenza	Alba	3		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	2180 N.Q.	do	do	Italy	Caulonia
14		List closed at n°13 =																		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Luigi Bertinetti
Purser

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 th, 1932 64

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you coming to labor, or to work for a firm or person or company, or in any other capacity, if so, what work?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 and full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	daughter Filomena Di Croce Casalanguida	Pa.	Phila	no	self	50	yes	20/28	Pa	daughter Passalacqua Maria 705 64 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
2	brother Antonio Vinchiaturo	N.Y	Astoria	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Mattia 26-14 14 Pl. Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none
3	nobody	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	yes	03/21	N.Y	son Giuseppe Lucca, Vincenza 246 E.110 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	brn	scar on the forehead
4	nobody	N.Y	New York	yes	husband	25	yes	03/21	N.Y	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	grey	brn	none
5	nobody	N.Y	New York	yes	father	/	yes	B.U.S.		brother do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none
6	wife Concetta Montazzoli	N.Y	ScotchPlains	no	self	50	no	no	no	daughter Giammini Filomena 162 Box Scotch Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
7	son Antonio Torrice	N.Y	Binghamton	no	self	50	no	no	no	son Carlo 25 Emerson St Binghamton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
8	sister Teresa Monte Procida	N.Y	B'klyn	yes	self	25	yes	29/31	N.Y	home 1649 75 St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
9	nobody	N.Y	B'klyn	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband's residence do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
10	son Domenico-Caulonia	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	50	no	no	no	son Vincenzo 205 N.McBride St. Syracuse NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brn	brn	none
11	father Luigi do	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	25	no	no	ni	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat	brn	brn	none
12	g.father do	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		nat	brn	brn	none
13	do do	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	mother	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		hat	brn	brn	none
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Nore.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master, of the S/S ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Pesce
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

P. Wattmann
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, Trevveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

de ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roma. Passengers sailing from Genoa, March 25th 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Chiarandini	Giovanna	38		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S. Daniele Friuli	Tr.c.236/46	Trieste	March 16th 1932	Italy	Udine	
2		Chiarandini	Giuseppe	18		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Udine	Tr.c.237/47	Trieste	March 16 1932	Italy	Udine	
3		Chiarandini	Umberto	17		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Udine	Tr.c.238/48	Trieste	March 16 1932	Italy	Udine	
4		List closed at n°3 =																			
5												boys 3pm		John Wallace, Insp.						
6								Luigi Cattaneo Purser													
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5 35

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—689

X

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 th, 19 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Persons in polygamous or bigamous families (for men and unmarried women only)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 23; if "Yes" write "Yes" after each question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in aid of the United States	Whether alien has previously applied to enter U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, or intending to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Gallino Giuseppe	Ont.	Toronto	yes	herself	50	no	----	----	husband Chiarandini Umberto 231 Northcliff Bld. Toronto, Ont.	transit	to Canada		-	-	-	---	-	-	good	no	5	7"	fair	brown	none
2	S.Daniele del Friuli grandfather as above	do	do	yes	by morher	50	no	---	-	father as above	transit	to Canada		-	-	-	---	-	-	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none
3	grand father as abobe	do	do	yes	by mother	50	no	---	àà	father as above	transit	to Canada		-	-	-	---	-	-	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master ; of the S/S ROMA , from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, Traveling There With
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Steamer," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~ University • GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

A de Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery
Asst Supt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

FORM 8883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roma. Passengers sailing from Genoa, March 25th 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
5 ADMITTED 1		Perrini	Mario	28		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	20-21 Italy	Rivarolo	qv 2476	Genoa	March 19,1932	21 Italy	Rivarolo	K
2		List closed at n°1 =																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					D
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Group 30 1/2 John Wallace & Sons

Purser

36

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 th, 19 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether other intends to return to country whence he came or to go to some other country, and if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are he a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy, or a member of any organization that teaches polygamy, or advocates the practice of polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously resided in the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother Vanni Carolina Rivarolo (Genova)	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	himself	50	yes	1927 1931	Ohio	wife Del Mastro Tmasina 907 Oak Str. Youngstown Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the S/S ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Cesce

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, Traveling There With
(State whether Passport "issued thereunto," or "endorsed for return thereon," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of GENOA

69

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arturo De Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this * day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

R. Winstanley,
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—39

Form 3583
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA, Passengers sailing from GENOA, MARCH 25th 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cali Cecoon	Barbara	62		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Valstagna	qv 2484	Genoa	March 23 1932	Italy	Valstagna
2		List closed at n°1 =																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sanjo v 31/10 John Wallace Insp

Mrs. Robert. Purser

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

70

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 th, 1932

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has any form of the law requiring him to read),	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive, and have previously applied visas and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	daughter Cecoon Maria at Valstagna (Vicenza)	~~Mrs~~ Carolina Cal.	Oakland	no	herself	50	no	---	---	son Cecoon Giovanni at H.I.D. I ,Oakland,Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master of the S/S ROMA, from Villafranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

F. Pesce

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Nicholson

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Ferrari Dot Arturo, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, Traveling There With
(State whether European "outline thereof" or "employed by company thereon," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of GENOA
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

De Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery,
Immigration Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

FORM 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roma. Passengers sailing from Genoa, March 25th 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Rusconi	Michele	36		m	m	lab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Vendrogno	DP. 761358 765435	Wash.	Oct.3 1931	Mass.	Taunton
2		Comelli	Gervasio	32		m	m	lab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Nimis	696387 700611	Wash.	March 27 1931	Cal.	Davenport
3		xwxwxwx

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

72

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 th, 19 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming to join a husband, wife, parent, or child in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Race, as determined by the immigration officer (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose, or is an alien who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether alien has been deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	sister Rusconi A.Maria Vendrogno (Como)	Mass.	Taunton	no	himself	50	YES	1910	Mass.	wife Rusconi Graziosa at Taunton Mass. 90 Hart Str.	no	perm.	yes	Loss of sight in left eye	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	10	fair	brown	scar to left eye
2	wife Carnelli Valentina Nimis (Udine)	Cal.	Davenport	no	himself	50	YES	1931	Cal.	Hotel Italia res.Davenport ,Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	fair	brown	none
3																											
4	father Filippi Davide	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	himself	50	YES	1927 1931	N.Y.	res. 353 W.38 St.N.Y.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	10	fair	brown	none
5	wife Bomben Maria Zoppola (Udine)	Cal.	S.Francisco	yes	himself	50	YES	1921 1931	Cal.	Bay Point Nichols res.S.Francisco Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7.	fair	brown	none
6	wife Ferrando Luigia Borzoli (Genova)	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	himself	50	YES	1928 1930	N.Y.	res. Buffalo,N.Y. 531 Eagle Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	none
7	father Danesi Michele Forli,Via Gualtieri I3	Ill.	Chicago	no	herself	50	YES	1922 1931	Ill.	res.Clybourn Ave.2442 Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	none
8	grand father as above	Ill.	Chicago	no	by mother	50	YES	1922 1931	Ill.	trav. with his mother 2442 Clybourn Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	m i n o r c h i l d						good	no					
9										do																
10										do																
11										114-41 St.Forest Hill Ill.																
12	father Manzardo Gerolamo Lugo Vicentino	Ill.	Forest Hill	no	herself	50	YES	1926 1931	Ill.	res. To Work	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1	fair	brown	none
13	grand father as above	Ill.	Forest Hill	no	by mother		YES	from birth to 1931	Ill.	trav.with h.mother To Fotch																
14																										
15	brother in l.Gaspari G.Batta Recoaro (Vicenza)	N.J.	Chicago	no	himself	50	YES	1920 1931	N.Y.	360 Henry St. Riverside N.J. res.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	9	fair	brown	none
16																										
17	Rabbi (Trento) mother Pontarolo Giustina Valstagna (Vicenza)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	herself	50	YES	1920 1931	N.Y.	res.1937 Brooklyn Str. N.Y.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	none
18	wife Pastore Palmira Magnago (Milano)	Cal.	Pittsburg	no	himself	50	YES	1929 1931	Cal.	res. 476-9 St. Pittsburg Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8	fair	brown	none
19	father Musetti Luigi Pontremoli (Massa C.)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	50	YES	1921 1931	N.Y.	res.418 Melrose Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	fair	brown	none
20	wife Borghese Maria Marchisio (Udine)	Mass.	Chester	yes	himself	50	YES	1922 1931	Mass.	res.Chester Mass. Halinton Str. Box 156	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	none
21	wife Della Giusta Emma Valmo (Udine)	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	himself	50	YES	1921 1931	Cal.	res.59 Richmond Str? S.Francisco Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	fair	brown	none
22	wife Facca Caterina Codroipo (Udine)	Cal.	Riverside	no	himself	50	YES	1928 1931	Cal.	res.3I2 R.F.D. Riverside Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	fair	brown	none
23	wife Ferri Marta (Breno (Brescia)	Penn.	Finleyville	no	himself	50	YES	1928 1930	Pa.	Finleyville Pa. Box 99	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8	fair	brown	none
24	son Battaglia Michelangelo Tresché Conca (Vicenza)	Mich.	Muskegon	no	himself	50	YES	1927 1931	Mich.	2750 Evans Ave. res.Muskegon,Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	none
25																										
26	father Eugenio Callodi Tremon (Trento)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	50	YES	1920 1931	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y. res. 9316-75 St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2	fair	brown	none
27	mother Guibetti Elisabetta Breno (Brescia)	Pa.	Cassandra	yes	himself	50	YES	1927 1930	Mich.	brother Guibetti Bortolo Cassandra Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	none
28	father Raffaello Marchi Capannori (Lucca)	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	himself	50	yes	1923 1930	Cal.	res.501 Green Str8et. S.Francisco,Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8	fair	brown	none
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master, of the S/S ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master, of the S/S ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer)

F. Pesce

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. K. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, De Ferrari Dot, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA, Travveling There With solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

De Ferrari
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

R Montgomery,
Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—669

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roma. Passengers sailing from Genoa, March 25th 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bruno Migliardi	Lucia	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	06-21 Italy	Casalcermelli	nqv.751	Genoa (SWH)	March 16.1932	Italy	Casalcermelli
2	U. S. Cit.	Gobbi Frattini	Duilio	32		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paper No 3007319, Pittsburg Pa. March 14,1929						
3		Gobbi Frattini	Angela (Custodio Hab. Wife)	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	06-21 Italy	Vittorio V.	nqv.753	Genoa (SWH)	March 21st 1932	Italy	Conegliano
4	U. S. Cit.	Corrà Vi	Vittorio (Hab.)	31		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paper 3008516, 5/27/1929 Pittsburg Pa. Passp. 444798 Wash. Oct. 6th. 1931						
5		Visceli Corrà	Luigia (Wife)	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	06-21 Italy	Fonzaso	nqv.754	Genoa	March 22nd 1932	Italy	Fonzaso
6		List closed at n°5 =																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4/4/1932 J. Wilcox 3rd Insp.

Purser

38

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4 th, 19 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by others	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country of birth after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Bruno Carlo Casalmercelli (Alessandria)	Cal.	Oakland	no	herself	50/	no	--	--	husband Migliardi Giuseppe 1723 Fruitvale Str.Oakland Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
2										13th Str.Pittsburgh Pa.																
3	uncle Crisofoli Angelo Conegliano (Treviso)	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	husband	50/	no	--	--	husband's res? as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none
4										Box 47, Blending, Pa.																
5	mother Corso Maria at Ponsaso (Belluno)	Pa	Blending	no	by husband	50/	no	--	--	her husba,d's res.as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master, of the S/S ROMA, from Villefranche - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Pesce

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Kenmontgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S. Roma sailing from Genoa March 25th 1932, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York April 4 th, 19 32

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lorenzini	Angelo	49	m	m			Pass.449755 iss.Wash.11-6-31 Court of Carbon Co. Pa. 1929	Pensylvania Hotel Susquehanna St. Manch Chunt,Pa.
2	Funaro Perfetti	Aanna Evelyn	36	f	m		Brooklyn,N.Y. Nov.I4th,I895	Pass.429362 iss.Wash. Jan.4.1931	9I Crescent Ave. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
3	Funaro	Eugenia	6	f	s		N.Y.C. Aug.Ist I93I	do do	as above
4	Funaro	Giuseppe	6	m	s		N.Y.C. Aug.Ist I93I	do do	as above
5	Balzan	Silvio	22	m	s		Sunrise,Wyo. Oct.7th I9I0	Pass.3I6496 iss.Wash. 9-29-1930	New London Conn. Box 1037
6	Antoni	Antonio	49	m	m				5I0I 22nd Ave. Kenosha,Wisc.
7	Macciantelli	Adelio	24	m	s		Philad.Pa. March I5th,I907	Pass.1009 iss.Florence (Italy) 3-3-32	30I Fagly St.Baltimore Md.
8									
9	Piccioni	Luigi	49	m	w			Pass.462076 iss.Wash.D.C. 2-3-32 Court of Schuilkill County,Pa. Paper N° 3337023, June 9th,1930	R.F.D. 13 Auburn Pa.
10	Gado	Beniamino	29	m	s			Court of Hartford March 25 I930 Paper N° I6395	I46 Francis Ave. Hartford,Conn.
11									
12	Cavalli	Margherita	43	f	m			Pass.45I240 iss.Wash. 11-16-31 Paper N° 26I5423 Dec.7,I927	Box 2 Rochestermills Pa. Husband Cavalli Bortolo
13	Rota	Giuseppe	39	m	m			Pas.645870 iss.Wash.2/23/28 ren.9/13/32 Court of Brox.N.Y. Paper N° 2325367 Oct.I,I926	2433 E. 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Garavaglia	Luigi	40	m	m			Pass.302I70 iss.Wash.Aug.4/1930 Paper N° I084575 Aug.9th I918	I806 Macch Ave.Detroit,Mich.
15	Costellorini	Antonio	3I	m	m			Pass.4I8945 iss.Wash.8/7/I93I Eric County,Pena.May 27th 1927 Paper N° 2583624	86 Edison Str. Buffalo,N.Y.
16									
17	Ansaldi	Carlo	50	m	s			Pass.454908 Wash.12/7/193I Springfield,Mass. Paper N° II4I664 June 6th,I9I9	29 Auburn Str.Springfield,Mass.
18	Biocchi	Antonio	40	m	s			NP.2693525 iss.Brooklyn NY. 5/19/I908 Eastern Distrupt of N.Y.C. Pas.184797 Wash.3/28/I930 May 5,1928	44 Portland Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
19	Honjak	Alice E.	33	f	s		Newark,N.J. Nov.I5th.I899	Pass.165838 Wash.D.C. 2/I9/I930	I88 Ferry Str. Newark,N.Y.
20	Adami Adami	Carolina	24	f	m		N.Y.C.,N.Y. July Ist,I907	Pass.352346 Wash.D.C. 3/24/I93I	2057/49 Str.,Astoria L.I.
21	Adami	Ida	3	f	—		N.Y.C.,N.Y. Nov.4th,I928	do do	as above
22	Adami	Rina	6	f	—		Albany N.Y. Febr.6th,I925	do do	as above
23	Santi	Aurelio	42	m	s			Pas.446475 Wash.D.C. 10-16-1931 Court of White Plans,N.Y. Paper N°I2I8067	East White Plains,N.Y. II5 Madison Str.
24	Andrighetti	Angelo	47	m	m			Pas.375099 Wash. 5-5-1931 Court of Trinidad,Col. Paper N° 2858I68 May 26th,I928	Post Office Renton,Pa.
25	Andrighetti	Pietro	I9	m	s		Medison Da Rakg,May 4th,I9I3	Pass. do dp	as above
26	Pongan	Isacco	42	m	m			Pass.45I844 Wash. 11-18-1931 Court of Pittsburgh,Pa.N.P.27I6243	Box 66, Sturgis, Pa.
27	Jaconcigh	Enrico	39	m	m			NP.2850013/Steubenville Febr.I4th,I928 Pas.3342II Wash.D.C. 11/31/1930	6th Str. 362 Steubenville,Ohio.
28	Gerardini	Leonardo	32	m	m			Pas.194408 iss.Wash.4/9/I930 Court of Detroit Mich. NP.3300220	7716 W. Geferson Str. Detroit,Mich.
29	Tooth	John	54	m	m			Pass.584 iss.Bukarest(Rumania)5/20/29 ren.5/1/32 Court of Pensacola Dec.22.I922	8I 4th Ave. N.Y.C.
30	Tooth	Justina	5I	f	m			Paper N° I684718 Pas1.130 iss.Bukarest (Rumania)2/4/1930	Pensacola, Fla trav.with husband

n°6 ANTONI ANTONIO: did not sail = n°8,11,16: not filled =

40

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. Roma sailing from Genoa March 25th 1932, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York Apr.4 th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crispini	Vincenzo	41		m	m		Pass.29392I iss.Wash.7/14/31 Court of Scranton Pa. NP.2045683	533 Clakson Ave.Jessup Pa.
2	Burlingame	Harry	22		m	s	Riverdale Md. 7-9-1910	Pas.423808 iss.Wash.7/18/1931	3106 Rodman St.N.W. Washington D.C.
3	Triboli	Egidio	40		m	m		Pass.5874 iss at Wash Apr.9th/1930 NP.2490503 iss.S.Francisco Cal.10/6/27	1614 -23 St.Sacramento Cal.
4	List closed at n°3 =								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Partenza Genova 11:30 Ant.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—314

49

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 49

77

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROMA sailing from Gibraltar, March 28 th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York April 4th, 1932

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PELLEGRINO	GIUSEPPE	52		M	M		Naturalized at ~~New York City~~ 3/10/21 Pass.42I473 iss.at Wash.D.C.7/13/1931	231 Saratoga Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.
2	List closed at n°1 =								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Roma sailing from Villefranche S.M., March 25 th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York April 4 th, 1932

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Massor	Jacob	38		m	M		N.P.3245139 iss.Brooklyn N.Y.4/8/1930 Pass.262984 iss,Wash.D.C. 5/6/1930	163 Warren St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	List closed at n°1 ÷								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples, March 26 th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York April 4 th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Perciballi	Lazzaro	40		m	M		N.P.3342339 at Corning N.Y.4/6/1931 Pass.447710 iss. at Wash.D.C.10-24-31	327 W.Erie Av. Corning N.Y.
2	De Rubeis	Eliseo	31		m	M			
3	Fionda	G.Battista	37		m	M		Naturalized at Chicago Ill. 10-11-1927 Pass.441210 iss. at Wash.D.C.9-19-31 Naturalizedat Syracuse N.Y. 6-3-1930	1345 76th St. Chicago Ill.
4	Procopio	Giuseppe	30		m	M		Pass.453508 iss. at Wash.D.C.11-28-31	110 W. Laurett St. Syracuse N.Y.
5									
6	Ruggiero	Giorgio	63		m	M		Naturalized at P.Chester N.Y. 4-1-1913 Pass.448305 iss. at Wash.D.C.10-28-31	109 West Av. Rochester N.Y.
7	Fattore VL 246/825	Angelina	26		f	S	New York 11-17-1906	Pass.841668 iss. at Wash.D.C.6-17-1929 ext. to 6-17-1933	513 E.118 N.Y.C.
8	Monda	Lucia	51		f	Wd		N.P.772760 at Pittsburg Pa. 2/17/27 Pass.425452 iss. at Wash.D.C.7-22-31	438 Box Bridgeville Pa.
9	Guerriero	Francesco	31		m	S		Pass.3007686 iss. at Phila Pa. 4-11-1929 Pass.366278 iss. at Wash.D.C.4-22-31	2310 Milliga Av. Swille Pa.
10	Mossa	Pasquale	33		m	M		N.P.3110723 iss. at Northern D.of Ill.6-12-1929 Pass.429610 iss. at Wash.D.C.8-4-31	1457 1st Av. N.Y.C.
11	Ariola	John	35		m	M		NP.1367250 at St.Paul Minn.10/22/1920 Pass.658526 iss. at Wash.D.C.12-18-28 Ext.to 8-20-30	S.Ozone Park N.Y. 116-11-131st St 116 - 131 St.
12									
13	Pennimenti	Rocco	34		m	M		N.P.2763194 iss. at Bergen County 6-28-28 Pass.132018 iss. at Wash.D.C.10-8-1929	463 Catherine St. Fort Lee N.J.
14	Marisi	Pompeo	36		m	M		N.P.946265 iss. at Camp Dix N.J. 6-7-1918 Pass.311930 iss. at Wash.D.C.9-9-30	48 Box Lambertville N.J.
15	Fernandez	Vincenzo	41		m	M		N.P.3038082 iss. at Paterson N.J. 2-18-29 Pass.433363 iss. at Wash.D.C. 8-17-31	519 Summit St. Paterson N.J.
16	Di Santo	Giuseppe	41		m	M		N.P.3117892 iss. at Elizabeth N.J.9-26-1929 Pass.452051 iss. at Wash.D.C.1 -19-	127 Box Scotch Plains N.Y.
17	Ciffolillo	Nicola	22		m	M		N.P.2742250 iss. at White Plains N.Y. 11-25-1927 Pass.447524 iss. at Wash.D.C.10-23-31	5 Red St. White Plains N.Y.
18	Puntoriero	Antonio	45		m	M		N.P.3150241 iss. at Newark N.J. 9-9-29 Pass.450423 iss. at Wash.D.C.11-11-31	Madison N.J. Rideale Ave.
19	Lappano	Christmas	46		m	M		N.P.1628638 iss. at Cleveland O.2-16-22 Pass.204817 iss. at Wash.D.C.4-21-30	2319 Beaumont Ave. Bronx N.Y.
20	Avellino	Salvatore	34		m	M		N.P.2987850 iss at Bronx N.Y.6-14-29 Pass.213570 iss. at Wash.D.C.4-28-30	300 E.151 St. Bronx N.Y.
21	Cappuccino	Saverio	37		m	M		N.P.2401795 iss. at Phila Pa.3-2-27 Pass.447111 iss. at Wash.D.C.10-21-31	1635 S.Jessup St. Phila Pa.
22	Calabrese	Antonio	27		m	M		N.P.2705416 iss.at Phila Pa.1/27/28 Pass.660567 iss.Wash.D.C. 12/28/1928	2008 Mildred St. Phila Pa.
23	Iemmello	Salvatore	39		m	M		N.P.3248801 iss. at Boston Mass.9-29-30 Pass.450854 iss. at Wash.D.C.11-13-31	317 Hannover St. Boston Mass.
24	Cutruzzola	Salvatore	32		m	M		N.P.2569550 iss.tat Newark NJ. 5-13-29 Pass. 92485 iss. at Wash.D.C.5-25-29	37 Logan Av. Jersey N.J.
25	Sinopoli	Vito	39		m	M		N.P.1371969 iss. at N.Y.C.1-28-22 Pass.542702 iss. at Wash.D.C.10-18-28	155 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.
26	Di Pinto	Samuel	37		m	M		N.P.3328512 iss. at Fresno Cal .12-1-30 Pass.13229 iss. at Wash.D.C. 8-27-31	Fresno Cal. 1640 - C St.
27	Rotundo	Antonio	42		m	M		N.P.623298 iss. at Pittsburg Pa.9-15-1915 Pass.360751 iss. at Wash.D.C.4-13-21	350 Adams Av. Detroit Mich.
28	Rotundo	Giovanna	26		f	M		Pass. do 1921	do
29	Di Giovanbattista	Giuseppe	36		m	M		N.P.1247342 iss. at Bridgeport Conn.2-11-1921 Pass.569612 iss at Wash.D.C.5-2-31	58 Adams Av. Stamford Conn.
30	Schiavoni	Rodolfo	45		m	M		N.P.1296965 iss. at Rush Run O. 6-11-1919 Pass.445978 iss. at Wash.D.C.10-14-31	Fairbank Pa. Box 171

n°2 DE RUBEIS ELISEO: did not sail = n°5-12 not filled =

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

80

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples, March 26 th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York April 4 th, 1932

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Siracusa	Angelo	50		m	M		N.P.3226616 iss. at N.Y.C.3-24-30 Pass.223016 iss. at Wash.D.C.5-6-30	50 Oliver St. N.Y.C.
2	Siracusa	Domenico	42		m	M		N.P.1461279 iss. at Pittsburgh Pa.6-13-31 Pass.223280 iss. at Wash.D.C.5-5-30	do
3	Gullo	Anna	37		f	M		Pass.183774 iss. at Wash.D.C.3-25-30	1441 N.Millwaukee St.Millwaukee Wis.
4	Gullo	Domenico	11		m	S		Pass. do	do
5	Gullo	Baldassarre	10		m	S	Millwaukee Wis. 4-17-1922	Pass. do	do
6	Gullo	Rosaria	9		f	S	Millwaukee Wis. 3-27-23	Pass. do	do
7	Gullo	Teresa	8		f	S	Madison N.Y. 11-22-1924	Pass. do	do
8	Giorgianni	Francesco	30		m	M		N.P.3157580 iss. at Pittsburg Pa.9-3-29 Pass.301349 iss. at Wash.D.C.8-1-30	2050 E.125 St. Cleveland O.
9	Borsellino	Liborio v/l 190/366	46		m	M	W.A.55894/192 - 4-4-35	N.P.2374738 iss.at Jersey NJ.1/12/1927 Pass.436906 iss. at Wash.D.C.8-31-31	237 E.103 St.NYC
10	Cama	Francesco	31		m	M	Paterson N.J. 5-7-1901	Pass.446485 iss. at Wash.D.C.10-16-31	Chauncey N.Y. 44 Stanley St.
11	Gagliano	Salvatore	35		m	M		N.P.3218774 iss. at Boston Mass.11-17-30 Pass.432072 iss. at Wash.D.C.8-12-31	4 Connercial St. Gloucester Mass.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pass.2965 iss. at Palermo Italy 11-12-31	315 Popular St. Meadville Pa.
13	Maresca	Rosario	18		m	S	Meadville Pa. 1-7-1914	Pass.2965 iss. at Palermo(Italy)11-12-31 N.P.3045976 iss. at New Britain Conn. 4-18-1929	315 Popular St. Meadville Pa.
14	Gallo	Sebastiano	35		m	M		Pass.446268 iss. at Wash.D.C.10-15-31 Naturalized at Detroit Mich.10-17-1908	30 4th St. New Rochelle N.Y.
15	Taormina	Margherita	32		f	M		Pass.165345 iss. at Wash.D.C.2-18-30 ext. to 2-15-1932	1259 40 St. B'klyn N.Y.
16	Renna	Stefano	38		m	M		N.P.2802700 iss. at N.Y.C.2-11-1929 Pass.322444 iss. at Wash.D.C.10-28-30	50 Oliver St. N.Y.C.
17	Lo Castro	Frank	27		m	M		N.P.2092647 iss. at Kokomo Ind.4-13-1927 Pass.311155 iss. at Wash.D.C.10-2-30	50 Oliver St. N.Y.C.
18	[illegible]	Giorgio	36		m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	D'Andrea	Biagio	40		m	M		N.P.494589 iss. at Petersbur Va. 5-9-1918 Pass.437970 iss. at Wash/D.C.9-4-31	Mc.Keesport Pa. 516 3924 St.
20	D'Andrea	Angela	32		f	M	Spruce W. Virginia	by marriage 3/5/22 Pass. do	do
21	D'Andrea	Vincenza	10		f	S	[illegible] Pa. 8-26-1922	Pass. do	do
22	D'Andrea	Adelina	8		f	S	" " " [illegible] Pa. 4-13-1924	Pass. do	do
23	D'Andrea	Gino	4		m	S	Mc.keesportPa. 6-5-1928	Pass. do	do
24	D'Andrea	Luigina	2		f	S	Mc.keesport Pa.5-13-1930	Pass. do	do
25	Firmani	Antonio	33		m	M		N.P.2706245 iss. at Phila Pa. 1-27-1928 Pass.440176 iss. at Wash.D.C.9-15-1931	8706 Tukahoe Av. Elkin Park Pa.
26	Gaeta	Francesco	39		m	S		N.P.3246912 iss. at B'klyn N.Y.5-20-30 Pass.415411 issd.at Wash.D.C.5-30-31	1939 Park Place B'klyn N.Y.
27	Savastio	Alessandro	36		m	M		N.P.2548469 iss. at N.Y.C.1-21-1927 Pass.435563 iss. at Wash.D.C.8-25-1931	59 Old B'Way N.Y.C.
28	Psomas	Stefanos	48		m	M		N.P.3244810 iss. at B'klyn N.Y.3-25-30 Pass.189068 iss at Wash.D.C.4-3-30	418 Deen St. B'klyn N.Y.
29	Anderson	P. Themis	46		m	M		N.P.2684392 iss. at B'klyn N.Y. 2-14-1928 Pass.443675 iss. at Wash.D.C.10-1-31	1235 Grevesent Av. B'klyn N.Y.
30	Pemeti	Lazar	43		m	M		N.P.3433907 iss.at Phila Pa. 9-29-31 Pass.449872 iss. at Wash.D.C.11-5-31	1643 N.Philip St. Phila Pa.

n°12 MARECSA ROSARIO: repeted at line 13 = n°18 ABBATE GIORGIO: did not sail =

48

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples, March 26 th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York April 4 th, 1932

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Sotir	Christo	36		m	M		Nat.Pap.3165015 Iss.at Worchest.Mass 10/7/29 Pass.2444?Iss.at Wash.D.C.5/20/30	46 Beam St Worchester Mass
2	Kolovani	Nick.	30		m	M		Nat.Pap.3326211 Iss.at Mays LandingN.J6/25/30 Pass.449968 Iss.at Wash.D.C.11/7/31	1707? Atlantic Av Atlantic N.J
3	Catsouris	John	36		m	M		Nat.Pap.2460010 Iss.at S.Francisco Cal.2/9/26 Pass.12397 Iss.at Wash.D.C.6/18/31	Ventura Hotel S.Francisco Cal.
4	Solazzo	Michele	44		m	M		Nat.Pap.1884329 Iss.at Phila Pa 9/11/20 Pass.341092 Iss.at Wash.D.C.2/9/31	824 S.8 St Phila Pa
5	Cossu	Pasquale	37		m	M		Nat.Pap.3384780 Iss.at Hartford Conn 2/27/31 Pass.448964 Iss.at Wash.D.C.11/2/31	134 Baker St N.Y.C.
6	Bulla	Giuseppe Joseph	38		m	M		Nat.Pap.3460013 Iss.at Hartford Conn 6/26/31 Pass.452264 Iss.at Wash.D.C.11/20/31 Nat. #1018047 Camp Sherburne 6/16/18 US Cust Ct	444 Park St Bristol Conn
7	Pegotta	Antonio	43		m	M		Pass.448969 Iss.at Wash.D.C.11/2/31	130 Baker St N.Y.C.
8	Petrucci	Marino	36		m	Wd		Nat.Pap.1919349 Iss.at C.Cook County 9/26/24 Pass.6645 Iss.at Wash.D.C.10/6/31	113 22 Av Melrose Park Ill
9	Tidei	Giulio	34		m	S		Nat.Pap.2411161 Iss.at Chicago Ill 3/17/27 Pass.435145 Iss.at Wash.D.C.8/24/31	1212 24 Av Melrose Park Ill
10	Grillo	Ignazio	32		m	M		N.P.2712111 iss. at Jersey N.J.4-5-1928 Pass.137489 iss. at Was .D.C. 9-28-31	711 22 St. UnionsCity N.J.
11	Falace	Francesco	57		m	M		N.P.3421550 iss. at 3421550 7-9-31 Pass.442061 iss. at Wash.D.C.9-23-31	2276 111 St. N.Y.C.
12	De Tommaso	Vincenzo	33		m	M		N.P.2509705 iss. at Chicago Ill. 5-3-1927 Pass.326847 iss. at Wash.D.C.11-19-30	1353 Trilar St. Chicago Ill?
13	Puppio	Vincenzo	37		m	M		N.P.2790021 iss. at Pittsburg Pa.6-16-26 Pass.192107 iss. at Wash.D.C.4-7-30	417 E.14 St. N.Y.C.
14	Lubes	Paolo	32		m	M		N.P.2505613 iss. at Chicago Ill. 10-14-27 Pass.648831 iss. at Wash.D.C.11-12-28	653 W.Park Av. Higland Park N.Y.
15	Janniello	Lorenzo	54		m	M		N.P.620870 iss. at Phila Pa.5-4-25 Pass.457352 iss. at Wash.D.C.12-30-31	92 Box Camdem N.J.
16	Iozzo	Annibale	27		m	M	New York N.Y. 8/4/1904	Pass.182 iss.Naples (Italy)3/26/1932	Brooklyn N.Y. 1254 -69th St
17	List closed at n°16 =								

Left Gibraltar Sept 11:30 GMT.

Purser

16

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

M. I. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

82

S. S. ROMA N.G. ITALIA arrived APRIL 5, 1932, 19—, M., from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		11:00												
✓	24f	1 BERARDI DI GIACOMO Adelina	55	29/30		2	TEL FOR $	RRW Hasb. Santo 13-3184 E. 121 Cleve. Ohio	John	4/5	12 30	—	2	— 4
								do						—
✓	4f	" Albina												—
✓	22m	2 TRASCRITTI Salvatore 11:00	47	14		1	TEL FOR $	RRW Father Domenico 726 Jay St Utica, NY	John	4/5	3 20	—	1	—
✓	20m	3 PAOLO La Rosa "	47	1		1	TEL FOR $	RRW Father Carlo 1606 Cass St, Omaha, Neb.	John	4/5	12 45	—	1	— 4

4

T.D. ROMA 4/5/32

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 83

S. S. ROMA N.G. ITALIANA arrived APRIL 5, 1932, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	TOMASONE Antonio	45	1	Witness C.X. U.S.C. NO VISA L.P.C.	WALLACE	4/6	5	CC				4/7	125	XR	1 10							2	3	2
1				"	"							4/5	36	XR	1 45							—	1	—
2	CELICECCON Barbara	3	1	ITALY L.P.C.														99154/485						
3	DE LUCA Antonio 2 Cab.	10	5	ITALY NO VISA File no visa	" CROSS	4/5	142	Jack	4/11	55	XR							Landed 4/19/32-2 45				14	15	14
4	MEUCCI BINI Filomena 2 Cab	3	29	ITALY L.P.C. P.D. affdt	" MICELI	4/6	29	CC				4/8	1	XR	1 10							3	4	3
5	MAROTTA Antonio	47	9	ITALY L.P.C. ILLIT.	" CONLEY							4/5	123	Jack	2 30			99244/318				—	1	—
	Hospon or Out 4/9/32-9 30 am																	Landed 4/19/32-11 40				10	10	10
6	GIARDINA Aldo	47	20	ITALY L.P.C. 1 of 6 Witness no visa	" "	4/9	20	Jack	4/11	66	Jack							W.S. Barnett 4/26/32-25				21	22	21
						4/13	60	XR										Rel to C.I. 5/7/32-10 am SS Roma 5/7/32-1 30 P						may
7	PECORA Giuseppe	35	2	ITALY CN. 99244/244 Verify Entry	SCARINZI	4/6	154	CC	4/11	1	CC											1	1	1
8	FERRINI Mario	4	1	ITALY L.P.C.	" WALLACE							4/6	146	CC	10 10							—	1	—
9	FACCHINI Mauro	37	1	ITALY CN. 99216/984	" LAPOINTE							4/5	1	Jack	3 20							1	1	1
10	(FIORAMANTE Colosimo COLOSIMO FIORAMANTE	47	19	ITALY NO VALID VISA	" CONLEY							4/6	12	CC	11 20							21	22	21
				Application for R.P. no visa		4/13	92	CC										Rel to C.I. 5/16/32-7 45						may
11	SARACENTI Rocco	35	8	ITALY CANNOT READ Witness	" SCARINZI	4/6	135	CC	4/8	118	Jack							5/20/32-2 Pm Ellis Island						
12	BUTTICCHIO Francesco	2	23	ITALY SUSP. FRAUD L.P.C.	" DAILEADI							4/6	21	CC	11 53							1	1	1
13	TOMEI Giovan	47	24	ITALY NO VALID IM. VISA	" CONLEY							4/6	96	XR	1 10							1	2	1
14	GIANNINI Mauro	21	6	ITALY P.D. L.P.C.	" LAPOINTA							4/5	41	XR	1 50							—	1	—
15	CANDELA Tommaso	22	8	ITALY P.D. L.P.C.	" "							4/5	51	XR	2 50							—	1	—
16	TATA Concetto	22	5	ITALY L.P.C.	" LAPOINTE							4/5	136	Jack	2 00							—	1	—
17	PATTI Santo	22	1/2	ITALY L.P.C. P.D.	" LAPOINTE							4/5	127	CC	1 00							—	2	—
	" Carmela			Do	"																			
	nee				"							4/5	117	Jack	1 15							—	1	—
18	SANTONE-DI COSMO Salato Settimia	21	7	ITALY P.D. L.P.C.	"							4/5	89	XR	4 10							—	1	—
19	DI CROCE Carmine	21	1	ITALY L.P.C.	"																	75	91	75
																								241

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that. should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Roma

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York - N.Y.
April 5th, 1932

I, master of the Italian S.S. "C O S A" from port of Genoa-Villefranche-Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 293 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged - None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) - None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 304

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on April 4th, 1932, consigned to ITALIA - AMERICA Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pier 97th North River, and is expected to sail April 5th, 1932, for Genoa-Naples-Villefranche via United States port of New York - N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York - N.Y

34

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None	Santina	32	Italian	2.19.1932 - Genoa

(Printed in England.

18	YES	MESCHI	BRUNO	✓	10	DO	29.2.32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	5.5 I32 NONE
19	YES	PATRIGNANI	ENZO	✓	14	DO	24.3.31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	5.5 I38 NONE
20	YES	VALLARINO	ERCOLE	✓	9	DO	21.2.31	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	5.7 I49 NONE
21	YES	AUTERI	PIETRO	✓	10	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	5.6 I40 NONE
22	YES	DE ROGATIS	CARLO	✓	10	ALL.MACCHIN	8.6.27	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	5.5 I32 NONE
23	YES	MAISSA	FRANCO	✓	3	DO	27.II.29	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	5.4 I32 NONE
24	YES	SANTARELLI	LUIGI	✓	5	DO	13.9.28	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	5.7 I40 NONE
25	YES	PESENTI	LUIGI	✓	25	I°COMMISSAR	16.9.31	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	5.5 I40 NONE
26	YES	BARACCHINI	AGOSTINO	✓	12	2° DO	23.10.31	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	5.6 I39 NONE
27	YES	VIGNALE	GIUSEPPE	✓	8	DO	23.4.31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	5.5 I69 NONE
28	YES	LO BIANCO	AURELIO	✓	6	DO	15.8.30	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	5.7 I87 NONE
29	YES	OLIVA	GIORGIO	✓	5	UFF.INFORMAT	26.10.31	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	5.5 I42 NONE
30	YES	OTTAVIANI	LEOPOLDO	✓	4	DO	15.1.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	5.7 I45 NONE

1

Line Genova - Villefranche - Napoli - Gibilterra - N. York
Owners
Local Agents Sc. Italia

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19[redacted] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ITALIAN Vessel "R O M A" arrived at New York, April 4th, 1932, from the port of Genoa-Villefranche-Naples-Gibraltar

85

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voy	(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Length of	(5) Position in ship's	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port	(8) Whether able to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or	REMARKS
24	YES	PESENTI			I°COMMISSAR I6.9.3I	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
25	YES	BARACCHINI	LUIGI	5	2° DO 23.I0.3I	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	5.6	I39	NONE	
26	YES	VIGNALE	AGOSTINO	[illegible]	DO 23.4.3I	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	5.5	I69	NONE	
27	YES	LO BIANCO	GIUSEPPE	8	DO I5.[illegible].30	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	6.7	I87	NONE	
28	YES	OLIVA	AURELIO	6	UFF.INFORMAT 26.I0.3I	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	5.5	I42	NONE	
29	YES	OTTAVIANI	GIORGIO	5	DO I5.I.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	5.7	I45	NONE	
30	YES		LEOPOLDO	4											

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line 1 Genova - Villefranche - Napoli - Gibilterra - N. York
Owners S.C. Italia
Local Agents

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19[illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

85

ITALIAN Vessel "R O M A", arriving at New York, April 4th, 19 32, from the port of Genoa-Villefranche-Naples-Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	PESCE	FERDINANDO	32	COMANDANTE	9.7.3I	GENOA	NO	YES	56	M	I T A L I A N A		5.6	I90	NONE	
2	YES	PORZIO	LUIGI	[illegible]	I° UFFICIALE	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	[illegible]	M		DO	5.6	I90	NONE	
3	YES	VALZANIA	MARIO	[illegible]	DO	27.II.3I	DO	NO	YES	48	M		DO	5.8	I56	NONE	
4	YES	GIANNATTASIO	GIACOMO	25	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	55	M		DO	5.6	I65	NONE	
5	YES	BIERANI	GIOVANNI	[illegible]	DO	I5.I.32	DO	NO	YES	48	M		DO	5.7	I47	NONE	
6	YES	SCHIANO	VINCENZO	[illegible]	2° DO	25.3.3I	DO	NO	YES	42	M		DO	5.6	I66	NONE	
7	YES	ROMANO	ALFONSO	I4	DO	28.IO.3I	D&	NO	YES	43	M		DO	5.6	I44	NONE	
8	YES	MARTINELLI	ROBERTO	[illegible]	DO	2I.9.3I	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.5	I36	NONE	
9	YES	FERRARI	FRANCO	[illegible]	ALL.UFFIC.	4.8.3I	DO	NO	YES	26	M		DO	5.7	I55	NONE	
10	YES	BERTAMINO	GIOVANNI	[illegible]	C°MACCHIN.	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	57	M		DO	5.6	I58	NONE	
11	YES	ZANCHI	CARMELO	[illegible]	I° DO	22.IO.3I	DO	NO	YES	52	M		DO	5.5	I50	NONE	
12	YES	BADARACCO	VITTORIO	[illegible]	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	5I	M		DO	5.5	I65	NONE	
13	YES	GRIO	AMATO	[illegible]	DO	2.5.3I	DO	NO	YES	52	M		DO	5.7	I57	NONE	
14	YES	SCARFI	CARLO	[illegible]	DO	6.6.3I	DO	NO	YES	42	M		YES	56	I46	NONE	
15	YES	D'AMICO	ONOFRIO	[illegible]	2° DO	6.7.3I	DO	NO	YES	47	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
16	YES	ZUMLA'	ALBERTO	[illegible]	DO	25.9.3I	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.I	I32	NONE	
17	YES	CONTRAFFATTO	LIBORIO	[illegible]	DO	I3.8.3I	DO	NO	YES	37	M		DO	5.7	I75	NONR	
18	YES	MESCHI	BRUNO	[illegible]	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
19	YES	PATRIGNANI	ENZO	[illegible]	DO	24.3.3I	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.5	I38	NONE	
20	YES	VALLARINO	ERCOLE	9	DO	2I.2.3I	DO	NO	YES	37	M		DO	5.7	I49	NONE	
21	YES	AUTERI	PIETRO	[illegible]	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	4I	M		DO	5.6	I40	NONE	
22	YES	DE ROGATIS	CARLO	[illegible]	ALL.MACCHIN	8.6.27	DO	NO	YES	3I	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
23	YES	MAISSA	FRANCO	[illegible]	DO	27.II.29	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.4	I32	NONE	
24	YES	SANTARELLI	LUIGI	5	DO	I3.9.28	DO	NO	YES	28	M		DO	5.7	I40	NONE	
25	YES	PESENTI	LUIGI	[illegible]	I°COMMISSAR	I6.9.3I	DO	NO	YES	47	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
26	YES	BARACCHINI	AGOSTINO	[illegible]	2° DO	23.IO.3I	DO	NO	YES	35	M		DO	5.6	I39	NONE	
27	YES	VIGNALE	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	DO	23.4.3I	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.5	I69	NONE	
28	YES	LO BIANCO	AURELIO	[illegible]	DO	I5.[illegible].30	DO	NO	YES	3I	M		DO	6.7	I87	NONE	
29	YES	OLIVA	GIORGIO	[illegible]	UFF.INFORMAT	26.IO.3I	DO	NO	YES	32	M		DO	5.5	I42	NONE	
30	YES	OTTAVIANI	LEOPOLDO	4	DO	I5.I.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M		DO	5.7	I45	NONE	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line 1 Genova - Villefranche - Napoli - Gibilterra - N. York
Owners Soc. Italia
Local Agents

John W. Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, *19* 32, *from the port of* GENOA=VILLEFRANCHE=NAPLES=GIBRALTAR

86

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	~~YES~~	~~DEBLA BAGLIONE~~	~~GIULIO~~	~~7~~	~~UFF.INTERM~~	~~26.10.31~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~I T A L I A N~~	~~I T A L I A N~~	~~5.4~~	~~I30~~	~~NONE~~	
2	~~YES~~	~~GULLINI~~	~~LUIGI~~	~~4~~	~~I°MEDICO~~	~~19.8.31~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.7~~	~~I60~~	~~NONE~~	
3	YES	DE FERRARI	ARTURO	20	1° DO	21.2.31	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I46	NONE	
4	YES	GALLI	LUIGI	29	RADIOTELEG.	20.5.28	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	I59	NONE	
5	YES	PEDUZZI	EDOARDO	17	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	NONE	
6	YES	SPERANZA	AUGUSTO	12	DO	6.7.31	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I34	NONE	
7	YES	BUTTOLO	ROMEO	10	DO	15.1.32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	I40	NONE	
8	YES	CASSANI	UMBERTO	5	CAPPELLANO	20.8.30	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	NONE	
9	YES	d'AMICO	ETTORE	7	ASS.COMMISS	15.11.26	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	I32	NONE	
10	YES	CACACE	GASPARE	8	DO	1.5.29	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	NONE	
11	YES	CIRILLI	EMILIO	5	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I39	NONE	
12	YES	DE PASQUALE	NICOLA	24	NOSTROMO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	NONE	
13	YES	PANARELLO	MARIO	26	DO	15.9.26	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.2	I30	NONE	
14	YES	ABATI	ROBERTO	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	I46	NONE	
15	YES	PORTUNATO	ALBERTO	12	CARPENTIERE	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	I53	NONE	
16	YES	VENTURINI	DOMENICO	14	DO	16.10.26	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
17	YES	BAGNASCO	LUIGI	4	DO	29.4.27	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	I32	NONE	
18	YES	SAPORITI	GIACOMO	26	C.D'ARMI	15.8.31	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.5	I41	NONE	
19	YES	LOIACONO	ANNUNZIATO	22	MARINAIO	15.9.26	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	NONE	
20	YES	DODERO	LUIGI	12	DO	18.11.27	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I43	NONE	
21	~~YES~~	~~TESTA~~	~~ANGELO~~	~~4~~	~~DO~~	~~15.9.26~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~I44~~	~~NONE~~	
22	YES	CAMPILLI	PIERINO	9	DO	25.11.28	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	I43	NONE	
23	YES	URZINO	GIOVANNI	5	DO	5.6.28	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	I38	NONE	
24	~~YES~~	~~VINCI~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~4~~	~~DO~~	~~15.9.26~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.4~~	~~I43~~	~~NONE~~	
25	YES	RENDA	GIOVANNI	19	DO	23.11.26	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	I45	NONE	
26	YES	BELLANTE	ROSARIO	32	DO	17.7.28	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	I48	NONE	
27	YES	CORRADINO	SANTE	7	DO	28.4.27	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I39	NONE	
28	YES	MUSICO'	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	21.4.27	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I39	NONE	
29	YES	COSTA	ANTONIO	18	DO	11.8.27	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
30	YES	PISANI	ARMANDO	19	DO	17.10.27	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	I32	NONE	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

2

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1929

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

87

Vessel R O M A, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, 1932, *from the port of* GENOA=VILLE FRANCHE=NAPLES=GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	DONATO	GIUSEPPE	I2	MARINAIO	27.3.27	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	I T A L I A N A		5.5	I34	NONE	
2	YES	STAGNARO	BARTOLOMEO	I2	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.5	I43	NONE	
3	YES	RESASCO	GEROLAMO	3I	DO	I5.9.28	DO	NO	YES	54	M		DO	5.5	I53	NONE	
4	YES	MONTI	ANGELO	6	DO	I9.4.30	DO	NO	YES	27	M		DO	5.6	I38	NONE	
5	YES	FARINA	GIACOMO	I0	DO	I5.8.28	DO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
6	YES	CORRADINO	LUIGI	I2	DO	I9.2.32 DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M		DO	5.6	I54	NONE	
7	YES	MALERBA	FRANCESCO	28	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	56	M		DO	5.6	I45	NONE	
8	YES	SORRENTINO	TOMASO	I4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
9	YES	COSTA	LORENZO	6	DO	I8.9.27	DO	NO	YES	40	M		DO	5.4	I32	NONE	
10	YES	MARTIGNONI	VITTORIO	27	DO	20.9.29	DO	NO	YES	57	M		DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
11	YES	CALDARAZZO	MARIANTONIO	4 I2	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	37	M		DO	5.5	I56	NONE	
12	YES	DI FRANCESCANTONIO	NICOLA	I8	DO	7.7.28	DO	NO	YES	43	M		DO	5.5	I50	NONE	
13	YES	CARDULLO	ANTONIO	2I	DO	9.7.3I	DO	NO	YES	58	M		DO	5.5	I38	NONE	
14	YES	GAMBALE	MARIO	4	DO	I5.I.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M		DO	5.5	I44	NONE	
15	YES	MONDELLO	FRANCESCO	26	DO	25.I0.27	DO	NO	YES	56	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
16	YES	TRAFERI	VINCENZO	3I	DO	3.6.30	DO	NO	YES	5I	M		DO	5.5	I39	NONE	
17	YES	CHIAZZARI	GIUSEPPE	28	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	52	M		DO	5.5	I35	NONE	
18	YES	SOLIMANDO	MARIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M		DO	5.6	I38	NONE	
19	YES	BARRACO	SALVATORE	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M		DO	5.6	I39	NONE	
20	YES	SCOGNAMIGLIO	VINCENZO	3I	DO	I4.2.30	DO	NO	YES	47	M		DO	5.4	I35	NONE	
21	~~YES~~	~~TOMEI~~	~~BATTISTA~~	~~I~~	~~DO~~	~~I5.9.26~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~35~~	~~M~~		~~DO~~	~~5.7~~	~~I46~~	~~NONE~~	
22	YES	DEL GATTO	SALVATORE	28	DO	I9.3.28	DO	NO	YES	38	M		DO	5.6	I44	NONE	
23	YES	SAVARESE	VINCENZO	7	DO	6.6.28	DO	NO	YES	33	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
24	YES	RALLO	NICOLO'	I5	DO	2I.9.27	DO	NO	YES	34	M		DO	5.6	I49	NONE	
25	YES	MAZZA	GIOVANNI	6	DO	I7.9.27	DO	NO	YES	5I	M		DO	5.6	I44	NONE	
26	YES	GERMININI	RAUL	8	DO	22.4.29	DO	NO	YES	3I	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
27	YES	MAGLIONE	FRANCESCO	I5	DO	26.5.28	DO	NO	YES	33	M		DO	5.4	I59	NONE	
28	YES	MONTELEONE	PASQUALE	28	DO	20.9.29	DO	NO	YES	40	M		DO	5.4	I44	NONE	
29	YES	DE LUCA	ANIELLO	28	DO	22.I2.26	DO	NO	YES	44	M		DO	5.5	I55	NONR	
30	YES	MONTI	ANGELO	6	DO	23.I2.30	DO	NO	YES	43	M		DO	5.4	I39	NONE	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

88

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, *1932*, *from the port of* GENOA-VILLEFRANCH-NAPLES-GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	PECUNIA	ATTILO	2	GIOVANOTTO	I9.2.32	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	I T A L I A N A		5.5.	I36	NONE	
2	YES	PERNICE	RAFFAELE	6	DO	I7.9.30	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO		5.4	I35	NONE	
3	YES	CARDULLO	GIOVANNI	3	DO	25.9.29	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	I29	NONE	
4	YES	RANDO	GIOVANNI	2	DO	I5.I.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.6	I40	NONE	
5	~~YES~~	~~SALVATORE~~	~~BENEDETTO~~	~~3~~	~~DO~~	~~I9.7.30~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~I8~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~		~~5.4~~	~~I35~~	~~NONE~~	
6	YES	MIGLIARDI	DOMENICO	2	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.6	I40	NONE	
7	YES	BOTTIGLIERI	SAVERIO	4	DO	7.2.28	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO		5.4	I30	NONE	
8	YES	UGHE'	CARLO	2	DO	2.6.3I	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.5	I32	NONE	
9	~~YES~~	~~GIOVANNINI~~	~~ABRAMO~~	~~3~~	~~DO~~	~~8.1.30~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~I7~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~		~~5.4~~	~~I22~~	~~NONE~~	
10	~~YES~~	~~DI BUON~~	~~VINCENZO~~	~~2~~	~~DO~~	~~I8.II.29~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~2I~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~		~~5.4~~	~~I30~~	~~NONE~~	
11	YES	MIGLIORINI	UGO	6	I°INFERMIERE	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO		5.2	I32	NONE	
12	YES	ROTONDO	NICOLO'	I9	2° DO	I5.9.26	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO		5.5	I45	NONE	
13	YES	NICE	IDA	I2	I^Infermiera	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	38	F	DO		5.7	I32	NONE	
14	YES	CHIESA	NICOLO'	7	INFERMIERE	I5.I.30	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO		5.5	I44	NONE	
15	YES	BRESCIANI	INES	4	INFERMIERE	I5.I.32	DO	NO	YES	44	F	DO		5.5	I32	NONE	
16	YES	D'ARRIGO	ROSARIO	II	C°FUOCHISTA	27.II.28	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO		5.6	I55	NONE	
17	YES	MURGIA	SEBASTIANO	I8	DO	8.5.27	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO		5.5	I35	NONE	
18	YES	FALANCA	SALVATORE	I3	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO		5.5	I32	NONE	
19	YES	DEL SANTO	FELICE	I2	OPERAIO	5.6.3I	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO		5.5	I39	NONE	
20	~~YES~~	~~BELLANTE~~	~~VINCENZO~~	~~4~~	~~DO~~	~~30.II.29~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~		~~5.5~~	~~I38~~	~~NONE~~	
21	YES	FERRARA	VITO	II	DO	I0.2.29	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.5	I44	NONE	
22	YES	GANDOLFO	GIACOMO	I3	DO	27.II.28	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO		5.5	I47	NONE	
23	YES	NAPOLEONE	TOMMASO	I9	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO		5.4	I34	NONE	
24	YES	GUERRERA	GIUSEPPE	3	MOTORISTA	24.3.30	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO		5.5	I36	NONE	
25	YES	SCHIAVONI	RUTILIO	II	OPERAIO	I6.9.26	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.5	I43	NONE	
26	YES	MORASSO	GAETANO	I9	DO	2I.8.29	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO		5.4	I59	NONE	
27	YES	POGGI	STEFANO	I7	DO	23.II.26	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.5	I46	NONE	
28	YES	TRONI	PIETRO	I3	DO	I5.9.26	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.8	I86	NONE	
29	~~YES~~	~~MUSMECI~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~4~~	~~DO~~	~~I9.2.32~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~		~~5.6~~	~~I40~~	~~NONE~~	
30	YES	DOLCINO	ENRICO	I3	ELETTRICISTA	I5.9.26	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.5	I32	NONE	

4 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1988

John Wallace.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, *1932, from the port of* GENOA=VILLEFRANCHE=NAPLES=GIBRALTAR

89

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	MUZIO	AGOSTINO	20	ELETTRICISTA	25.II.27	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	I T A L I A N A		5.4	I38	NONE	
2	YES	PETRUCCI	ERNESTO	I5	XO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	35	M		DO	5.6	I42	NONE	
3	YES	COSTA	SETTIMO	I5	DO	23.II.27	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.7	I43	NONE	
4	YES	FIDANI	M CHELE	I5	DO	22.IO.2[illegible]	DO	NO	YES	38	M		DO	5.5	I36	NONE	
5	YES	CAFIERO	LUIGI	I8	DO	22.IO.26	DO	NO	YES	48	M		DO	5.6	I44	NONE	
6	YES	BELLISOMI	DANTE	6	DO	25.II.27	DO	NO	YES	29	M		DO	5.5	I35	NONE	
7	YES	GANDOLFO	CESARE	3	DO	27.II?28	DO	NO	YES	29	M		DO	5.5	I44	NONE	
8	YES	RUZZI	GAETANO	20	FUOCHISTA	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	54	M		DO	5.6	I32	NONE	
9	YES	D'ALESSIO	GIOVANNI	I[illegible]	DO	26.3.27	DO	NO	YES	43	M		DO	5.5	I43	NONE	
10	YES	GUGLIOTTA	FRANCESCO	I[illegible]	DO	4.I.27	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.4	I35	NONE	
11	YES	STAITI	SEBASTIANO	I[illegible]	DO	I8.II.26	DO	NO	YES	3I	M		DO	5.6	I45	NONE	
12	YES	RUELLO	NICOLO'	6	DO	IO.II.28	DO	NO	YES	30	M		DO	5.5	I39	NONE	
13	YES	BARISIONE	CAMILLO	7	DO	22.2.29	DO	NO	YES	3I	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
14	YES	MONTELEONE	NICOLA	I[illegible]	DO	24.3.27	DO	NO	YES	38	M		DO	5.5	I39	NONE	
15	YES	BRUNETTO	EMANUELE	5	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	34	M		DO	5.6	I37	NONE	
16	YES	SARDONICO	ANIELLO	29	DO	23.5.2[illegible]	DO	NO	YES	52	M		DO	5.5	I65	NONE	
17	YES	REDA	ANTONIO	I[illegible]	DO	6.5.29	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.6	I45	NONE	
18	YES	COLANTUONO	GIUSEPPE	24	INGRASSATORI	I2.7.29	DO	NO	YES	4I	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
19	YES	MASCARETTI	GIOACCHINO	I[illegible]	DO	28.II.28	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
20	YES	TEODOSI	TEODORICO	6	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.4	I39	NONE	
21	YES	DI IORZI	VINCENZO	I[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M		DO	5.6	I45	NONE	
22	YES	PASSALACQUA	PIETRO	I[illegible]	DO	23.9.29	DO	NO	YES	38	M		DO	5.7	I40	NONE	
23	YES	BONANNO	VIRGILIO	I[illegible]	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M		DO	5.5	I42	NONE	
24	YES	BORNETO	GIOVANNI	IO	DO	22.9.29	D&	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.4	I46	NONE	
25	YES	RIVIECCIO	FRANCESCO	2[illegible]	DO	I.5.29	DO	NO	YES	43	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
26	YES	BENAGLIA	DAVIDE	[illegible]	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	46	M		DO	5.5	I50	NONE	
27	YES	VIGNES	RAFFAELE	I[illegible]	DO	I9.8.3I	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
28	YES	ARCULEO	SALVATORE	3	DO	25.9.30	DO	NO	YES	43	M		DO	5.6	I44	NONE	
29	YES	ONEMMA	GIUSEPPE	3[illegible]	DO	25.II.28	DO	N O	YES	49	M		DO	5.5	I43	NONE	
30	YES	PALMA	LUIGI	I5	DO	28.II.26	DO	NO	YES	45	M		DO	5.7	I39	NONE	

5

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel R O M A, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, *19* 32, *from the port of* GENOA=VILLEFRANCHE=NAPLES=GIBRALTAR

90

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	BANCALARI	TOMMASO	I6	Steward INGRASSATORE	24.9.29	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	I T A L I A N A		5.6	I46	NONE	
2	YES	D'AMICO	NICOLA	3	DO	21.10.26	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.5	I42		
3	YES	DI GIORGIO	ROSARIO	8	DO	22.10.26	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	I35	NONE	
4	YES	CUPIDO	ANGELO	2I	DO	I3.8.3I	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO		5.5.	I49	NONE	
5	YES	STAITI	GIUSEPPE	I0	Fireman FUOCHISTA	2I.I.3I	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		55	I36	NONE	
6	YES	SPANO	FILIPPO	I5	DO	29.3.27	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.4	I37	NONE	
7	YES	GALEANO	GIORGIO	2I	DO	I2.I.27	DO	NO	YES	5I	M	DO		5.5	I40	NONE	
8	YES	MARMORATO	GIORGIO	22	DO	24.3.27	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.5	I40	NONE	
9	YES	MAZZOCCA	VINCENZO	22	DO	2I.I0.26	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO		5.5	I48	NONE	
10	YES	RAGNI	ANDREA	7	DO	26.9.27	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.5	I40	NONE	
11	YES	AMATO	SALVATORE	I2	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.6	I39	NONE	
12	YES	VINGIANI	ANTONIO	I9	D	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO		5.5	I54	NONE	
13	YES	TONELLI	ARTURO	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.6	I32	NONE	
14	YES	SPERRATO	ROSARIO	3	DO	6.6.27	DOO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5.4	I33	NONE	
15	YES	ANDORA	ANTONIO	25	DO	2.6.3I	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO		5.7	I90	NONE	
16	YES	NIZZA	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	23.9.29	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO		5.5	I43	NONE	
17	YES	PAGNOTTA	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	29.I0.29	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.5	I37	NONE	
18	YES	PINO	ANGELO	5	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.5	I35	NONE	
19	YES	CAORSI	ARMANDO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO		5.4	I53	NONE	
20	YES	DE GIORA	VINCENZO	I4	DO	I6.2.28	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.5	I48	NONE	
21	YES	RASERO	GIOVANNI	5	DO	24.12.28	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.5	I96	NONE	
22	YES	GALLO	DOMENICO	22	DO	I9.2.27	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.4	I38	NONE	
23	YES	IZZO	COSTANTINO	25	DO	29.5.28	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.4	I39	NONE	
24	YES	RAGAGLIA	MENOTTI	25	DO	II.4.28	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.6	I45	NONE	
25	YES	ACCARDO	ANTONIO	I2	DO	26.328	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.5	I38	NONE	
26	YES	MAGLIULO	GIULIO	I0	Able BOARBONAIO	23.I2.30	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO		5.4	I43	NONE	
27	YES	DE LUCA	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.6	I40	NONE	
28	YES	ALIOTO	DOMENICO	I0	DO	23.II.26	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO		5.4	I40	NONE	
29	YES	MANTERO	OTTAVIO	3	DO	24.II.28	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.4	I35	NONE	
30	YES	BERTANI	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	23.9.29	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO		5.7	I54	NONE	

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

91

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, *1932*, *from the port of* GENOA=VILLEFRANCHE=NAPLES=GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	DE ANGELIS	OVIDIO	22	CARBONAIO	24.3.27	GENOA	NO	YES	52	M	ITALIANA		5.5	I40	NONE	
2	YES	PEDOTTI	ALBERICO	7	MAGGIORDOMO	28.8.3I	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.5	I35	NONE	
3	YES	MANDRINO	EMILIO	5	C°SALA	I8.9.26	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.4	I39	NONE	
4	YES	PAIS	SILVIO	24	C°ALLOGGG	20.9.28	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO		5.6	I60	NONE	
5	YES	PECORA	ROBERTO	9	BARMAN	20.II.29	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	I40	NONE	
6	YES	VOLPE	GENNARO	20	CAMERIERE	25.9.29	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.6	I30	NONE	
7	YES	PIZZIMENTI	GIUSEPPE	23	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.6	I39	NONE	
8	YES	TRAMA	GIOVANNA	14	Coffee Cook CAFFETTIERE	I2?7.27	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.4	I50	NONE	
9	YES	BIDONE	DANIELE	2	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.5	I45	NONE	
10	YES	ROGANTINI	LUIGI	4	STEWARD CAMERIERE	23.9.29	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.6	I50	NONE	
11	YES	BELLOTTI	ANTONIO	10	DO	I4.9.28	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.6	I40	NONE	
12	YES	MEDORI	ERMANNO	6	DO	I5.9.26	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.4	I44	NONE	
13	YES	SANI	BENEDETTO	8	DO	23.9.29	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.4	I35	NONE	
14	YES	GABBIANO	EDOARDO	5	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.5	I35	NONE	
15	YES	PARODI	GIOVANNI	4	DO	23.9.29	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.7	I58	NONE	
16	YES	MARIANI	ORESTE	4	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.6	I38	NONE	
17	YES	PEGHIN	GAETANO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.7	I35	NONE	
18	YES	POLPETTINI	GERMANO	4	DO	I8.8.27	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.4	I40	NONE	
19	YES	DI MAIO	FRANCESCO	9	DO	2I.I0.26	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.5	I35	NONE	
20	YES	PIVATI	GULATIERI	13	DO	7.6.27	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.6	I43	NONE	
21	YES	DELLAROSA	LUIGI	4	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.5	I33	NONE	
22	YES	ANDREOLI	PIETRO	4	DO	I4.I.29	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO		5.5	I44	NONE	
23	YES	VELCICH	GIACOMO	I4	DO	20.8.29	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5.5	I44	NONE	
24	YES	PIERGIORGI	CELSO	8	DO	24.II.26	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.5	I34	NONE	
25	YES	COSCIA	AMERIGO	II	DO	23.3.29	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO		5.5	I30	NONE	
26	YES	FLAVINI	TEODORO	8	DO	9.I.28	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.5	I38	NONE	
27	YES	TRAVERSO	GIOVANNI	3 I2	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.5	I32	NONE	
28	YES	GRONDONA	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	I4.9.28	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.2	I44	NONE	
29	YES	BECK	MICHELE	5	DO	20.8.29	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO		5.4	I55	NONE	
30	YES	SACCO	ARTURO	3	DO	I6.I.29	DO	NO	YRS	22	M	DO		5.6	I55	NONE	

7

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1929

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 8

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, *1932, from the port of* GENOA=VILLEFRANCHE=NAPLES=GIBRALTAR. 92

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					STEWARD												
1	YES	PIUMARTA	BRUNO	3	CAMERIERE	I7.9.28	GENOA	NO	YES	3I	M	ITALIANA		5.5	I40	NONE	
2	YES	COSTA	PIETRO	6	DO	I0.7.30	DO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.5	I44	NONE	
3	YES	PROVERA	ENRICO	6	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M		DO	5.6	I50	NONE	
4	YES	GALLINO	GIOBATTA	8	DO	I9.2.29	DO	NO	YES	30	M		DO	5.5	I44	NONE	
5	YES	DELUCCHI	NICOLA	3	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	28	DO		DO	5.6	I37	NONE	
6	YES	BALDINI	FRANCESCO	4	CO	6.6.27	DO	NO	YES	50	M		DO	5.5	I38	NONE	
7	YES	ZANOTTA	ENRICO	I3	DO	I8.9.26	DO	NO	YES	40	M		DO	5.5	I39	NONE	
8	YES	PAPARONE	GAETANO	7	DO	I9.2.27	DO	NO	YES	34	M		DO	5.4	I45	NONE	
9	YES	BERGAMI	GUIDO	4	DO	I4.I.29	DO	NO	YES	3I	M		DO	5.I	I35	NONE	
10	YES	BORGATTI	CELSO	5	DO	I9.2.30	SO	NO	TES	30	M		DO	5.5	I38	NONE	
11	YES	CALO'	MICHELE	I5	DO	I8.I.29	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
12	YES	LONGARETTI	LUIGI	4	DO	26.II.28	DO	NO	YES	3I	M		DO	5.5	I36	NONE	
13	YES	LORINI	BENIAMINO	I3	DO	29.3.27	DO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.2	I40	NONE	
14	YES	ARVIGO	EMANUELE	I5	DO	3.5.2[illegible]	DO	NO	YES	46	M		DO	5.5	I36	NONE	
15	YES	VACATELLO	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	5.6.3I	DO	NO	YES	25	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
16	YES	SALLUSTRO	ANTONIO	5	DO	I9.9.28	DO	NO	YES	29	M		DO	5.5	I44	NONE	
17	YES	MANTELLI	DAVIDE	7	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	48	M		DO	5.5	I55	NONE	
18	YES	NICOLICH	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	30.I.30	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.6	I39	NONE	
19	YES	AMADIO	MARIO	II	DO	I4.9.28	DO	NO	YES	52	M		DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
20	YES	MILANO	GIORGIO	I0	DO	I2.8.27	DO	NO	YES	29	M		DO	5.7	I43	NONE	
21	YES	LAMBERTI	IORIO	6	DO	28.4.29	DO	NO	YES	26	M		DO	5.7	I56	NONE	
22	YES	GERBI	FRANCESCO	6	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M		DO	5.6	I45	NONE	
23	YES	FERRARINI	SILVIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M		DO	5.6	I40	NONE	
24	YES	OGNISSANTI	LUCA	I0	DO	2I.9.26	DO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
25	YES	MOLINAROLI	ATTILIO	I6	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	45	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
26	YES	PANARIELLO	RAIMONDO	I5	DO	29.I2.28	DO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.4	I35	NONE	
27	YES	CAPURRO	GIUSEPPE	I2	DO	I5.I.32	DO	NO	YES	47	M		DO	5.5	I48	NONE	
28	YES	GORLERO	LUIGI	6	DO	I8.8.27	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.4	I38	NONE	
29	TES	CROVETTO	COSTANTINO	I4	DO	I9.8.29	DO	NO	YES	34	M		DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
30	YES	MARCENARO	SELVAGGIO	6	DO	20.9.27	DO	NO	YES	3I	M		DO	5.8	I30	NONE	

8

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1948

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, 1932, *from the port of* GENOA=NILLE FRANCHE=NAPLES=GIBRALTAR

93

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	BORDO	ENRICO	[illegible]	CAMERIERE	3.5.27	GENOA	NO	YES	3I	M	ITALIANA		5.5	I40	NONE	
2	YES	BISSO	RICCARDO	[illegible]	DO	20.I0.27	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.5	I48	NONE	
3	YES	SINI	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	DO	27.3.3I	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.5.	I38	NONE	
4	YES	GIRIBALDI	GIACOMO	[illegible]	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO		5.6	I43	NONE	
5	YES	FRANCESCHETTI	ANGELO	[illegible]	DO	I6.6.26	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO		5.6	I45	NONE	
6	YES	IURIATTI	GIOVANNI	[illegible]	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.5	I42	NONE	
7	YES	COTTICELLI	PAOLO	[illegible]	DO	I9.9.28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.5	I40	NONE	
8	YES	BIZZOTTO	ROSA	[illegible]	CAMERIERA	6.6.29	DO	NO	YES	35	F	DO		5.5	I40	NONE	
9	YES	COSTAGUTA	ANNA	[illegible]	DO	6.5.29	DO	NO	YES	23	F	DO		5.5	I06	NONE	
10	YES	PERUCHON	MARIA	[illegible]	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	25	F	DO		5.6	I40	NONE	
11	YES	FERRACCIN	PASQUA	I2	DO	I2.7.29	DO	NO	YES	44	F	DO		5.4	II0	NONE	
12	YES	PIOCCHI	MARIA	[illegible]	DO	I6.6.29	DO	NO	YES	3I	F	DO		5.5	I05	NONE	
13	YES	POSTET	MARIA	[illegible]	DO	I0.I.29	DO	NO	YES	3I	F	DO		5.4	I39	NONE	
14	YES	VITTADINI	IRMA	[illegible]	DO	27.I0.3I	DO	NO	YES	39	F	DO		5.6	I30	NONE	
15	YES	MASCERA	ENRICHETTA	[illegible]	DO	I8.I.29	DO	NO	YES	34	F	DO		5.4	I30	NONE	
16	YES	GENNARO	AIDA	[illegible]	DO	I0.7.29	DO	NO	YES	46	F	DO		5.4	II0	NONE	
17	YES	GIUFFRA	LORENZO	I	Boy GARZONE	26.I0.3I	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO		5.5	I37	NONE	
18	YES	RATTI	IGINIO	[illegible]	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO		5.5	I38	NONE	
19	YES	CHIARUGGI	NELLO	[illegible]	DO	I4.8.30	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO		5.5	I35	NONE	
20	YES	GALUPPI	LODO	[illegible]	DO	I9.8.3I	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO		5.7	I33	NONE	
21	YES	MELE	GAETANO	[illegible]	DO	30.6.3I	DO	NO	YES	2I	M	DO		5.4	I32	NONE	
22	YES	SOBRERO	ANGELO	[illegible]	DO	26.3.3I	DO	?O	YES	I8	M	DO		5.5	I32	NONE	
23	YES	MICHENZI	GIACOMO	[illegible]	DO	22.I0.28	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.4	I30	NONE	
24	YES	FALCO	RINALDO	4	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.5	I45	NONE	
25	YES	DONATI	LIBERO	[illegible]	DO	2.9.28	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO		5.5	I40	NONE	
26	YES	LAGUSTENA	SILVIO	I	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO		5.5	I32	NONE	
27	YES	VINCI	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	I35	NONE	
28	YES	RUELLO	PIETRO	4	DO	3.6.3I	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	I32	NONE	
29	YES	DI ROSSO	CESARE	[illegible]	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	DO		5.5	I35	NONE	
30	YES	ARENA	NICOLO'	5	DO	28.I0.29	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.6	I48	NONE	

9

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1948

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel R O MA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, *19*32, *from the port of* GENOA=VILLEFRANCHE=NAPLES=GIBRALTAR

94

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SANTAMARIA	CARLO	3	GARZONE	3.6.3I	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	I T A L I A N A		5.6	I4D	NONE	
2	YES	MACCIO'	VENANZIO	4	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M		DO	5.5	I34	NONE	
3	YES	CAMPODONICO	ALFREDO	3	DO	30.II.29	DO	NO	YES	26	M		DO	5.5	I39	NONE	
4	YES	AGGARDO	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	I6.2.28	DO	NO	YES	26	M		DO	5.4	I32	NONE	
5	YES	DONATO	ANTONIO	7	DO	23.3.29	DO	NO	YES	23	M		DO	5.4	I35	NONE	
6	YES	CERVELLINI	ANGELO	2	DO	2.6.3I	DO	NO	YES	I7	M		DO	5.5	I25	NONE	
7	YES	PAINO	FRANCESCO	I	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	I6	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
8	YES	BARONE	FEDERICO	3	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.4	I30	NONE	
9	YES	DI DONNA	SALVATORE	4	DO	5.6.30	DO	NO	YES	26	M		DO	5.5	I38	NONE	
10	YES	ANTONELLI	CARLO	3	DO	I6.I.29	DO	NO	YES	23	M		DO	5.5	I42	NONE	
11	YES	VIACAVA	NICOLO'	4	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	I7	M		DO	5.5	I36	NONE	
12	YES	BRANCACCIO	SALVATORE	3	DO	25.4.30	DO	NO	YES	33	M		DO	5.5	I30	NONE	
13	YES	ROMANO	GIOVANNI	3	DO	30?4.29	DO	NO	YES	29	M		DO	5.7	I48	NONE	
14	YES	RUOCCO	ANTONIO	3	DO	27.9.29	DO	NO	YES	2I	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
15	YES	ARIGO'	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	5.8.29	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.5	I39	NONE	
16	YES	DUSSOL	FELICE	3	DO	I0.7.3I	DO	NO	YES	2I	M		DO	5.6	I30	NONE	
17	YES	VALENTINI	GUGLIELMO	4	DO	5.8.29	DO	NO	YES	20	M		DO	5.7	II0	NONE	
18	YES	AMOREVOLE	LUCA	3	DO	23.9.30	DO	NO	YES	23	M		DO	5.4	I30	NONE	
19	YES	BARCA	IGNAZIO	4	DO	23.3.29	DO	NO	YES	I8	M		DO	5.4	I30	NONE	
20	YES	BASSO	GIACOMO	4	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.5	I37	NONE	
21	YES	TOMMASI	DOMENICO	6/I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M		DO	5.5	I34	NONE	
22	YES	DE DOMENICO	ANGELO	3	DI	I6.I.29	DO	NO	YES	I7	M		DO	5.4	I26	NONE	
23	YES	PUGLIA	LIVIO	3	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.5	I35	NONE	
24	YES	DE LUCA VINCENZO		3	DO	5.8.29	DO	NO	YES	35	M		DO	5.4	I44	NONE	
25	YES	LASAGNA	STEFANO	2	BOCCOLO	30.4.3I	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.5	I35	NONE	
26	YES	STRAMBINO	ATTILIO	4	DO	2I.2.3I	DO	NO	YES	I8	M		DO	5.5	I36	NONE	
27	YES	BERTAZZO	FEDERICO	3/12	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	I9	M		DO	5.5	I35	NONE	
28	YES	GUGLIELMI	DINO	3	DO	I.5.30	DO	NO	YES	2I	M		DO	5.5	98	NONE	
29	YES	BARGETTO	GUGLIELMO	3	DO	3.6.3I	DO	NO	YES	27	M		DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
30	YES	FRISONE	EMILIO	2	DO	26.9.30	DO	NO	YES	I7	M		DO	5.5	I30	NONE	

10

Local Agents

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, *1932*, *from the port of* GENOA=VILLEFRANCHE=NAPLES=GIBRALTAR

95

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	FRANICH	DANTE	[illegible]	PICCOLO	I9.8.3I	GENOA	NO	YES	I6	M	ITALIANA		5.4	I25	NONE	
2	YES	MARTINI	ANTONIO	2	DO	20.8.3[illegible]	DO	NO	YES	23	M		DO	5.5	I27	NONE	
3	YES	DE BARBIERI	MARIO	[illegible]	DO	I0.7.3I	DO	NO	YES	25	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
4	YES	DE POLITI	SIMONE	[illegible]/I2	DO	I9.2.32	DO	DO	YES	I6	M		DO	5.5	I35	NONE	
5	YES	OLIVIERO	MICHELE	I[illegible]	DO	3.6.3I	DO	NO	YES	I6	M		DO	5.=	80	NONE	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	YES	SALDARINI	ANTONIO	[illegible]	C.CUOCO	I9.9.26	DO	NO	YES	48	M		DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
8	YES	MONTE	GIOBATTA	[illegible]	SOTTO DO	28.5.3I	DO	NO	YES	49	M		DO	5.7	I45	NONE	
9	YES	CANEPA	GUIDO	I6	Cook DOUOCO	I5.2.27	DO	NO	[illegible]ES	35	M		DO	5.5	I35	NONE	
10	YES	VERGA	ANTONIO	[illegible]	DO	I5.I.30	DO	NO	YES	35	M		DO	5.5	I3[illegible]	NONE	
11	YES	GALLEAZZI	BA[illegible]TISTA	[illegible]	DO	26.I0.3I	DO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.6	I37	NONE	
12	YES	SOLA	PAOLO	4	DO	23.I0.28	DO	NO	YES	34	M		DO	5.6	I47	NONE	
13	YES	BASADONNE	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	DO	I5.9.26	DO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.7	I48	NONE	
14	YES	GIGNET	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	COMMESSO	20.8.29	DO	NO	YES	25	M		DO	5.[illegible]	I53	NONE	
15	YES	SERPE	VINCENZO	[illegible]9	DO	3.5.27	DO	NO	YES	27	M		DO	5.6	I40	NONE	
16	YES	TIONE	LUIGI	[illegible]	DO	5.6.30	DO	NO	YES	22	M		DO	5.5	I34	NONE	
17	YES	IOVINE	GUGLIELMO	I[illegible]	DO	I9.8.30	DO	NO	YES	28	M		DO	5.6	I38	NONE	
18	YES	PITTALUGA	LUIGI	4	DO	I6.II.28	DO	NO	YES	37	[illegible]		DO	5.7	I39	NONE	
19	YES	LENOTTI	ANTONIO	[illegible]	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	34	M		DO	5.6	I45	NONE	
20	YES	GHIO	LORENZO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M		DO	5.6	I40	NONE	
21	YES	TOSELLI	ALESSANDRO	I2	PASTICCIERE	I5.9.26	DO	NO	YES	32	M		DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
22	YES	FEDERICO	ALBERTO	[illegible]	DO	I4.9.28	DO	NO	YES	28	M		DO	5.4	I34	NONE	
23	YES	FENOGLIO	MATTEO	I[illegible]	DO	23.I0.28	DO	NO	YES	46	M		DO	5.7	I40	NONE	
24	YES	GARDANO	ALFREDO	[illegible]	DO	7.I.28	DO	NO	YEZ	24	M		DO	5.5	I28	NONE	
25	YEZ	VACCA	ANGELO	[illegible]	D	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.4	I32	NONE	
26	YES	SASSONI	STELLARIO	I2	CASSEROLIERE	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M		DO	5.5	I43	NONE	
27	YES	PARDINI	GUGLIELMO	[illegible]	ARGENTIERE	2.5.28	DO	NO	YES	49	M		DO	5.5	I43	NONE	
28	YES	GIANGARE'	FIORINO	[illegible]	GUATTERO	3.[illegible].30	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.6	I43	NONE	
29	YES	CONTERNO	CARLO	2	DO	I9.8.3I	DO	NO	YES	20	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
30	YES	MENNELLA	ANTONIO	I/I2	DO	I9.2[illegible]32	DO	NO	YES	I 6	M		DO	[illegible].5	I34	NONE	

11

Owners
Local Agents
16—1868

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Immigrant Inspector.

0

[illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, *19* 32, *from the port of* GENOA=VILLEFRANCHE=NAPLES=GIBRALTAR

96

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	RUSSO	RICCARDO	5/12	GUARTERO	19.2.32	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIANA		5.5	135	NONE	
2	YES	PASTINE	ORTENSIO	1	DO	2289.31	DO	NO	YES	18	M		DO	5.4	134	NONE	
3	YES	CASTAGNA	GIUSEPPE	5	GARZONE PAST. C.STWD	14.1.29	DO	NO	YES	29	M		DO	5.7	139	NONE	
4	YES	TURCHI	UMBERTO	30	I°CAMERIERE C.B.R.STWD	17.9.27	DO	NO	YES	60	M		DO	5.5	149	NONE	
5	YES	VIOTTI	UMBERTO	24	C°ALLOGGI	20.8.29	DO	NO	YES	47	M		DO	5.6	143	NONE	
6	YES	ANGELONI	UMBERTO	14	BARMAN BARISTA	22.9.31	DO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.6	153	NONE	
7	YES	CAVASSA	ITALO	6	CAMERIERE STEWARD.	6.6.29	DO	NO	YES	49	M		DO	5.6	149	NONE	
8	YES	COTRONEI	ALESSANDRO	1	DO	19/2.32	FO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.5	139	NONE	
9	YES	GISIANO	ANTONIO	6	DO	26.4.29	DO	NO	YES	55	M		DO	5.5	144	NONE	
10	YES	NOTTE	DOMENICO		DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	44	M		DO	5.5	138	NONE	
11	YES	RIGHI	DEMETRIO	9	DO	28.3.28	DO	NO	YES	46	M		DO	5.4	144	NONE	
12	YES	GIULIANO	GUSTAVO	9	DO	6.6.28	DO	NO	YES	29	M		DO	5.5	139	NONE	
13	YES	ROLLA	GERMANO		DO	15.9.26	DO	NO	YES	31	M		DO	5.7	139	NONE	
14	YES	TASSO	GIACOMO	10	DO	30.10.30	DL	NO	YES	40	M		DO	5.5	134	NONE	
15	YES	DEL PONTE	VITTORIO	1	DO	15.9.26	DO	NO	YES	33	M		DO	5.5	138	NONE	
16	YES	D'ALESSANDRO	GAETANO	14	DO	12.1.27	DO	NO	YES	49	M		DO	5.3	132	NONE	
17	YES	VALENTI	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	10.10.28	DO	NO	YES	40	M		DO	5.3	144	NONE	
18	YES	CAPRILE	FEDERICO	11	DO	24.3.31	DO	NO	YES	37	M		DO	5.6	140	NONE	
19	YES	ZANDONINI	ACHILLE	10	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M		DO	5.6	145	NONE	
20	YES	BONELLI	ANGELO	4	DO	3.6.31	DO	NO	YES	31	M		DO	5.5	134	NONE	
21	YES	LONGOBARDI	LUIGI	8	DO	18.9.26	DO	NO	YES	33	M		DO	5.6	166	NONE	
22	YES	TUCCI	LUIGI	11	DO	30.4.31	DO	NO	YES	34	M		DO	5.5	133	NONE	
23	YES	CASISSA	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	21.11.28	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.4	143	NONE	
24	YES	SENESE	MARIO	8	DO	18.3.29	DO	NO	YES	25	M		DO	5.5	132	NONE	
25	YES	CASTRONUOVO	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	18.8.27	DO	NO	YES	55	M		DO	5.5	132	NONE	
26	YES	CANEVARA	LUIGI	1	DO	8.8.30	DO	NO	YES	44	M		DO	5.5	138	NONE	
27	YES	PAGANELLI	UMBERTO	5	DO	9/7.28	DO	NO	YES	31	M		DO	5.4	128	NONE	
28	YES	ESPOSITO	SALVATORE	6	DO	18.10.28	DO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.5	146	NONE	
29	YES	PASINI	GIULIO	6	DO	27.3.29	DO	NO	YES	30	M		DO	5.5	140	NONE	
30	YES	REALI	ATTILIO	7	DO	28.4.31	DO	NO	YES	54	M		DO	5.3	136	NONE	

12

Local Agents
14—1240

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, *19* 32, *from the port of* GENOA=VILLEFRANCHE=NAPLES=GIBRALTAR

97

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	ROSSANO	FRANCESCO	9	CAMERIRE	27.429	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	I T A L I A N A		5.6	I45	NONE	
2	YES	DE NARDI	MATTEO	9	DO	22.IO.26	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.6	I48	NONE	
3	YES	GAZZO	ANTONIA	[illegible]	CAMERIERA	5.6.29	DO	NO	YES	35	F	DO		5.6	I36	NONE	
4	YES	BESSARIONE	CARLA	6	DO	I9.232	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO		5.I	I45	NONE	
5	YES	MENCACCI	VILLELMINA	[illegible]	DO	8.I.30	DO	NO	YES	4I	F	DO		5.6	I46	NONE	
6	YES	MAGISTRIS	PIERINA	[illegible]	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	50	F	DO		5.5	I00	NONE	
7	YES	VACATELLO	LUIGI	[illegible]	GARZONE	30.4.29	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.4	I35	NONE	
8	YES	PIERATO	UGO	6	DO	29.IO.29	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	I34	NONE	
9	YES	D'ANDREA	AMILCARE	3	DO	30.4.29	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.5	I32	NONE	
10	YES	CECI	LUIGI	2	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.5	I38	NONE	
11	YES	RUELLO	NATALE	6	DO	30.4.29	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.5	I30	NONE	
12	YES	CAFIERO	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	30.4.29	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.5	I34	NONE	
13	YES	PARACCHINI	PRIMO	[illegible]	DO	3.6.3I	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO		5.4	I34	NONE	
14	YES	ROLLA	GUGLIELMO	[illegible]	DO	28.II.29	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.4	I40	NONE	
15	YES	DAMIA	GIORDANO	[illegible]	DO	30.4.29	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.6	I38	NONE	
16	YES	ISALBERTI	AMOS	[illegible]	DO	3.6.30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.5	I35	NONE	
17	YES	BADII	ALBERTO	[illegible]	DO	25.9.3I	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.6	I42	NONE	
18	YES	FABIANI	UMBERTO	[illegible]	DO	3.6.3I	DO	NO	YES	2I	M	DO		5.5	I34	NONE	
19	YES	DE LUCA	VINCENZO	[illegible]	DO	29.IO.30	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.5	I38	NONE	
20	YES	RUGGEIERO	GIOVANNI	[illegible]	DO	3.6.30	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.5	I38	NONE	
21	YES	MORGERA	LUIGI	[illegible]	DO	26.IO.3I	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	I37	NONE	
22	YES	CASTAGNA	EUGENIO	[illegible]	CUOCO	I4.I.28	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.7	I57	NONE	
23	YES	GRECO	CARMELO	[illegible]	DO	24.3.3I	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO		5.6	I99	NONE	
24	YES	CIMOLI	ARTURO	[illegible]	DO	26.3.29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	I44	NONE	
25	YES	ARECCO	GIOBATTA	[illegible]	DO	I9.8.3I	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.6	I43	NONE	
26	YES	ZOLESI	FORTUNATO	[illegible]	DO	26.IO.3I	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.6	I29	NONE	
27	YES	ROSSI	ATTILIO	[illegible]	DO	23.II.28	DO	NO	YEV	29	M	DO		5.7	I78	NONE	
28	YES	MALATESTA	ARISTIDE	[illegible]	QUATTERO	I3.8.28	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.6	I32	NONE	
29	YES	FRESCO	ANTONIO	[illegible]/I2	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO		5.5	I32	NONE	
30	YES	MENOTTI	LAMBERTO	I2	I°CAMERIERE	23.4.3I	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO		5.6	I24	NONE	

13

Local Agents

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 990
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, 1932, *from the port of* GENOA=VILLEFRANCHE=NAPLES=GIBRALTAR

98

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	CARBONE	GIUSEPPE	I7	C°ALLOGGI	I5.I.30	GENOA	NO	YES	4I	M	ITALIANA		5.5	I32	NONE	
2	YES	CORSI	ARTURO	22	BARISTA	6.6.28	DO	NO	YES	5I	M		DO	5.6	I43	NONE	
3	YES	GINOCCHIO	CESARE	I0	CAMERIERE	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	32	M		DO	5.6	I33¼	NONE	
4	YES	GHEZZI	GIOVANNI	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M		DO	5.6	I40	NONE	
5	YES	PISTONE	UGO	8	DO	23.3.29	DO	NO	YES	35	M		DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
6	YES	FACCHINI	FRANCESCO	II	DO	27.9.29	DO	NO	YES	43	M		DO	5.5	I76	NONE	
7	YES	GALLI	FERDINANDO	[illegible]	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	5I	M		DO	5.5	I34	NONE	
8	YES	ORSINI	NARCISO	II	DO	2I.I0.26	DO	NO	YES	38	M		DO	5.=	I20	NONE	
9	~~YES~~	~~GENOVESI~~	~~SEBASTIANO~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~DO~~	~~I9.8.32~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~50~~	~~M~~		~~DO~~	~~5.=~~	~~I52~~	~~NONE~~	
10	YES	MANCUSO	GIUSEPPE	I6	DO	9.8.30	DO	NO	YES	35	M		DO	5.4	I35	NONE	
11	YES	PALLA	ARTURO	I0	DO	I8.8.3I	DO	NO	YES	48	M		DO	5.5	I38	NONE	
12	YES	ROCCA	POMPEO	I6	DO	22.8.3I	DO	NO	YES	33	M		DO	5.4	I49	NONE	I
13	YES	POGGI	SANTINA	2/I2	CAMERIERA	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	54	F		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
14	YES	LIAVANDOFKI	GIULIA	4	DO	2.6.3I	DO	NO	YES	43	F	POLISH	DO	5.5	I48	NONE	
15	YES	MILORO	SILVIO	2	GARZONE	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	DO	5.6	I40	NONE	
16	YES	SACERDOTE	MARIO	3	DO	24.9.3I	DO	NO	YES	22	M		DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
17	YES	SERPE	ENRICO	5	DO	3.6.30	DO	NO	YES	23	M		DO	5.3	I20	NONE	
18	YES	DALESSIO	ANTONIO	I	DO	29.4.3I	DO	NO	YES	25	M		DO	5.3	I20	NONE	
19	~~YES~~	~~NUCCI~~	~~AUGUSTO~~	4	~~DO~~	~~28.II.29~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~27~~	~~M~~		~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~I45~~	~~NONE~~	
20	YES	FERRETTI	UBALDO	3	DO	28.4.3I	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.5	I35	NONE	
21	YES	AURILIA	VINCENZO	2	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	2I	M		DO	5.6	I38	NONE	
22	~~YES~~	~~SCIBILIA~~	~~LEONARDO~~	~~I~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~26~~	~~M~~		~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~I33~~	~~NONE~~	
23	~~YES~~	~~BRUNELLI~~	~~AMEDEO~~	~~3~~	~~DO~~	~~I4.I.29~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~20~~	~~M~~		~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~I29~~	~~NONE~~	
24	YES	MORVILLO	MICHEL	3	DO	28.3.3I	DO	NO	YES	25	M		DO	5.3	I32	NONE	
25	YES	MACH	ERMANNO	5	DO	3.6.30	DO	NO	YES	23	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
26	YES	RIGGIO	ALDO	[illegible]	PICCOLO	I0.7.30	DO	NO	YES	20	M		DO	5.7	I48	NONE	
27	YES	BRUZZI	ETTORE	3	DO	3.6.30	DO	NO	YES	2I	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
28	YES	ANTONINI	ARMANDO	[illegible]	CUOCO	I6.I0.27	DO	NO	YES	44	M		DO	5.5	I46	NONE	
29	YES	TAGLIAFICO	GIACOMO	[illegible]	DO	I9.8.3I	DO	NO	YES	27	M		DO	5.7	I40	NONE	
30	YES	CAMPAGNOLI	ATOS	2	DO	I9.2.32	CO	NO	YES	22	M		DO	5.5	I37	NONE	

14 Local Agents 14—1940

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

99

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, *19* 32, *from the port of* GENOA=VILLEFRANCHE=NAPLES=GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service, etc.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	MARRAZO	ANIELLO	4	SCULLION GUATTERO	2.7.29	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIANA		5.4	I32	NONE	
2	YES	COLOTTO	FRANCESCO	29	C.STWD I°CAMERIERE	I5.9.26	DO	NO	YES	42	M		DO	5.6	I48	NONE	
3	YES	MACRI	GIUSEPPE	22	C.B.R.STWD C.ALLOGGI	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	52	M		DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
4	YES	PAOLI	MICHELE	5	BARMAN BARISTA	I4.8.30	DO	NO	YES	53	M		DO	55	I67	NONE	
5	YES	PISANO	ROMOLO	1	STEWARD CAMERIERE	23.9.30	DO	NO	YES	25	M		DO	5.5	I35	NONE	
6	YES	DAGOSTO	VINCENZO	9	DO	25.9.30	DO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.5	I37	NONE	
7	YES	ELICE	GIOVANNI	2	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M		DO	5.6	I42	NONE	
8	YES	BOSELLI	ANGELO	9	DO	I9.9.26	DO	NO	YES	38	M		DO	5.5	I42	NONE	
9	YES	DI MAIO	FRANCESCO	4	DO	3.6.30	DO	NO	YES	27	M		DO	5.4	I34	NONE	
10	YES	SARTORI	INNOCENTE	8	SO	23.3.29	DO	NO	YES	38	M		DO	5.=	84	NONE	
11	YES	CARDONE	LUIGI	7	DO	2I.3.3I	DO	NO	YES	42	M		DO	5.5	I30	NONE	
12	YES	LA FAUCI	PAOLO	11	DO	II.8.27	DO	NO	YES	38	M		DO	5.4	I35	NONE	
13	YES	IGNERI	FRANCESCO	20	DO	28.I0.29	DO	NO	YES	45	M		DO	5.4	I34	NONE	
14	YES	CITARELLA	GUIDO	5	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	34	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
15	YES	ORTOLANO	AGOSTINO	5	DO	20.II.3I	DO	NO	YES	42	M		DO	5.6	I38	NONE	
16	YES	REPETTO	ANGELO	14	DO	I0.7.28	DO	NO	YES	44	M		DO	5.5	I43	NONE	
17	YES	TORTORICI	GIOVANNI	8	DO	30.4.29	DO	NO	YES	55	M		DO	5.5	I30	NONE	
18	YES	MANGRAVITI	NICOLO'	8	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M		DO	5.7	I34	NONE	
19	YES	VASSALLO	LORENZO	12	DO	6.6.27	DO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.5	I30	NONE	
20	YES	GRAMIGNI	AMELIA	1	DAMERIERA	I9.8.3I	DO	NO	YES	43	F		DO	5.4	I35	NONE	
21	YES	ZANARDI	ERNESTA	4	DO	28.4.3I	DO	NO	YES	53	DO		DO	5.4	I34	NONE	
22	YES	VISCUSI	MARIO	4	GARZONE	3.5.29	DO	NO	YES	I9	M		DO	5.=	8I	NONE	
23	YES	ANNUNZIATO	GAETANO	5	DO	I9.9.3I	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.4	I38	NONE	
24	YES	RICEVUTO	NICOLA	8	DO	23.8.30	DO	NO	YES	2I	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
25	YES	STAGNARO	DOMENICO	3	DO	3.6.30	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.5	I34	NONE	
26	YES	TOSTO	NICOLA	5	DO	3.6.30	DO	NO	YES	22	M		DO	5.5	I35	NONE	
27	YES	OTTONELLO	GEROLAMO	2	DO	5.6.29	DO	NO	YES	28	M		DO	5.6	I38	NONE	
28	YES	BETTINI	UMBERTO	3	DO	23.9.30	DO	NO	YES	22	M		DO	5.7	I35	NONE	
29	YES	BRUNI	GIULIO	2	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	22	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
30	YES	DI DONNA	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	26.I0.3I	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.6	I3I	NONE	

15

Owners' Agents
14—1940

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

100

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, 1932, *from the port of* GENOA=VILLEFRANCHE=NAPLES=GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	GIORDANO	LORENZO	3	Boy GARZONE	20.9.29	GENOA	NO	YES	I9	M	ITALIANA		5.5	I23	NONE	
2	YES	GROSSO	MAFALDO	5	DO	26.I0.3I	DO	NO	YES	26	M		DO	5.5	I38	NONE	
3	YES	ASTE	FORTUNATO	4	DO	I5.I.30	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.5	I24	NONE	
4	YES	DELLA ROCCA	NICOLA	5/I2	PICCOLO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	20	M		DO	5.5.	I35	NONE	
5	YES	VELARDI	GENNARO	2	DO	4.8.30	DO	NO	YES	I8	M		DO	5.5	I34	NONE	
6	YES	MORBELLI	RENATO	2	DO	28.II.30	DO	NO	YES	I9	M		DO	5.6	I32	NONE	
7	YES	DI GIACOMO	LUIGI	6/I2	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	I9	M		DO	5.5	I34	NONE	
8	YES	MIRONE	ANTONIO	I9	DISPENSIERE	20.9.26	DO	NO	YES	56	M		DO	5.5	I34	NONE	
9	YES	MANDILE	TOMMASO	4	DO	II.9.28	DO	NO	YES	33	M		DO	5.5	I38	NONE	
10	YES	DELLA ROCCA	RAFFAELE	20	DO	26.6.3I	DO	NO	YES	4I	M		DO	5.5	I38	NONE	
11	YES	POLVERINI	GIUSEPPE	5	GIOTTERO	I.6.28	DO	NO	YES	23	M		DO	5.4	I34	NONE	
12	YES	BANDIERA	ERNESTO	II	Ca.Co.K. MºCASA	3.7.30	DO	NO	YES	59	M		DO	5.4	I34	NONE	
13	YES	ROLLA	ERASMO	22	STOREKEEPER CAMBUSIERE	I8.9.27	DO	NO	YES	46	M		DO	5.8	I55	NONE	
14	YES	ROLLA	FRANCESCO	22	DO	I5.9.26	DO	NO	YES	42	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
15	YES	PALERMO	EUGENIO	I9	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	40	M		DO	5.5	I50	NONE	
16	YES	AGROFOGLIO	TOMMASO	9	DO	29.II.29	DO	NO	YES	34	M		DO	5.5	I34	NONE	
17	YES	VASSALE	SILVIO	I2	DO	29.I0.29	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.3	I27	NONE	
18	YES	CAVAZZONI	ALBERTO	9	WINE STWD. BOTTIGLIERE	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.7	I55	NONE	
19	~~YES~~	~~MERLINO~~	~~GIOVANNI~~	~~22~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~55~~	~~M~~		~~DO~~	~~5.6~~	~~I40~~	~~NONE~~	
20	YES	MALAVASI	ANDREA	I5	MACELLAIO	I9.12.32	DO	NO	YES	35	M		DO	5.6	I44	NONE	
21	YES	FRANCESCHETTI	ANTONIO	1	DO	6.6.27	DO	NO	YES	30	M		DL	5.4	I36	NONE	
22	YES	BOTTANI	LUIGI	I3	PANETTIERE	28.II.30	DO	NO	YES	44	M		D O	5.6	I43	NONE	
23	YES	RUFFA	ANGELO	I8	DO	27.3.3I	DO	NO	YES	53	M		DO	5.6	I55	NONE	
24	YES	SACCO	DOMENICO	22	DO	29.II.29	DO	NO	YES	5I	M		DO	5.5	I43	NONE	
25	YES	COSTA	CARLO	3	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	48	M		DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
26	YES	BIASETTI	ANGELO	16	GUARDAROBIER	20.8.29	DO	NO	YES	37	M		DO	5.4	I55	NONE	
27	YES	TOLDO	CARLO	1	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	34	M		DO	5.7	I45	NONE	
28	YES	BASCHERINI	LUIGI	9	DO	24.3.3I	DO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.5	I36	NONE	
29	YES	MOLINARI	LUIGI	20	LAVANDAIO	30?4.28	DO	NO	YES	32	M		DO	5.5	I36	NONE	
30	YES	BOSSI	EMMA	3	STIRATRICE	6.6.30	DO	NO	YES	4I	F		DO	5.2	I24	NONE	

16

Local Agents
16—1928

John Wallace.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

101

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, *1932, from the port of* GENOA=VILLEFRANCHE=NAPLES=GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	GAZZANO	MARIO	4	STIRATRICE	2.9.28	GENOA	NO	YES	42	F			5.5	I40	NONE	
2	YES	PIZZATI	GUGLIELMO	10	TIPOGRAFO	26.3.29	DO	NO	YES	32	M		DO	5.5	I55	NONE	
3	YES	TACCHINI	EUGENIO	4	DO	24.3.3I	DO	NO	YES	26	M		DO	5.5	I38	NONE	
4	YES	SCIUTTO	ELVIRA	4	VENDITRICE	22.9.3I	DO	NO	YES	39	F		DO	5.5	70	NONE	
5	YES	FANTATO	BENVENUTO	4	FOTOGRAFO	2I.I.3I	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.7	I40	NONE	
6	YES	CODOGNATO	SERGIO	4	DO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	20	M		DO	5.5	I32	NONE	
7	YES	COMITE	QUIRINO	8	OPER.CINEMA	I5.I.32	DO	NO	YES	40	M		DO	5.5	I39	NONE	
8	YES	BENNE	EUGENIO	6	PARRUCCHIERE	30.4.29	DO	NO	YES	30	M		DO	5.5	I65	NONE	
9	YES	MUSI	AMNERIS	4	MANICURE	I7.2.30	DO	NO	YES	24	F		DO	5.4	I00	NONE	
10	YES	ROCCA	ORESTE	I4	BARBIERE	6.6.29	DO	NO	YES	50	M		DO	5.5	I38	NONE	
11	YES	DESTRO	CANZIO	11	DO	6.6.29	DO	NO	YES	48	M		DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
12	YES	GRAZIANO	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	20.8.29	DO	NO	YES	33	M		DO	5.6	I34	NONE	
13	YES	RANIERI	NICOLA	2	DO	5.6.3I	DO	NO	YES	39	M		DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
14	YES	VIARI	ROMEO	I	DO	27.II.30	DO	NO	YES	34	M		DO	5.=	I30	NONE	
15	YES	DEBIASE	ITALO	24	CUOCO	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	55	M		DO	5.7	I39	NONE	
16	YRS	VASSALE	GUGLIELMO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M		DO	5.5	I35	NONE	
17	YES	DI LELLIO	FRANCESCO	5	QUATTERO	22.9.29	DO	NO	YES	28	M		DO	5.4	I32	NONE	
18	YES	DALL'AGLIO	DANTE	4	ORCH. PIANISTA	I5.I.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M		DO	55	I60	NONE	
19	YES	ZANASI	ARCANGELO	3	ORCH. VIOLINISTA	26.3.3I	DO	NO	YES	25	M		DO	5.5	I55	N9NE	
20	YES	CODEGONE	MARIO	6	DO	23.II.26	DO	NO	YES	47	M		DO	5.4	I38	NONE	
21	YES	PILLIN	ROMEO	4	VIOLONCELLO	I0.7.28	DO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.8	I40	NONE	
22	YES	BENEDETTO	LUIGI	7	CONTROBASSO	3.5.27	DO	NO	YES	44	M		DO	5.5	I56	NONE	
23	YES	NAPPI	PAOLINO	5	TROMBA	2.5.29	DO	NO	YES	34	M		DO	5.5	I56	NONE	
24	YES	ALAGONA	PAOLO	9	CLARINETTO	I8.9.26	DO	NO	YES	43	M		DO	5.5	I56	NONE	
25	YES	CALVO	ROBERTO	3	PIANISTA	I9.2.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M		DO	5.5	I50	NONE	
26	YES	ROSSI	GIOVANNI	4	VIOLINISTA	I4.9.28	DO	NO	YES	26	M		DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
27	YES	MARSILI	AGOSTINI	5	VIOLONCELLO	3.6.30	DO	NO	YES	32	M		DO	5.3	I37	NONE	
28	FIRST	PRAZZOLI	EUGENIO	2 I2	PARRUCCHIERE	23/3/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M		DO	5.5	I39	NONE	
29	FIRST	CANELLA ✓	CONCETTA	2 I2	STIRATRICE	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	F		DO	5.5	I34	NONE	
30	FIRST P.E.	BRACCI	GIUSEPPE	32	WINE STWD. BOTTIGLIERE	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	M		DO	5.6	I40	NONE	

17

Line
Numbers
Local Agents
14—1260

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(1931)

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel Roma, *arriving at* New York, April 4, 19 32, *from the port of* Genoa, Villefranche, Naples and Gibraltar

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

102

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FIRST P.E.	MORGIA	RODOLFO	5	GARZONE I	23/3/32	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	I T A L I A N A		5.6	I39	NONE	
2	FIRST P.E.	POLLASTRI	FERNANDO	7	CAMERIERE	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.6	I37	NONE	
3	FIRST P.E.	BORRIELLO	SALVATORE	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.6	I40	NONE	
4	FIRST P.E.	BANCALA'	ALDO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.6	I4I	NONE	
5	FIRST P.E.	ZANZA	LINO	4	GARZONE 2	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.6	I39	NONE	
6	FIRST P.E.	LERCARI	GIUSEPPE	5	GARZONE I	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO		5.6	I40	NONE	
7	FIRST P.E.	CASANOVA	ROSOLINO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.6	I38	NONE	
8	FIRST P.E.	SCHIAPPACASSE	TERESA	4	CAMERIERA	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	F	DO		5.5	I37	NONE	
9	FIRST P.E.	FIORINI	VINCENZO	5	CAMERIERE	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO		5.6	I40	NONE	
10	FIRST P.E.	BALZANO	LUIGI	13	FUOCHISTA	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.5	I43	NONE	
11	FIRST P.E.	CORTESE	DOMENICO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.6	I4I	NONE	
12	FIRST P.E.	DEMARTINI	GIOVANNI	7	INGRASSATORE	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.6	I46	NONE	
13	FIRST P.E.	DI ROBBIO	GENNARINO	4	PIANISTA	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO		5.7	I58	NONE	
14	FIRST P.E.	TORCELLI	EMANUELE CESARE	15	OTTONAIO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO		5.7	I43	NONE	
15	FIRST P.E.	COSTA	LETTERIO	10	MARINAIO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.6	I40	NONE	
16	FIRST P.E.	BAGNATO	TOMMASO	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO		5.5	I38	NONE	
17	FIRST P.E.	MARSIMINO	IGNAZIO	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO		5.6	I39	NONE	
18	FIRST P.E.	CROCE	PAOLO	3	GARZONE 2	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	I37	NONE	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
WILLIAM [illegible]
VICE CONSUL
Date MAR 24 1932
Visa No. 581

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENOA, ITALY

18

Local Agents

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

103

Vessel ROMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [redacted] APRIL 4, 1932, *from the port of* GENOA.VILLEFRANCHE.NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FIRST P.E.	SOAVE	SALVATORE	[illegible]	1°UFFICIALE	21/3/32	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	I T A L I A N A		5.6	I50	NONE	
2	FIRST P.E.	DELL'AQUILA	CESARE	[illegible]	2°MACCHINIS.	23/3/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.6	I45	NONE	
3	FIRST P.E.	DI RE	ANTONIO	[illegible]	MEDICO	22/3/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.7	I60	NONE	
4	FIRST [illegible]	CARMINATI	LUIGI	[illegible]	GIOVANOTTO	24/3/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	I37	NONE	
5	FIRST [illegible]	GIACOPELLO	ANTONINO	[illegible] I2	MOZZO	23/3/32	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO		5.5	I35	NONE	
6	FIRST [illegible]	MAZZOCCA	DOMENICO	[illegible]	DO	24/3/32	DO	NO	YES	I6	M	DO		5.5	I35	NONE	
7	FIRST [illegible]	VALDENASSI	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	OPERAIO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO		5.5	I40	NONE	
8	FIRST P.E.	RUELLO	GIOVANNI	[illegible]	CAMDERINAIO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.5	I39	NONE	
9	FIRST P.E.	POZZOLO	MARIO	[illegible]	FUOCHISTA	23/3/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5.5	I42	NONE	
10	FIRST [illegible]	PORTUNATO	UMBARTO	[illegible] 4/12	PICCOLO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO		5.5	I35	NONE	
11	FIRST P.E.	PESSANO	FRANCESCO	[illegible] 8	CAMERIERE	24/3/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.5	I40	NONE	
12	FIRST [illegible]	DENICOLINI	ALDO GIOVANNI	[illegible]	GARZONE I^	DO	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO		5.5	I4I	NONE	
13	FIRST P.E	VEZZA	SALVATORE	[illegible] I	GARZONE 2	I5/3/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	I35	NONE	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 13 members of the Crew.

[redacted] Consulate. General at Naples Italy

(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States, via Gibraltar

Samuel Summerlin
(Consul)

date March 26-1932.

19 [illegible]
Local Agents
16—1249

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERDINANDO PESCE, master, of the S/S ROMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F Pesce

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of APR 4 - 1932, 19__.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 243481 BILLED APR 8 1932

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril Leslie Gedeon, Surgeon of the U.S. Treasury (Employed by the owners thereof) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. Gedeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1932

at Kingston, Jamaica.

G. A. COURNOYER
Vice Consul of the United States
of America at Kingston, Jamaica.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 447
Fee $2.00. Paid in U.S. Currency
Cleared with two (2) Alien passengers for the United States

4/4/32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at the time of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
	2	3	5
TOTAL	2	3	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	2	3	5
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	2	3	5

1-2-1

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. St MARY. Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, 29' MARCH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DENNISON	HILDA.V	39		F	W	HAIR DRESSER	YES	B ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	African Black	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	RP 738165 Appn 739013	Original entry 7/9/31 on "Mexico" Contributor of Cont. 7/25/25	7/25/25	1925 Yarmouth/ since 3 mo	NY	NY
2		ORLANDO	Edgar E	40		M	M	CHAUFFEUR	do	do	-	BRITISH	African Black	do	do	RP 76978 Appn 772703	11/31	originally entered as S.S. "Munamar" Sept. 1923		NY	NY
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lt Flaydreno
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 1932

105

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is prime or obligation, or liability for care and support of the alien, to be met, and by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether unlawfully and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mrs C. THENSTEAD 3 SUTTON STREET							1919-31			1/23/31	CLIFFORD FENTON	Pleasure																	
	MOTHER ~~Regnado~~ KINGSTON							8 or 3 mo in 1925				"Mayflower" 331 ST NICHOLAS AV.	BET	LER																
Father	RICHARD ~~CROSE~~ FRIEND	YES	NY	N.Y	YES	SELF	$50	YES	4 YEARS	NY	1931	Brother in law N YORK	HOME		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
2	CROOKED RIVER CLARENDON Jc	YES	do	do	do	do	$100	1923-31		do	12/23/32	MRS AMY Orlando WIFE	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	5	6	BLACK	BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW
3												7 BRADHURST av NY																		
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Tescod, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. St. mary, from Port Antonio, Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and ~~belief, the~~ information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Tescod

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1932

at New York

H F Andrews

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

DATE
BILL

S. S. ST MARY Sailing from PORT ANTONIO, 29TH MARCH, 1932 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 4th, 1932 8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EPPSE	OLGA	30	8	F	M	P.P. 455875 12/5/31 Kingston	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK 10/20/29	Home 824 St Nicholas Avenue, N.Y.
2	EPPSE	LOUIS	2	11	M	S	NEW YORK, 6TH APRIL, 1929.		- DO -
3	HAGEN	LAWRENCE	41	-	M	M	Discharged from Sch Four Winds at Kingston, Jamaica 3/29/32	OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA, 10TH NOVEMBER, 1920	To Wife 1821 6TH AVENUE, OAKLAND, CAL
4									
5								T. Prescod master	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N F Andrews Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
D. Main	26	British			

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 108

Vessel ST MARY, arriving at New York, April 4th, 19 32, from the port of Kingston Jamaica B.W.I. March 17, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Length of service at	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(7) Whether able to	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14) Physical marks

MEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
P. Mc Drummond	47	British	March 8th 1932 N.Y

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

108

Vessel ST MARY, arriving at New York, April 4th, 19 32, from the port of Kingston Jamaica B.W.I. March 7, 1932

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Pescod	Thomas	23	Master	18/8/30	N.Y	No	yes	38	M	English	British	5"6	140		
2	Stevens	Gilbert	24	Chief Off	8/11/31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5" 8	140		
3	Mc Laren	James	24	2nd "	14/1/32	Phila	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	" 8	160		
4	Mc Drummond	Peter	32	3rd "	8/3/32	N.Y	"	"	47	"	English	"	" 8	140		
5	Reid	Clarence	16	Bosun	13/11/31	Kingston	"	"	34	"	African Bk	"	" 7	160		
6	Campbell	Joseph	10	A.B	13/9/31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	" 5	135		
7	Powers	Cecil	12	"	10/12/31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	" 10	145		
8	Roby	Clifford	3	"	10/12/31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	" 6	150		
9	Burke	Henry	8	"	29/2/32	Pt Antonio	"	"	42	"	"	"	" 5	140		
10	Thompson	Clifford	9	"	14/3/32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	" 9	180		
11	Mackenney	George	16	Chief Eng	26/9/30	N.Y	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	" 7	145		
12	Gilmour	Thomas	20	2nd "	20/8/30	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	" 7	155		
13	Adamson	John	11	3rd "	6/2/32	Baltimr	"	"	32	"	English	"	" 8	145		
14	Wain	John	9	4th "	19/12/31	Phila	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	" 8	140		
15	Arias	Antonio	8	Oiler	25/5/29	N.Y	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain Spanish	" 7	145		
16	Bentubiera	John	8	"	22/5/31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	" 8	150		
17	Lauride	Jose	20	"	11/9/31	"	"	"	40	"	"	American	" 5	138		
18	Saavedra	Rogelio	8	Fireman	15/2/28	"	"	"	32	"	"	Spain Spanish	" 6	135		
19	Suares	Angel	10	"	30/7/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	" 7	150		
20	[illegible]	Antonio	5	"	18/12/31	Phila	"	"	22	"	"	"	" 5	140		
21	Rey	Diego	7	Wiper	4/4/30	N.Y	"	"	27	"	"	"	" 7	140		
22	Kertel	Paul	15	Steward	28/8/31	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	" 6	150		
23	Knibbs	Nathanael	16	Cook	11/9/31	"	"	"	35	"	African Bk	British	" 6	145		
24	Forester	Shadrach	10	Mess man	4/12/31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	" 6	150		
25	Davis	Uria	11	"	16/8/31	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	" 5	138		
26	Worthen	Eugen	7	"	24/8/31	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	" 5	130		
27	~~Cameron~~ Yates	~~George~~ Joseph	~~10~~ 8	"	~~28/10/31~~ 28/3/32	~~Pt Antonio~~ Pt Antonio	"	"	~~36~~ 31	"	"	~~British~~ British	" 11	~~140~~ 190	Ing'at Port Antonio	
28	~~Johnson~~ Brown	~~Isaac~~ Vinston	~~1~~ 7	"	~~28/10/31~~ 28/3/32	"	"	"	~~36~~ 22	"	"	"	" 6	~~140~~ 145	No Consulate at that Port.	
29	Weston	Williams	8	Carpenter	13/11/31	Kingston	"	"	38	"	"	"	" 8	180		
30	Shakley	James	2	W/O	12/9/30	N.Y	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	" 7	135		

Line ..... Standard Fruit Co.

Owners .....

Local Agents DiGiorgio Fruit Corp.

14—1240

W B Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Pescod, of the S.S. Dr. Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Pescod
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, No. 84
at Kingston Jamaica
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via Jamaican ports

(Consul.)
Date March 27 1932

Closed with
30 Thirty names

Visa No. XXX

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 3 1932
BILL NO. 243477 BILLED

109

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... H. KEISER ....., Surgeon of the S.S. "STUYVESANT" ....., EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAW OF THE NETHERLANDS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. P.H. Keiser

Sworn before me this 4th day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Received Punched 4/11/32 M.H.
Clerk
Cards Removed 4/12/32
Cards Checked
Clerk

Dutch

4-4-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. &	PERS. OF U.S.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 YRS.	
1st CABIN	4				8	19				4	35
CABIN											
2nd CABIN	7					5					12
TOURIST 3rd											
3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	11				8	24				4	47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The "race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Greek.	Roumanian
Bohemian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

16—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	16	19	35
Cabin		5	1✓
2nd Cabin	7		
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	23	24	47

s/ Steward

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " STUYVESANT ". Passengers sailing from PORT-AU-PRINCE on March 30th, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Pape	Hermann	62	6	M	M	Merchant	German French	English	Yes	Germany	White German	Germany	Kiel	Visitor	Port-au-Prince	March 17,1932	Haiti	Port-au-Pce
2	TRANSIT	Pape	Renee	30		F	S	"	French		"	Haiti	West Indian	Haiti	Port-au-Pce	"	"	"	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Mourra	Amador	36		M	M	"	Spanish	Arab	"	French sub.	Liban	Liban	Zahle	"	"	March 1932	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Sakel Mourra	Helena Abraham	32		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29/2/32	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Mourra	Feuad	6		M	S	none	French		"	"	"	Haiti	Port-au-Pce	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	Mourra	Zeki	5		"	"	"	--		--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	Mourra	Georges	3		"	"	"	--		--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Cert. 88

Crew list (11) 30

APR 4 1932

Inspector

COMPAGNIE ROYALE NEERLANDAISE DE NAVIGATION A
AGENT
Port au Prince

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 19 32

110

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Hermann Pape(P-au-Pce	Germany	Hamburg	Yes	passenger	Yes	Yes	1929	New York	To Buy Hats.	Tempory visitor leaving for Hamburg by SS. Deutschland on April 7th, 1932	2 Weeks		No	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	no	5	7	White	Gray brown		none
2	" " (mother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	1923	"	" "		2 Weeks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Black brown		"
3	Anton Saba Port-au-Prince	Palestine	Jerusalem	no	"	$8000=	"	1930	"	Handal Brothers 30-32E 21 st.		10days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Black	"
4	" " "	"	"	"	Husband	Age	--	no	--	" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
5	" " "	"	"	"	Father	Age	--	--	--	" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"
6	" " "	"	"	"	"	Age	--	--	--	" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"
7	" " "	"	"	"	"	Age	--	--	--	" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

COMPAGNIE ROYALE NÉERLANDAISE DE NAVIGATION AGENT Port au Pr...

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. DAARNHOUWER, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "STUYVESANT" *, from* AMSTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. A. Daarnhouwer
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* APRIL, *19* 32.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, L.H. KEISER, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "STUYVESANT" EMPL. BY MASTERS THEREOF, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 29 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE LAW OF THE NETHERLANDS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. L. H. Keiser.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* APRIL, *1932.*

at NEW YORK

John Portoone
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUYVESANT". Passengers sailing from CURACAO, MARCH 28th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	VAN KLEEFF	ANTONIE WILLEM	30	1	M	M	STATISTIC-IAN	Y	DUTCH-ENGL. GERMAN-FRENCH SPANISH.	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	94	MARACAIBO	MARCH 16th '32	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
2	TRANSIT	VAN KLEEFF	MARIA WILHELMINA	28	4	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	"	YES	"	"	"	SCHEVENINGEN	95	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	VAN KLEEFF	ANNETTE HELENA	2	5	F	-	----	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	VENEZUELA	11	"	"	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

02-27

1312

Complete 11:30 AM

APR 4 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUYVESANT". Passengers sailing from CURACAO, MARCH 28th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	VAN KLEEFF	ANTONIE WILLEM	30	1	M	M	STATISTICIAN	Y	DUTCH-ENGL. GERMAN-FRENCH SPANISH.	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	94	MARACAIBO	MARCH 16th '32	VENEZUELA-MARACAIBO	
2	TRANSIT	VAN KLEEFF	MARIA WILHELMINA	28	4	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	"	YES	"	"	"	SCHEVENINGEN	95	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	VAN KLEEFF	ANNETTE HELENA	2	5	F	-	----	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	VENEZUELA	11	"	"	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

02-27

12/12

complete 11:30 AM APR 4 1932

John Cottens
Inspector

9 53

Total passengers . . . . . ----------
U. S. citizens . . . . . ----------
Aliens . . . . . ----------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—929

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 19 32.

112

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of the, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA. CARIBBEAN PETROLEUM COMP.	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	YES	CAR. PETR. COMP.	YES	YES	OCT. 1928	3 DAYS NEW YORK	CARIBBEAN PETR. COMP. BROADSTREET N.Y.	YES	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	WHITE	DARK	GREY	NONE
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	7	"	FAIR	"	NONE
3	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	GOOD	"	—	—	—	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. DAARNHOUWER, MASTER *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "STUYVESANT" *, from* AMSTERDAM *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* APRIL *, 1912.*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, L.H. KEISER, Surgeon of the S.S. "STUYVESANT", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAW OF THE NETHERLANDS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L.H. Keiser

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 19 32

at NEW YORK

John Tom
Imm Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stuyvesant. Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela., March 27th, 1932., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Pinsler.	Samuel.	30.		M.	M.	Merchant.	yes	Spanish.	yes	Rumania.	Roumanian.	Rumania.	Cernoti.	170.	Caracas.	March 23rd, 1932.	Venezuela.	Caracas.
2		Baldd.	Pedro.	18.		M.	S.	Student.	yes	do.	yes	Venezuela.	Span- Amer.	Venezuela.	San Cristobal.	92.	do.	March 21st, 1932.	do.	do.
3		Bigott.	Luis A.	16.		M.	S.	do.	yes.	do.	yes.	do.	do.	do.	Caracas.	89.	do.	March 14, 1932.	do.	do.
4		Bigott.	Luis R.	18.		M.	S.	do.	yes.	do.	yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	90.	do.	March 14, 1932.	do.	do.
5		Perlman.	Osias.	28.		M.	S.	merchant.	yes	do.	yes.	Venezuela	Roumanian.	Rumania.	Cernoute.	161.	do.	March 1st, 1932.	do	do.
6	TRANSIT	Sauer.	Wilhelm .	32.		M.	S.	engineer.	yes.	German.	yes.	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Astkloster.	169.	do.	March 22nd, 1932.	do.	do.
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Cerville 11:30 AM 4/4/32.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—230

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 19 32.

114

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write a simple letter expressed in the language or dialect of his native country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Mrs Jetti Pimsler. Cernoti, Roumania.	Venezuela		yes	self.	yes	no	—	—	Brother in law. Mr A Sapher.- 2450 Creshon Ave. Bronx . N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6.	fair	brown	brown	none.
2	Father: Mr J.A.Baldó. Cipreses a Velasquez 4. Caracas.	N.Y.	New York City	yes	father.	$100 =	no.	—	—	College. With Comm	yes	indefinitely.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none.
3	Father: Mr Luis Bogott. Caracas.	N.Y.	Harrisburgh. Penn.	no	father.	yes.	1931.	N.York.		Kyle School. Irvington. N.Y. Harrisburgh Academy.- Harrisburgh. Penn.	yes.	indefinitely.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4.	dark	brown	brown	none.
4	do. do. do. do.	N.Y.	do.	no	father.	yes	yes.	1931.	do.	do. do. do.	yes.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.	4.	dark	brown	brown	none.
5	Brother . Mr A.Perlman. Cernouts. Roumania.	Venezuela		yes.	self.	yes	no.	—	—	Brother . Mr A Perlman. 2841 Hart Bailey st. Philadephia.	yes.	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.	4.	dark	black	brown	none.
6	Mother . Mrs E.Sauer. Duetschnader. Germany.	Germany.	Hamburg.	yes	self.	yes.	no	—	—	In transit to Hamburg.	yes	14 days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	10.	fair	brown	brown	none.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. DAARNHOUWER, MASTER *(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* DUTCH S.S. "STUYVESANT" *, from* AMSTERDAM *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.A. Daarnhouwer

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 4th April *day of* April *, 1932.*

at _____

John P. O'Hara

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. Stuyvesant. *Sailing from* La Guaira, Venezuela, March 27th, 1932., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Phelps.	Mary C.	73.		f.	m.	Hartford, Conn.		116 East, 63rd st. New York City.
2	Anne Kinsman.	Merill.	67.		f.	w.	New York City.		116 East, 63rd, st. New York City.
3	Phelps.	William H.Jr.	29.		m.	s.	San Antonio, Venezuela		do. do. do. do.
4	Elmendorf.	Virginia.	30.		f.	m.	Baltimore, Maryland, March 3, 1902.		399 state str. Albany, New York.
5	Elmendorf.	Virginia.	8.		f.	s.	Baltimore, Maryland, June 22nd, 1923.		do. do. do.
6	Elmendorf.	Joan.	7.		m.	s.	Americus, Guatemala, August 2nd, 1924.		do. do. do.
7	Koehler.	Sarah.	28.		f.	m.	Danville, Virhinia, Sept, 4th, 1903.		1424 Franklin Ave. New York City.
8	Koehler.	Walter.	37.		m.	m.	New York City, Febr 21st, 1895.		do. do. do.
9	Carroll.	Joseph.	39.		m.	s.	House, Texas, Sept 19. 1892.		135 East 42, str. New York City.
10							COMPLETED AM APR 4 1932		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

16—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. "STUYVESANT" *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, MARCH 23th, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOND	JAMES	32	3	M	S	JANUARY 4th 1900, PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.		1213 LOCUST STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA U.S.A.
2							Complete 11:15 AM APR 4 1932		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. " STUYVESANT " Sailing from PORT-AU-PRINCE on March 30th, 1932, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th '32., 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Archbald	Margaretta	32	--	F	S	Pottsville, Pa. April 29th, 1899		Pottsville, Pa.
2	Hay	Mary Douglass	31		F	"	Springfield, Ill.		1220 So. Grand Ave. Springfield Ill.
3	Ruhl	Arthur	55		M	M	Rocford Ill. October 1876.		% Herald Tribune New York
4	Pearsall	Charles	44		M	M	--		17 Battery Place (Col. Line)
5	Pearsall	Alice	39		F	M	--		" " " "
6	Pearsall	Olive	14		F	S	--		" " " "
7	Pearsall	Katherine	10		F	S	--		" " " "
8	O'Conner	Francis	44	6	M	M	New York City September 20th, 1887		4367-149Street Flushing L.O. N.Y
9	O'Connor	Marun	44	6	F	M	" " 28th, 1887		" " " " "
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

COMPTE RENDU APR 4 1932

COMPAGNIE ROYALE NEERLANDAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR
AGENT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.H. [redacted]OUTER, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "STUYVESANT", EMPLOYED OWNERS THEREOF, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE NETHERLANDS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. L. J. Keiser.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* APRIL, *1932*

at NEW YORK

John P. Postma
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—32

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stuyvesant. Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela, March 22, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Acevedo.	Agustina.	45.		F.	s.	home.	yes	Spanish.	yes.	Venezuela.	Span- Amer.	Venezuela.	Cagaya. ND	98. 4C	Caracas.	March 22nd, 1932.	U.S.A.	New York C	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 12:15 PM 4/1/32

John Gorman
Inspector

55

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 19 32.

119

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin . Dr Rafael Acevedo. Petare. Venezuela.	N.Y.	New York City.	yes.	self.	$65 yes.	yes	1931	7/6/31 N.Y.	Daughter . Miss Esther Acevedo. 10 Park Terrace East. New York City.	yes,	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	3.	dark	brown	brown	none.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. DAARNHOUWER, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "STUYVESANT", *from* AMSTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.A. Daarnhouwer
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* APRIL, *19* 32

at NEW YORK

John P. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

120

I, L.H. KEISER, Surgeon of the S.S. "STUYVESANT", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAW OF THE NETHERLANDS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.H. Keiser

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK

John P. Tobin
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Dft

S. S. " STUYVESANT ". Passengers sailing from PORT-au-PRINCE on March 30th. 1932, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Nunez	Cledia	25	6	F	M	House wife	Yes	French	Yes	Haytian	Afr Blk	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	[redacted]	[redacted] Proof Not Resident	X	U.S.A.	New York City	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Compare 1215 PM 4/4/32.

John Coffrond
Inspector

COMPAGNIE ROYALE NEERLANDAISE DE NAVIGATION
AGENT
Port au Prince

ES

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 19 32.

121

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public, or private body)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deported	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, etc.	Whether ever had tuberculosis	Whether ever had any mental or physical defect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether entry is to be as a visitor for pleasure	Whether entry is to be as a student	Whether entry is to be as a temporary worker									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Leonce Quale PortauPrince	USA	New York	Yes	Husband	$50 Yes	Yes	1929-1932	New York	Husband (195 Lenox Ave N.Y		Stay		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Black	Black	Black	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

COMPAGNIE ROYALE NÉERLANDAISE DE NAVIGATION AMSTERDAM
AGENT
Port au Prince

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.DAARNHOUWER, MASTER *, of the* DUTCH s.s. "[redacted] *, from* AMSTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H.A. Daarnhouwer
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* APRIL *1932.*

at NEW YORK.

John P. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. KEISER, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "STUYVESANT", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAW OF THE NETHERLANDS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. L.H. Keiser

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* APRIL, *19*32

at NEW YORK

Asst Insp

Asst Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—32

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUYVESANT" Passengers sailing from DEMERARA, B.G., 22nd MARCH., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		TALBOT	DAVID PATTERSON	53	10	M	M	CLERGY-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	B.G.	VICTORIA, VIC.	18	DEMERARA	11/3/32	BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGETOWN	
2		LORD	SAMUEL E.C.	57	3	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST.VINCENT	KINGSTOWN	20	"	17/3/32	"	"	
3		DEANE	WILLIAM A.	64	5	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEMERARA, B.G.	PAGOTVILLE, W.B.	17	"	19/3/32	"	NEW HOPE, E.B.	
4		FIELD	JAMES T.	35	8	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEMERARA, B.G.	AGRICOLA VIL, E.B.	19	"	21/3/32	DUTCH GUIANA	PARAMARIBO	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Compare 12 PM 4/4/32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 1932.

123

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien has a ticket to a country foreign to the country from which he is coming to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether going to the United States (a) for the purpose of performing skilled labor (if so, specify what kind), or (b) as a member of a profession (specify which profession), or (c) for the purpose of performing other labor (if so, specify what kind)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is coming after a temporary visit to the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE - MRS.M. TALBOT, ST.PETER'S MANSE,G'TOWN,	~~OHIO~~ By Guyana	~~CLEVELAND~~	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	The Asst. Meth Episc Church ATTENDING RELIGIOUS CONFERNOR Cleveland Ohio	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
2	COUSIN - G.N.LORD, ROBB STREET, GEORGETOWN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1928	"	-do-	NO	6 Mo INDEFINITE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
3	WIFE - MRS. A.B. DEANE, NEW HOPE, E.B., DEMERARA.	~~PENN~~ "	~~PITTSBURG~~ "	"	"	"	"	1928	"	-do-	YES	6 MOS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
4	WIFE - MRS. E.FIELD, BETTER MANSE,PARAMARIBO,D.G.	~~OHIO~~ Dutch Guyana	~~CLEVELAND~~	"	"	"	NO	-	-	-do-	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—851

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.H. KEISER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "STUYVESANT" *, from* AMSTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.H. Vanhouten

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* APRIL *, 1932*

at NEW YORK

J. Hart O'Brien

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the persons' examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, L.H. KAISER, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "STUYVESANT", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAW OF THE NETHERLANDS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. L.H. Kaiser

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* APRIL, *1932*

at NEW YORK

John O'Brien

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

121

S. S. "STUYVESANT". Passengers sailing from DOVER, MARCH 2nd, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		LINTELL	CHARLES ALBERT	28	6	M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	AYLESBURY	RE-ENTER PERMIT 767171	768799 WASHINGTON	OCT.27th'31	AMERICA	ATLANTIC BEACH.	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-15 RP

1603-

Complete 12:30 PM APR 4 1932

John D. Thomas Inspector

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—27219

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 1932.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any relation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See 23)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether a return ticket to the country whence he came is included in the ticket to the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER MRS. LIMTELL, 9MARLBOROUGH RK AVE, SIDCUP.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1931	11/1/31 ATLANTIC BEACH	LAWRENCE BEACH CLUB, ATLANTIC BEACH, LONG ISLAND	NO	Pleasure UNCERTAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. DAARNHOUWER, MASTER, of the S.S. "STUYVESANT", from AMSTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Daarnhouwer
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. "STUYVESANT" sailing from DOVER, MARCH 2nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 4th, 1932.

No. on line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LINTELL	GERTRUDE ELIZABETH	26	-	F	M	HOBOKEN(U.S.A.) NOVEMBER 16th 1905.		ATLANTIC BEACH, LONG ISLAND. LAWRENCE BEACH CLUB.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 11.30 AM APR 4 1932

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S.S. Minnewaska sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela, March 27th, 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 1932.

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
Heinke.	George.	48.		M.	M.	Kenna, Indiana, Oct 17th, 1883.		441 st. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Compared 11-30 AM APR 4 1932

John O'Brien
Inspector

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable natation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4

500. 10. 15. Model 153.

Printed and Sold by J. J. Gravel, Inc., 17 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. " STUYVESANT " sailing from PORT-AU-PRINCE on March 30th, 1932, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th 1932., 192

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bergman	Ethel	22	-	F	S	New York May 2nd, 1910		152 W. 66th, St. New York City
2	Palm	William	38	1	M	S	Chicago Ill. Sept. 18th, 1893		15 Whitehall St. New York "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Compare 11.30 AM APR 4 1932

John A. Thom
Inspector

COMPAGNIE ROYALE NEERLANDAISE DE NAVIGATION AMSTERDAM
AGENT
Port au Prince

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STUYVESANT" sailing from DEMARARA B.G., MARCH 22nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RICHARDSON	SAMUEL AGUSTUS	63	11	M	M		PP#146145 WILLIAMS COURT, PEN, LYC. COUNTY 17-1-'25	112 W-120th St., N.Y. CITY

Complete 12.30 PM APR 4 1932

John Coffroman

C2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—254

(Crew 65 Aliens)

Sheet No.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

APR 19 1932 RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-30

(Steerage)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

April 8th, 1932.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. STUYVESANT from port of Port au Prince, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 1932, consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at Brooklyn - Pier 12, and is expected to sail April 8th, 1932 for Port au Prince
~~via United States port of~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 130

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

APR 12 1932 RECD

14-1613

19		Duyn v.	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	190	
20		Ruygh	August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	180	
21	First	Mirka	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5/8	174	
22	First	Leest	Gilberto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	West-Indian	Dutch	5/5	162	
23		~~Bethencourt~~	~~Eulodio~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
24	First	~~Leite~~	~~Corigorio F.~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
25		Gomes	Hipolito	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	170	
26		Kokkelkoren	Antonius	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	"	5/2	130	
27		Staveren v.	Willem M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	135	
28		Wisman	Harm	✓	Oilman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	
29		Oostburg	David A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	West-Indian	"	5/5	170	
30		Sussenbach	Leonel G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	148	

AMERICAN CONSULATE PRIVATE SEAL WEST INDIES

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Crew 65/Aliens)

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STUYVESANT", arriving at NEW-YORK, APRIL 4th, 1932, from the port of AMSTERDAM

131

(1) No. on list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
1				
2				
3				
4				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

No. on list															
23															
24	First	Leite	Gerigorio P.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
25		Gomes	Hipolito	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	170	
26		Kokkelkoren	Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	"	5/2	130	
27		Staveren v.	Willem M.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	135	
28		Wisman	Harm	Oilman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	
29		Oostburg	David A.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	West-Indian	"	5/3	170	
30		Sussenbach	Leonel G.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	148	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Crew 65/Alien)

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STUYVESANT", arriving at NEW-YORK, APRIL 4th, 1932, from the port of AMSTERDAM

131

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Daarnhouwer	Hendrik A.		Captain	26-2'32	Amsterdam	N O	Yes	52	man	Dutch	Dutch	6/7	175		
2		Ryke	Frederik		Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	164		
3		Grooth de	Klaas W.		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/2	208		
4	First	Luymes	Simon B.		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	170		
5		Roetering	Georg D.		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	155		
6		~~Jonker~~	~~Reinier Ch.~~ JMD		"	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	cancelled		W. M. CHASE American Vice Consul.	
7		Kerden v/d	Gerardus A.		Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	170		
8		Rykeboer	Jacob		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-	200		
9		Stevens	Hendrik		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	169		
10		Alberda	Albert		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	170		
11		Schoon	Friedeman F.		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	135		
12		Keiser	Lucas H.		Doctor	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	165		
13	First	Dam v.	Jan		Marconist	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	155		
14		Beek de	Anne J.		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/4	165		
15		Bal	Pieter		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/9	195		
16		Bruin de	Hendrik		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	153		
17		Jong de	Pieter		Lampman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	140		
18		Jong de	Willem		Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	165		
19		Duyn v.	Leendert		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	190		
20		Ruygh	August		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	180		
21	First	Mirka	Ernst		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5/8	174		
22	First	Leest	Gilberto		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	West-Indian	Dutch	5/5	162		
23		~~Bothoncourt~~	~~Euladio~~ JMD		"	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	"	"	"				
24	First	~~Leite~~	~~Gerigorio F.~~ JMD		"	"	"	"	"	~~33~~	"	"	"				
25		Gomes	Hipolito		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	170		
26		Kokkelkoren	Antonius		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	"	5/2	130		
27		Staveren v.	Willem M.		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	135		
28		Wisman	Harm		Oilman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	170		
29		Oostburg	David A.		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	West-Indian	"	5/5	170		
30		Sussenbach	Leonel G.		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	140		

AMERICAN CONSULATE PRIVAL, WEST INDIES

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1948

John Postgate
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1948

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STUYVESANT", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1932, 19__, from the port of AMSTERDAM

132

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Nisser	Adolde V.		Fireman	26-2'32	Amsterdam	N O	Yes	50	man	[illegible]	Indian	Dutch	5/8	170	
2		Lourens	Simon O.		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5/8	165	
3		Welhous	Gorgato		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	5/8	157	
4		Donneboom	Herman E.		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5/7	160	
5		Steiger	Eelke		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	"	"	5/4	160	
6		Eynden v/d	Hendrikus J.		Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	5/9	165	
7		Kuiper	Jan H.		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	6	190	
8	First	Gimbergh	Willem Th.		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5/9	164	
9	First PF	Akkerman	Reinier		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5/6	160	
10		Hoos	Leonard W.F.		Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	5/9	164	
11		Koenders	Hendrikus W.		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5/4	142	
12		Maas	Wilhelmus C.		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5/6	140	
13		Kistemaker	Nicolaas J.		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	5/11	175	
14		Schoop	Martinus		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	West-Indian	"	"	5/4	150	
15		Appel	Leendert H		Servant	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	"	"	5/6	176	
16		Schipper	Franciscus J.		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5/7	160	
17		Ams v.	Edward Ch.		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	West-Indian	"	"	5/8	154	
18		Gans	Hermanus		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	"	"	5/10	154	
19		Plas v/d	Jan P		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5/7	170	
20		Verhagen	Antor		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5/4	144	
21		Meulen v/d	Abe		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5/10	158	
22		Groeneveld	Adriaan		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5/8	165	
23		Nimwegen v.	Leonardus P.		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5/5	150	
24		Boon	Johannes		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	5/6	150	
25		Mansveld	Louis G.		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	A	5/6	153	
26		Snabel	Willem A.		Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	5/5	152	
27		Verhage	Hendrik		Servant	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5/4	135	
28		Bouwman	Cornelis		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	5/4	145	
29		Koulen	Harry I.		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	West-Indian	"	"	5/5	160	
30		Stolk	Johannes P.		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	"	"	5/6	165	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STUYVESANT", arriving at NEW-YORK, APR 4 - 1932, 19__, from the port of AMSTERDAM

133

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2		Nus V.	Dirk		Servant	26-2'32	Amsterdam	N O	Yes	19	man	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	140		
3		Zenjee	Martinus J,		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/2	150		
4		Harries	Ludovicus A.		Barber	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/7	160		
5		Kylders	Johanna E.		Servant	"	"	"	"	32	woman	"	"	5/4	140		
6	FIRST	CIFFEN	HENDRIKUS		OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	MAN	"	"				
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 65
at AMSTERDAM, Netherlands.
CIFFEN
for the journey to the United States, via amsterdam

American Vice Consul. W. M. CHASE
Date. March 24

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP 257

64 Names

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1269

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STUYVESANT", arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 1932, from the port of CURACAO,

134

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	HENNEP	HENDRIK	21	Servant	28-3-32	CURACAO	NO	yes	21	M	West Indian	Dutch	1.80M	75 Kos	5/6.150	
2	NO	LESEUR	CARLOS	31 j	Sailor	28-3-32	CURACAO	NO	yes	48	M	"	"	5ft6	158 lbs	5/8 165	
3	NO	SANTJES	MARIUS	16 j	Sailor	28-3-32	CURACAO	NO	yes	48	M	"	"	5ft8	160 lbs	5/7 167	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 65 Seamen
John Cottrom
Inspector

American Consulate, No. 462
at Curacao, N.W.I.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Port au Prince
Arthur T. Flavin
Vice (Consul)

AMERICAN CONSULATE Fee Stamps PAID RICHMOND, WEST INDIES

Date March 28, 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues valid for a longer period.)

Supplementary

65 Seamen Including Master

No Fee

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1349

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

4-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. DAARNHOUWER, MASTER, *of the* DUTCH S.S. "STUYVESANT", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H.A. Daarnhouwer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* APRIL, *19*32.

John C. Stiller
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 8 1932
BILL No. 3478 BILLED

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver Van Dyne, Surgeon of the Am. S.S. "Sta. Clara" Surgeon (State whether "Surgeon employed by owners" or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oliver Van Dyne MD
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932
at New York, N.Y.

C. F. English
U.S. Immigrant Insp
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 4/11/32 M.N.
Clerk 4/12/32 R.C.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

Class B
4-4-32

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Diplo.	Fes. of U.S.	In Transit	Under 16		
[illegible]												
[illegible]	6			1	38	63	11			2		121
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
TOTAL	6			1	38	63	11			2		121

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	58	63	121
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
	58	63	121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA. Passengers sailing from TALCAHUANO, CHILE, MARCH 16, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	PASSAMONTI	NILO	28		M	S	DIPLOMAT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ITALY	ITALY(NO.)	ITALY	ROME	COVT. OFCL #38	LIMA	MCH. 16/32		PERU	LIMA	
2	TRANSIT	CAHUT	CLAUDE	49		M	M	ARCHITECT	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	MONTPELIER	TRANSIT CTF. #105	LIMA	3/21/32		"	"	
3	TRANSIT	LONGO	QUINTO	33		M	S	MERCHANT	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALY(NO.)	ITALY	SONATO-BRESCIA	TRANSIT CTF. #102		3/18/32		"	"	
4	DIPLOMAT	BENTINCK	CHARLES	52		M	M	DIPLOMAT	"	ENGLISH	"	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DIP. #216		3/19/32		"	"	
5	DIPLOMAT	BENTINCK	LUCY VICTORIA	58		F	M	--	"	"	"	"	"	01-15	WOODERDON APPEY	DO				"	"	
6		RIEDER	JOSEPHINE	34		F	S	MAID	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-12	OBERLAUTER-BACH	QUOTA #205		3/1/32		"	"	
7		KOLESAR	IVAN	34		M	S	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	" #1061		"		"	"	
		FROM TAIARA, PERU, MARCH 24, 1932.																				
8	TRANSIT	GROVE	ARTHUR H.	27		M	S	CHEMIST	"	ENGLISH	"	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	CANADIAN PASSPORT						
9	TRANSIT	DEKKES	DAVID	37		M	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	BRIT. E. AFRICA	ZANZIBAR	TRANSIT CTF. 76	LIMA	JAN. 15, 32				
10	TRANSIT	LONGWORTHY	MARY	42		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	ONTARIO	CANADIAN PASSPORT						
11	UNDER 16	LONGWORTHY	WILLIAM	11		M	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	03-80	"	Exempt Sec. 3, Subsec.						
12	TRANSIT	ANDERSON	GEORGE	32		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	04-16	ROTHES	Exempt 3(2)(c) Transit						
13	TRANSIT	WRIGHT	ALBERT	30		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SKIPTON	TRANSIT CTF. #86		2/10/32				
14	TRANSIT	JONES	STANLEY	31		M	M	ACCOUNTANT	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	BRISTOL	TRANS. CTF. #75		1/15/32				
15	TRANSIT	JONES	CATHERINE	25		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	WELSH	WALES	PENDEGEND	TRANSIT CTF. #74		"				
16	UNDER 16	JONES	RONALD	4		M	S	--	NO		NO	"	ENGLISH	PERU	MORITOS	DO		"				
17		FROM BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, MARCH 27, 1932.																				
		HUGE	RUDOLF	28		M	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BUHLA	TEMP. VIS #32		3/26/32		COLOMBIA	BUENAVENTURA	
18	TRANSIT	PATTERSON	JOHN S.	24		M	S	BANK EMPLOYE	YES	"	"	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRITAIN	TRANSIT CTF. #40	CALI	3/12/32		"	CALI	
19		ESGUERRA	DOMINGO	55		M	M	LAWYER	"	"	"	COLOMBIA	SPAN. AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	TEMP. VIS #44	BOGOTA	3/19/32		"	BOGOTA	
20		ESGUERRA	PAULINA	50		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	SPANISH	"	"	DO	"	"	TEMP. VIS #45	"	"		"	"	
21	TRANSIT	BOULIEVAULT	ROGER	29		M	M	BANKING	"	ENGLISH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	04-11	NIZIERS	TRANSIT CTF. #28		3/18/32		"	"	
22	TRANSIT	BOULLEVAULT	MARGUERITE	31		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	PARIS	TRANSIT CTF. #23		"		"	"	
23	TRANSIT	LEMOINIE	MARIE	23		F	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT CTF. #21		"		"	"	
		FROM BALBOA, CANAL ZONE, MARCH 29, 1932.																				
24	TRANSIT	TEFEL	ALFRED	30		M	S	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	02-12	ROSTOCK	TEMP. VIS #11	LIMA	3/23/32		COLOMBIA	PEREIRA	
		FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, MARCH 29, 1932.																				
25	TRANSIT	BARTMANN	HEINRICH	51		M	S	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	04-12	OELSEN-KIRCHEN	TRANSIT CTF. #13	LIMA	3/26/32		PANAMA	COLON	
26	TRANSIT	BARROW	FREDERICK	28		M	M	CRUISE DIRECTOR	"	ENGLISH	"	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	QUEBEC	CANADIAN PASSPORT				CANADA	QUEBEC	
		B 3789-6/24/32												04-11		REENTRY PERMIT 728938						
27		SLOVAK	HORTENSE	31		F	M	MAID	"	"	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	VITRAC	#725069	WASHINGTON	JUNE 16, 31		U. S. A.	NEW YORK	
		FROM HABANA, CUBA, APRIL 1, 1932.																				
28	TRANSIT	[illegible]SIANO	REINALDO	20		M	S	EMPLOYE	"	"	"	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NO VISA REQUIRED				CUBA	HAVANA	
		Antoriano																				
29																						
30																						

H. Hawkins. 4/4/32 10 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA, Passengers sailing from TALCAHUANO, CHILE, MARCH 16, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	PASSARONTI	NILO	28		M	S	DIPLOMAT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ITALY	ITALY(NO.)	ITALY	ROME	GOVT.OFCL #38	LIMA	MCH.16/32		PERU	LIMA	
2	TRANSIT	RAHUT	CLAUDE	49		M	M	ARCHITECT	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	MONTPELIER	TRANSIT CTF.#105	LIMA	3/21/32		"	"	
3	TRANSIT	LONGO	QUINTO	33		M	S	MERCHANT	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALY(NO.)	ITALY	DONATO-BRESCIA	TRANSIT CTF.#102		3/18/32		"	"	
4	DIPLOMAT	BENTINCK	CHARLES	52		M	M	DIPLOMAT	"	ENGLISH	"	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DIP.#216		3/19/32		"	"	
5	DIPLOMAT	BENTINCK	LUCY VICTORIA	58		F	M	- -	"	"	"	"	"		WOODREDON ABBEY	DO				"	"	
6		RIEDER	JOSEPHINE	54		F	S	MAID	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERLAUTER-BACH	QUOTA #206		3/1/32		"	"	
7		KOLESAR	IVAN	54		M	S	[illegible]	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	" #1061		"		"	"	
		FROM TALARA, PERU, MARCH 24, 1932.																				
8	TRANSIT	LOVE	ARTHUR H.	27		M	S	CHEMIST	"	ENGLISH	"	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	CANADIAN PASSPORT				TALARA		
9	TRANSIT	DEEKES	DAVID	37		M	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	EAST AFRICA	ZANZIBAR	TRANSIT CTF. 76	LIMA	JAN.15, 32		"	"	
10	TRANSIT	LONGWORTHY	MARY	42		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	ONTARIO	CANADIAN PASSPORT				"	"	
11	UNDER 16	LONGWORTHY	WILLIAM	Son	11	M	S	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	
12	TRANSIT	ANDERSON	GEORGE	32		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	GT.BRITAIN	"	SCOTLAND	ROTHES	TRANSIT				"	"	
13	TRANSIT	WRIGHT	ALBERT	30		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STAINTON	CTF. #8		2/10/32		"	"	
14	TRANSIT	JONES	STANLEY	31		M	M	ACCOUNTANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRISTOL	TRANS.CTF. #75		1/15.32		"	"	
15	TRANSIT	JONES	CATHERINE	Wife	25	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	WELSH	WALES	BRIDGEND	TRANSIT CTF. #74		"		"	"	
16	UNDER 16	JONES	RONALD	Son	4	M	S	- -	NO		NO	"	ENGLISH	WALES	MERIONETH	DO		"		"	"	
		FROM BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, MARCH 27, 1932																				
17		PUGE	RUDOLF	28		M	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CUHLA	TEMP VIS #62		3/26/32		COLOMBIA	BUENAVENTURA	
18	TRANSIT	PATTERSON	JOHN S.	34		M	S	BANK EMPLOYE	YES	"	"	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWLAY	TRANSIT CTF. #40	CALI	3/12/32		"	CALI	
19	TRANSIT	ESGUERRA	DOMINGO	35		M	M	LAWYER	"	"	"	COLOMBIA	SPAN AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	TEMP.VIS #44	BOGOTA	3/19/32		"	BOGOTA	
20	TRANSIT	ESGUERRA	PAULINA	Wife	30	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	SPANISH	"	"	DO	"	"	TEMP.VIS #46		"		"	"	
21	TRANSIT	BOULIEVAULT	ROGER	29		M	M	BANKING	"	ENGLISH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BIZIENS	TRANSIT CTF. #22		3/18/32		"	"	
22	TRANSIT	BOULLEVAULT	MARGUERITE	Wife	31	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	PARIS	TRANSIT CTF. #23		"		"	"	
23	TRANSIT	LEMOINIE	MARIE	Dau.	25	F	S	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT CTF. #21		"		"	"	
		FROM BALBOA, CANAL ZONE, MARCH 29, 1932																				
24		TEFEL	ALFRED	20		M	S	MERCHANT MECHANICAL	"	ENGLISH	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROSTOCK	TEMP.VIS #11		3/23/32		COLOMBIA	PEREIRA	
		FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, MARCH 28, 1932.																				
25	TRANSIT	BANTMANN	REINRICH	31		M	S	ENGINEER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	GELSEN-KIRCHEN	TRANSIT CTF. #13	COLON	3/26/32		PANAMA	COLON	
26	TRANSIT	BARROW	FREDERICK	28		M	M	CRUISE DIRECTOR	"	ENGLISH	"	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	QUEBEC	CANADIAN PASSPORT				CANADA	QUEBEC	
																REENTRY PERMIT 728738						
27		SLOVAK	HORTENSE	31		F	M	MAID	"	"	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	VITRAC	#725069	WASHINGTON	JUNE16,32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
		FROM HABANA, CUBA, APRIL 1, 1932																				
28	TRANSIT	[illegible]SIANO	REINALDO	20		M	S	EMPLOYE	"	"	"	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NO VISA REQUIRED				CUBA	HAVANA	
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4, 1932.

136

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	M. CASARI, ITALIAN LEGATION, LIMA, PERU	ROME VIA NY			YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1DAY	N.Y.	JULY3 1931	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA	TRAN SIT	1 DY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	M. LECUYER, FRENCH LEGATION, LIMA, PERU	PARIS VIA NY			"	"	"	"	1DAY	"	MCH. 1931	HOTEL BILTMORE	"	2 DYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"
3	ENRICHETTA LONGO, GIORDANO BRUNO 24, GENOA, ITALY	CALLAO VIA NY			NO	"	"	NO					"	10 DYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BL.	"
4	BRITISH LEGATION, LIMA, PERU	LONDON VIA NY			YES	"	"	YES	1 MO	NY WASH	JAN. 1931	BRITISH CONSULATE GENERAL NEW YORK, N. Y.	"	1 DAY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	BR.	BL.	LAME RIGHT LEG
5	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	HAZEL	MOLE RIGHT ARM
6	H. P. STARRETT, AMERICAN EMBASSY, LIMA, PERU.	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.			"	MAJOR C.J. ALLEN	"	"	3 MOS	SALT LAKE CY	JULY 1931	C/O BAMBERGER INVESTMENT CORP., SALT LAKE CITY	INDEF NO INTENT	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	BLK	BR.	NONE
7	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	FAIR	BR.	BL.	CROSSEYED
8	A. D. MORAE TALARA, PERU	REGINA VIA NY			NO	INTERNTL. PET. CO.	"	YES	3 DYS	N.Y.	FEB. 1929	HOTEL MC ALPIN	TRAN SIT	NO 1 DY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	LGT.	BL.	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
9	DO	LONDON VIA NY			YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	4 DYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	NONE
10	MR. R. EBBETS, TALARA, PERU	REGINA VIA NY			NO	"	"	"	2 WKS	"	NOV. 1928	MRS. L.S.BRADY, SIS: 40 WALWORTH ST., SCARSDALE	YES NO	1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	LGT	"	"
11	DO	"			"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	DO (AUNT)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK.	HAZEL	"
12	MR. E. WARDLE, TALARA, PERU	OAKVILLE CAN.			"	"	YES	2 YRS	N.Y.	JULY 1914		PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL	TRAN-SIT	3 DYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	LGT	"	"
13	MR. S.H.NESFIELD, NEGRITOS, PERU	LONDON VIA NY			"	"	"	"	3 DYS	"	FEB 1929	HOTEL MC ALPIN	"	4 DYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	2	"	BL.	"
14	MR. A. IDDINGS, TALARA, PERU	"			"	"	"	"	5 DYS	"	MCH 1929	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BL.	"
15	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"
16	DO	"			"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	LGT	GREY	"
17	MR. F. MARSHALL, CORP. MAR. COL., B'VENTURA, COL.	HAMBURG VIA NY			"	MYSELF	YES	"	2½ YRS	"	MCH 7 1929	DO	"	3 DYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"
18	MR. G. YOUNG, BK OF LONDON & SO. AM., CALI, COL.	LONDON VIA NY			"	"	"	NO				TAFT HOTEL	"	1 DAY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	8	BR.	BR.	"
19	DR. CARLOS ESGUERRA, BOGOTA, COL.	"			"	"	"	YES	4 MOS	NY	SEPT 1920	HOTEL PLAZA	"	4 DAY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DY	BR.	BL.	"
20	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BR.	"
21	MR. A. SERVENTI, BANCO FRANCES & ITALIANO, BOGOTA	PARIS VIA NY			"	"	"	NO				HOTEL LAFAYETTE	"	4 DYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	BLK	BR.	"
22	DO	"			"	HUSBAND	"	"				DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	BLK	BLK	"
23	DO	"			"	MYSELF	"	"				DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIR	BLD	GREEN	"
24	MR. AI ERT VALZ, PEREIRA, COL.	HAMBURG VIA NY			"	"	"	YES	2 DYS	SAN FR SCO	APR 1924	NICARAGUAN CONSULATE, NEW YORK, N. Y.	"	15 DYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"
25	A. MCMURRAY, PANAMA POWER & LIGHT CO., COLON	BERLIN VIA NY			"	"	"	"	2 DYS	NY	JAN.2 1932	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA	"	4 DYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	LGT	BL.	"
26	ELIZABETH B. ROMA, WI; 71 MAPLE AVE., QUEBEC, CAN.	QUEBEC VIA NY			"	CUNARD LINE	"	"	FEW DAYS	"	FEB.13 1932	COMMODORE HOTEL	"	2 DYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FAIR	LGT	BR.	"
27	MISS JOSEPHINE LA CROIX, 26 RUE A. DEMUN, BORDEAUX	NY	NEWYORK	"	MRS.H.P. WHITNEY	"	"	3 YRS.	"	MCH 16 1932		871 FIFTH AVE., NEWYORK, NY	NO INTENT	INDEF YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"
28	LUIS ARTESIANO, ESCUELA SUP. DE ARTES Y OFICIOS, HABANA	HABANA			"	MYSELF	"	NO				64 OLD MIDDLESEX ROAD, BELMONT, MASS.	VISIT	4 MOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	BLK	BLK	"
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Parker, master, of the S.S. "Santa Clara", from Talcahuano Chile, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Parker

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1939

at New York NY.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Van Dyne, Surgeon of the Am. Santa Clara, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Van Dyne M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932

at New York N.Y.

C. F. Finch

U.S. Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA. Passengers sailing from TALCAHUANO, CHILE, , MARCH 16TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE, MARCH 18, 1932.																			
1		CAVALLERO	CARLOS	49		M	M	INDUSTRIALIST	YES	FRENCH	YES	CHILE	ITALIAN(NO.)	ITALY	GENOA	TEMP. VIS. #26	VALPARAISO	3/17/32		CHILE	VALPARAISO
2		CAVALLERO	MARY	49		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	ENGLISH	"	"	SPAN-AMER.	CHILE	CHILLAN	TEMP. VIS. #27	"	"		"	"
3		CAVALLERO	EDUARDO	17		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	DO	"	ANTOFAGASTA	TEMP. VIS. #28	"	"		"	"
4		WIGHTMAN	FREDERIC	62		M	M	RETIRED	"	"	"	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	TEMP. VIS. #39	SANTIAGO	3/11/32		"	SANTIAGO
5		ECHENIQUE	VIOLET W. DE	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	CHILE	SPAN-AMER.	CHILE	VALPARAISO	TEMP. VIS. #11	"	3/12/32		"	"
6		ARIZTIA	ISABEL W. DE	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	TEMP. VIS. #40	"	"		"	"
7		CAU	JEAN	42		M	M	VALET	"	SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VALLE DE ARAN	TEMP. VIS. #24	VALPARAISO	3/16/32		FRANCE	PARIS
8		CAU	THERESE H.	38		F	M	MAID	"	"	"	FRANCE	"	FRANCE	BORDEAUX	TEMP. VIS. #25	"	"		"	"
9		HERRERA	JORGE OSCAR	58		M	M	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH	"	CHILE	SPAN-AMER.	CHILE	VALPARAISO	TEMP. VIS. #22	"	"		"	"
10		HERRERA	MARIE	54		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ST PIERRE LE MOUTIER	TEMP. VIS. #23	"	"		"	"
11		GILDEMEISTER	SIEGFRIED	49		M	M	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	TEMP. VIS. #1809	BERLIN	MAY 7/31		CHILE	VALPARAISO
12		GILDEMEISTER	GABRIELE	31		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	TEMP. VIS. #29	VALPARAISO	3/17/32		"	"
13		NAVA	CECILIA	36		F	S	MAID	"	SPANISH	"	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	GUANAJUATO	NQ 16	SANTIAGO	3/17/32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
14		WEBBER	REGINALD W	41		M	M	EMPLOYE	"	ENGLISH	"	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EXETER? DEVON	REENTRY PER. #7363	WASHINGTON	1/29/32		"	BROCKLYN
15		PRIDHAM	CHARLES F.	59		M	M	BANKER	"	"	"	"	DO	"	LONDON	REENTRY PER. #740580	"	JULY 16,31		"	NEW YORK
16		NICHOLSON	SYBIL	60		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	DO	SCOTLAND	TARBOTTON	TEMP. VIS. #19	VALPARAISO	3/16/32		ENGLAND	FYRFORD
17		NICHOLSON	ETHEL RUTH	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	DO	ENGLAND	SHEPPERTON	TEMP. VIS. #20	"	"		"	"
18		WHIGHAM	MARY A	56		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	DO	SCOTLAND	AYR	TEMP. VIS. #21	"	"		"	LONDON
		FROM ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE, MARCH 20, 1932.																			
19		BAUER	JOACHIM F.J.H	26		M	S	MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OLDERLOE	TRANSIT CTF. #9	LA PAZ	3/17/32		BOLIVIA	LA PAZ
		FROM CALLAO, PERU, MARCH 22, 1932.																			
	DIPLOMAT	MIRO QUESADA	AURELIO	55		M	M	PUBLISHER	"	SPANISH	"	PERU	SPAN-AMER.	PERU	LIMA	DIP. #215	LIMA	3/12/32		PERU	LIMA
	DIPLOMAT	MIRO QUESADA	ROSA S. DE	49		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	DO	"	"		"	"
	DIPLOMAT	MIRO QUESADA	PEPITA	16		F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	DO	"	"		"	"
	DIPLOMAT	MIRO QUESADA	JOSE	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	DO	"	"		"	"
24		HANROTT	PHYLLIS S	41		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	ENGLISH	"	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALTHAMSFORD ESSEX	TRANSIT CTF. #81	LIMA	FEB. 3,32		"	"
	DIPLOMAT	SOLARI	CARLOS	48		M	M	DIPLOMAT	"	"	"	PERU	SPAN-AMER.	PERU	LIMA	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT				"	"
	DIPLOMAT	SOLARI	MARIA	45		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	DO				"	"
	DIPLOMAT	SOLARI	CARLOS	20		M	S	STUDENT	"	SPANISH	"	"	DO	"	"	DO				"	"
	DIPLOMAT	PEZET	VICTOR	38		M	S	DIPLOMAT	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	GOVT. OFCLY #69	LIMA	3/22/32		"	"
29		PEZET	ALICE	33		F	S	-	"	ENGLISH	"	"	DO	"	"	TRANSIT CTF. #106	"	"		"	"
30		HEWITT	SIDNEY H. C.	35		M	S	ACCOUNTNT	"	"	"	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TRANSIT CTF. 103	"	3/18/32		"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
11 Water Street, N. Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

Number 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, 19 32.

135

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be here for a definite period, and if so, for what length of time	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	25 Does he (she) understand the English language?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever excluded and deported	31 Whether ever arrested and deported	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	JOSE M. RIOS, ARLEGUI 67. VINA DEL MAR, CHILE	Chile Valparaiso	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO				WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	DO	"	"		"	HUSBAND	"	"				DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FAIR	LGT	BR.	"
3	DO	"	"		"	FATHER	"	"				DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	BR.	BR.	"
4	MRS. LOUISE WIGHTMAN, WI: CATEDRAL 2395, SANTIAGO, CH.	VALPARAISO VIA NY			NO	MYSELF	"	YES	1 WK	NY	NOV. 1930	C/O W.R. GRACE & CO. 7 HANOVER SQ., NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	BR.	BR.	"
5	JOAQUIN ECHENIQUE, HUS: S. DOMINGO 2391, SANTIAGO, CH.	"			"	FATHER	"	"	4 DYS	"	JAN 1925		"	2 MOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	RUDDY	GR.	GR.	"
6	JORGE ARIZTIA, HUS: CATEDRAL 2395, SANTIAGO, CH.	"			"	"	"	NO				DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIR	BLD	BL.	"
7	MANUEL CAU, VALLE DE ORAN, SPAIN	PARIS VIA NY			"	MR. J. C. HERRERA	"	"				DO	"	UNDER 2 MOS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	BR.	BR.	"
8	DO	"			"	DO	"	"				PLAZA HOTEL	"	2 MOS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BL.	"
9	ALFREDO HERRERA, BRO: CAS. 3650, VALPARAISO, CH.	"			"	MYSELF	"	YES	4 DYS	N.Y.	APR. 1930	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	BLK	BLK	"
10	CHANOINE CHARGEBOEUF, BRO: 28BLVD. VIC. HUGO, NEVERS, FR.	"			"	HUSBAND	"	NO				DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
11	JAMES LIND, FR: PRAT 321, VALPARAISO, CH.	BREMEN VIA NY			YES	MYSELF	"	YES	2 WKS	NY	MAY 1931	BARCLAY HOTEL	"	2 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BL.	"
12	DO	"			"	"	"	"	1 WK	"	JULY 1928	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	LGT	BL.	"
13	MARIA MENA? MO: BAHIA DE PERULA 24, MEXICO, D.F.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	"	DR. J.E. ZANETTI	"	"	12 YRS	"	FEB. 1932	79 Franklin Square CITY	INDEFI NITELY	YES	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BR.	"
14	H.E. FERGUSON, FR: LIVINGSTON 52, SANTIAGO, CH.	"	BROOKLYN		"	MYSELF	"	"	16MOS	"	JAN. 1932	82 E. 80TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	NITELY	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	BLK.	BLK	MOLE NEAR LEFT EAR
15	LIDA B. PRIDHAM, WI: 116 E. 56 ST., NEWYORKCITY	"	NEW YORK		"	"	"	"	3 YRS	"	NOV. 21 31	WIFE MADELINE 1199 HANCOCK ST., BROOKLYN, NY	PERMA-NENTLY	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	SCARS ON FACE AND NECK
16	CHAS. WHIGHAM, BRO.: 8 STRATTON ST., LONDON	LONDON VIA N.Y.			"	"	"	NO				116 E. 56 ST. NEWYORK CITY H. J. WHIGHAM, BRO:	"	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	DK	GREY	BR.	NONE
17	DO (UNCLE)	"			"	MOTHER	"	"				572 MADISON AVE., N.Y.C.	YES	1 MO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BR.	"
18	DO (BROTHER)	"			"	MYSELF	"	"				DO (UNCLE)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	"
19	BERNARDO ELSNER, LA PAZ, BOL.	BREMEN VIA NY			"	"	"	"				DO (BROTHER)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BL.	"
20	SALVADOR GUTIERREZ, PR: AVE. PARDO, MIRAFLORES, PERU	BREMEN VIA NY			"	"	"	YES	2MOS	N.Y.	DEC. 1913	HOTEL NEW YORKER / WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL	TRANSIT 3 DYS / " 8 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 / 8	" / RUDDY	BR. / BLK	BL. / BR.	"
21	DO	"			"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	BLK	"
22	DO	"			"	FATHER	NO	NO				DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIR	BLD	BR.	"
23	DO	"			"	"	"	"				DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"
24	J. G. HANROTT, HUS: P.-M. GEN., LIMA, PERU	LONDON VIA NY			"	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1DY	NY	OCT. 1931	HOTEL MCALPIN	"	3DYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"
25	MIGUEL A. CHECA, PR: URRUTIA 787, LIMA, N.Y.	NY	NEW YORK		"	GOVERNMENT OF PERU	"	"	2 MOS	"	NOV. 1931	C/O CONSULATE OF PERU NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 MOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	GR.	BR.	"
26	DO	"	"		"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLK	BLK	"
27	DO	"	"		"	DO	"	NO				DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"
28	VICTOR PEZET, PA: CORAZON DE JESUS 375 LIMA, PERU	PARIS VIA NY			YES	MYSELF	"	"				HOTEL HOLLEY, NEWYORK CITY	TRANSIT 8 DYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	FAIR	BR.	GR.	"
29		DO			"	"	"	YES	2 YRS	NEW ORLEANS	JAN. 1922	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLK	BLK	"
30	V. C. SOUTHWORTH, ARIQUIPA 1200, LIMA, PERU	LONDON VIA NY			"	"	"	NO				HOTEL MCALPIN	YES	2 DYS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	DK	"	BR.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Parker, Master, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Am. Santa Clara, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Parker
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1932
at New York N.Y.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. SANTA CLARA sailing from TALCAHUANO, CHILE, MARCH 16TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARTESIANO	DOROTHY	39	✓	F	M	BOSTON, MASS. MAY 16, 1892		64 OLD MIDDLESEX ROAD, BELMONT, MASS.
2							Hold only 4/4/32 - 9am		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60a

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. SANTA CLARA sailing from TALCAHUANO, CHILE, MARCH 16TH, 192 2, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH 1932., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE, MARCH 18, 1932.								10 CALVERT AVE.,
1	COFFEY	HENRY M.	47 ✓		M	M	PATERSON, N. J. FEBRUARY 2, 1884		LONG BRANCH, N. J.
	FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, MARCH 29, 1932.								ROOM 305, G. P. O.,
2	STONER	JOHN A.	31 ✓		M	M	SUNBURY, PA. JULY 15, 1900		NEW YORK, N. Y.
3		U. S. GOVERNMENT POSTOFFICE EMPLOYEES IN CHARGE OF SEA POST STATION T.E.S. "SANTA CLARA"							
4		H H Malony 4/4/32 - 9 am							
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA CLARA sailing from TALCAHUANO, CHILE, MARCH 16, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, 1932 — 141

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FROM CALLAO, PERU, MARCH 22, 1932.									
1	BRUSH	ARTHUR C.	69		M	W	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	MAY 31, 1862.		29 SO. PORTLAND AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
2	WATSON	FRANCIS C	62		M	M	DES MOINES, IA.	JAN 1, 1870.		C/O FREDERICK SNARE CORP. 114 LIBERT ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	LILLY	MARGARET	29		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	AUGUST 24, 1902		PORT WASHINGTON, L.I., N. Y.
4	LOWNES	KATE	24		F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	SEPTEMBER 9, 1907		1016 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
5	ALLEN	CHARLES J.	41		M	M	BOSTON, MASS.	DECEMBER 23, 1890.		C/O ADJUTANT GENERAL, WASHINGTON, D. C.
6	ALLEN	DOROTHY. Mf	37		F	M	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	APRIL 11, 1894		DO
	FROM BALBOA, C. Z., MARCH 29, 1932.									
7	SMITH	CHARLES	25		M	M	GOLDSBORO, N. C.	MARCH 2, 1907.		128 E.EDENTON ST., RALEIGH, N.C.
8	SMITH	SHIRLEY Mf	20		F	M	ANCON, C. Z.	NOVEMBER 3, 1911.		DO
9	DOYLE	ROSELLEN	28		F	S	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	AUGUST 28, 1903.		FORT SNELLING, MINN.
10	BELL	DOROTHY	30		F	S	LYNCHBURG, VA.	NOVEMBER 3, 1901		407 WALNUT ST., LYNCHBURG, VA.
11	MAUNE	FREDERICK	60		M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	AUGUST 7, 1871.		109 E. PRICE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	IRESON	HUGH	30		M	M	ABINGDON, VA.	JULY 16, 1902.		GROVE TERRACE, ABINGDON, VA.
13	IRESON	MARY	23		F	M	BALDWIN, N.C.	JANUARY 7, 1909		DO
	FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z., MARCH 29, 1932.									
14	TIMOLAT	JAMES G.	65		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	NOVEMBER 18, 1868		59 - 4TH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
15	TIMOLAT	FLORENCE W	50		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	AUGUST 5, 1891		DO
16	WHITNEY	GERTRUDE E.	50		F	W	NEW YORK, N. Y.	JANUARY 9, 1877		871 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
17	WILLIAMS	ROGER	32		M	M	SYRACUSE, N. Y.	OCTOBER 30, 1899		751 BALL AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
18	WILLIAMS	HAZEL	35		F	M	SANDY CREEK, N.Y.	FEBRUARY 11, 1897		DO
19	MILLER	JAMES E.	49		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	JULY 7, 1882		24 MONROE PLACE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
20	KUHRT	ANNA	29		F	S	ST. GEORGE, N.Y.	OCTOBER 11, 1902		174 HAMILTON AVE., ST. GEORGE, S. I., N. Y.
21	VARIAN	SOPHIE	32		F	W	NEW YORK, N. Y.	MARCH 18, 1894.		195 HARDING AVE., CLIFTON, N. J.
22	DRAPER	CHARLES D.	53		M	S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	JANUARY 11, 1879		174 E. 72 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
23	FORCE	JULIANNA	40		F	W	DOYLESTOWN, PA.	DECEMBER 25, 1892.		10 W. 8TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
24	LOCHER	ROBERT E.	43		M	M	LANCASTER, PA.	NOVEMBER 10, 1888.		20 E. 57 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
	FROM HABANA, CUBA, APRIL 1ST 1932.									
25	KRAMER	MORRIS	42		M	M	NEWARK, N. J.	MARCH 24, 1890		145 LINCOLN RD., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
26	KRAMER	SONJA W	31		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	MARCH 6, 1901		DO
27	ELLISON	ELLA	35		F	W	SAN ANTONIO, TEX.	FEBRUARY 24, 1897		4649 BEVERLY BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
28	BAKER	ELEANOR	55		F	S	EDDINGTON, ME.	OCTOBER 25, 1896.		430 W. 118 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
29	SMART	ALICE	32		F	S	BAYONNE, N. J.	SEPTEMBER 12		18 MAHER AVE., GREENWICH, CONN.
30	DUNN	ALICE	52		F	W	BOSTON, MASS.	AUGST 27, 1880		36 W. 11TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

C/O NYK C.F. English Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

4

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. SANTA CLARA sailing from TALCAHUANO, CHILE, MARCH 16TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 1932

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FROM VALPARAISO, MARCH 18TH 1932.										118 BROWER AVE., OCEANSIDE,
1	RIESE	JOSEPH	62		M	M			NEW YORK	JUNE 13, 1903	LONG ISLAND, N. Y.
2	RIESE	ANNA	49		F	M			BY MARRIAGE		DO
3	TURNER	WILLIAM J.	49		M	M	LITTLE ROCK, ARK.	NOVEMBER 24, 1882.			C/O BRADEN COPPER CO., 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
4	TURNER	BEULAH F.	39		F	M	PARRAL, MEXICO	JANUARY 20, 1894.	REGISTERED U. S. CONSULATE		DO
5	TURNER, JR.	WILLIAM J.	11		M	S	SEWELL, CHILE	MARCH 3, 1921	" " "		DO
6	TURNER	GEORGE	6		M	S	SEWELL, CHILE	NOVEMBER 14, 1925	" " "		DO
7	BONSAL	MARGARET	28		F	M	KNOXVILLE, TENN.	DECEMBER 17, 1903			2602 KINGSTON ROAD, KNOXVILLE, TENN.
8	ZANETTI	JOAQUIN E.	47		M	M			FIRST DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	SEPT. 28, 1906.	62 E. 80 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
9	ZANETTI	ESPERANZA	43		F	M			BY MARRIAGE,	APRIL, 1913.	DO
10	REAGAN	ELIZABETH	31		F	M	ASHLAND, VA.,	JULY 6, 1900			C/O GUGGENHEIM BROS., 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
11	REAGAN	PATRICK H.	4		M	S	MARIA ELENA, CHILE	DECEMBER 13, 1927	REGISTERED U. S. CONSULATE		DO
12	STANFORD	HAROLD B.	56		M	M	LEWISTON, ME.	NOVEMBER 17, 1875			9 CLIVEWAY, HARTSDALE, N. Y.
13	STANFORD	JOSEPHINE	44		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	AUGUST 4, 1888			DO
14	MILLER	CLINTON T.	46		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	APRIL 18, 1885			PELHAM, N. Y.
15	MILLER	CONSTANCE	44		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	JANUARY 5, 1888.			DO
16	VOELKER	FRANK	48		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	DECEMBER 4, 1883.			BELLERIVE APTS., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	BENDIX	ELIZABETH	32		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	AUGUST 10, 1899			209 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
18	THOMPSON	ADELLA E.	36		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	DECEMBER 25, 1895			37 E. 64 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
19	COOPER	HARRIET	34		F	M	LOUISVILLE, KY.	FEBRUARY 12, 1897			209 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
20	CENTA	PAUL	26		M	S	BARBERTON, O.	DECEMBER 21, 1905			BARBERTON, O.
21	MOODY	WILLIAM EARL	25		M	S	PARADISE HILL, O.	NOVEMBER 27, 1906			BOWDIL, O.
22	MC MAHON	THOMAS J.	67		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	SEPTEMBER 8, 1864			237 W. 108 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
23	LEONARD	CLARA	37		F	S	WAMEGO, KAS.	JANUARY 14, 1896			2150 ARAPAHOE ST., DENVER, COLO.
24	SAWYER	FRANK S.	44		M	M	WALES, ME.	NOVEMBER 10, 1887			R.D. 1, VERONA PK., VERONA, PA.
25	SAWYER	MARIE	28		F	M	PITTSBURGH, PA.	JANUARY 8, 1903			DO
26	KROMROY	HAZEL	35		F	S	ALTOONA, WIS.	AUGUST 3, 1896.			MADISON LENOX HOTEL, DETROIT, MICH.
27	ELLIOTT	JOHN H.	31		M	M	MALDEN, MASS	DECEMBER 12, 1900			C/O ULEN & CO., 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
	FROM TOCOPILLA, CHILE, MARCH 20, 1932.										
28	TOWER	MADELEINE	27		F	M	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	OCTOBER 27, 1904.			22 MIDDLETOWN AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN
29	ASHE	HILBERT	45		M	S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	AUGUST 7, 1886.			87-34 80TH ST., WOODHAVEN, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.
	FROM CALLAO, MARCH 22, 1932.										U. S. SHIPPING BOARD,
30	MONTY	WILLIS E	49		M	S	WEST CHAZY, N. Y.	MARCH 20, 1883.			WASHINGTON, D. C.

Wm. Long 4-31-9 am.

6/2-5-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	PETER BAPTIST	19	U.S.A.
[illegible]	[illegible]	D.W.I.	JUAN JUAN	21	CHINA
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	JO KING	32	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	40	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	D.W.I.	ANTONIO ANTOS	20	U.S.A.
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	WILLIAM KINSAM	22	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] DAUHAM	20	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"			
[illegible]	[illegible]	"			
HUGH ROBINSON	24	CANADA			
JACOBUS KUHN	22	U.S.A.			
MANUEL VIRGAN	29	"			
[illegible]	19	"			
[illegible]	20	"			
[illegible]	26	"			
[illegible]	20	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E M Parker

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
APRIL 9th, 1938, 193

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. SANTA CLARA from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 188 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 26 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 4th, 1938, 193, consigned to GRACE LINE INC.; is now lying at PIER #35 BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail APRIL 9th, 1938, 193 for SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS via United States port of CANAL ZONE First port of call in United States this voyage was CANAL ZONE

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

143

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. APR 12 1938 RECD

14-1613

144

		COFFIEL	CAMILO				22	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-10	145	
9		FRANS	PRIMITIVO				34	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-8	140	1ST.PAPERS
0		ROJAS	MIGUEL				23	M	WEST IND.	U.S.A.	5-10	140	
1		ROLLINS	MACK				26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	140	
2		CATALAYUD	FLORENCIO				36	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-8	130	
3		SCHOOP	CLARIS				50	M	D.W.I.	HOLAND	5-11	160	3 Y.P.
24		MANUELA	HIPOLITO				33	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-8	145	3 Y.P.
25		BISHOP	GERONIMO				29	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-7	145	
26	FIRST	FRIDES	ENRIQUE		MESSMAN		37	M	SP.AMER	U.S.A.	5-9	140	
27		MOSCOSO	FAUSTO		PURSER		26	M	SP.AMER	ECUADOR	5-5,	140	3 Y.P.
28		ASTUDILLO	JULIO C.		ASST. PURSER		23	M	SP.AMER	ECUADOR	5-4	130	
29		CABRERA	WILLIAM		JR.ASST. PURSER		24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	145	
30		BAUNGARTNER	ST. CLAIR		FREIGHT CLERK		43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	150	

GRACE LINE INC
[illegible] GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 153 / 70 ac 83 use

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SANTA CLARA", arriving at, NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 1932, from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA THE PANAMA CANAL.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

(1) Name	(2) Age	(3) Nationality	(4) When and where signed on	(5) Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

(1) Name	(2) Age	(3) Nationality	(4) When and where signed on
JAMES FORTUNE	17	U.S.A.	NEW YORK FEB. 24, 1932
MARTIN YANGA	45	HOLLAND	" " 23, 1932
CAMILO COFFINE	22	"	" " 23, 1932
FLORENCIO CATALAYUD	36	"	" " 23,
GERONIMO BISHOP	29	"	" " 23,
WILLIAM CABRERA	24	U. S. A.	" " 23,
JOHN QUINEY	23	"	" " 23
ROSE STICHMAN	36	"	" " 23
CHARLES LANE	25	"	" " 23
JOAQUIN LOPEN	32	"	" " 23
JAMES CARSON	40	"	" " 23
ALICE WATERS	49	"	" " 23
LENA LAUTE	42	"	" " 23
MARTHA GROSSER	28	"	" " 23
ANNA HACHMANN	29	"	" " 23
KEITH SCOTT	19	"	" " 23
ARTHUR HIGGINS	23	"	" " 24
JOSEPH ESPINO	24	"	" " 23
GUILLERMO BROWN	34	"	" " 23
MAY KRASSNER	24	"	" " 23
CHARLES ORELLANO	22	"	" " 23
EMILO VARGAS	33	CHILE	" " 23
JACK YEN	48	CHINA	" " 23
NG TOY	56	"	" " 23

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

(1) Name	(2) Age	(3) Nationality	(4) When and where signed on

14-1613

23		SCHOOP	CLARIS						50	M	D.W.I.	HOLLND	5-11	150	3 Y.P.
24		MANUELA	HIPOLITO		"				33	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-8	145	3 Y.P.
25		BISHOP	GERONIMO		"				29	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-7	145	
26	FIRST	FRIDES	ENRIQUE		MESSMAN				37	M	SP.AMER	U.S.A.	5-9	140	
27		MOSCOSO	FAUSTO		PURSER				26	M	SP.AMER	ECUADOR	5-5,	140	3 Y.P.
28		ASTUDILLO	JULIO C.		ASST. PURSER				23	M	SP.AMER	ECUADOR	5-4	130	
29		CABRERA	WILLIAM		JR.ASST. PURSER				24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	145	
30		BAUMGARTNER	ST. CLAIR		FREIGHT CLERK				43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	150	

Owners GRACE LINE INC

Agents GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

14-1949

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 153 / 70 ac 83 asc

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " SANTA CLARA ", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 1932., *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA THE PANAMA CANAL.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1		PARKER	ELMORE H.		MASTER	FEB.23/32	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-5	135		
2		BRENNAN	LEO		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"			44	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160		
3		HATCH	AYLMER		FIRST OFFICER					36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-2	190		
4		BLAIR	WILLIAM		SECOND OFFICER					29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6---	150		
5		HOULE	DONA		THIRD OFFICER					26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	130		
6	FIRST	FORTUNE	JAMES		CADET	FEB.24th				17	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	145		
7		WATERS	WILLIAM		CADET	FEB.23rd.				18	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	155		
8		SMIRNOS	NICK		CARPENTER					38	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-9	150		
9		MARTES	JOHN		BOS'N					43	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-9	145		
10		SORENSEN	SORENSEN		Q. M.					35	M	SCANDINAV	U.S.A.	5-4	140		
11		ATHANASIOS	VERONIKIS		"					36	M	GREEK	U.S.A.	5-6	140		
12		DEMOS	EMANUEL		"					38	M	GREEK	U.S.A.	5-9	140		
13		FINSTROM	GEORGE		"					22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-1	145		
14		ROSARIO	WILLIAM		A. B.					36	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-9	150	3 Y.P.	
15		REINA	PETER		"					50	M	"	"	6-1	155	3 Y.P.	
16		YANGA	MARTIN		"					45	M	"	"	5-8	145		
17	FIRST	BROWN	AUGUSTUS		"					26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	150		
18		COFFIEL	CAMILO		"					22	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-10	145		
19		FRANS	PRIMITIVO		"					34	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-8	140	1ST.PAPERS	
20		ROJAS	MIGUEL		"					23	M	WEST IND.	U.S.A.	5-10	140		
21		ROLLINS	MACK		"					26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	140		
22		CATALAYUD	FLORENCIO		"					36	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-8	130		
23		SCHOOP	CLARIS							50	M	D.W.I.	HOLLND	5-11	150	3 Y.P.	
24		MANUELA	HIPOLITO		"					33	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-8	145	3 Y.P.	
25		BISHOP	GERONIMO		"					29	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-7	145		
26	FIRST	FRIDES	ENRIQUE		MESSMAN					37	M	SP.AMER	U.S.A.	5-9	140		
27		MOSCOSO	FAUSTO		PURSER					26	M	SP.AMER	ECUADOR	5-5,	140	3 Y.P.	
28		ASTUDILLO	JULIO C.		ASST. PURSER					23	M	SP.AMER	ECUADOR	5-4	130		
29		CABRERA	WILLIAM		JR.ASST. PURSER					24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	145		
30		BAUMGARTNER	ST. CLAIR		FREIGHT CLERK					43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	150		

[redacted] Richfield Bldg. Los Angeles, Calif. March 17, 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE [illegible] March 21, 1932

Line: GRACE LINE INC
Owners: GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents: GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 49 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " SANTA CLARA ", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 19 32; *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1		MATHIEU	NESTOR E.		HEAD CHECKER	2/23/32	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	SP.AMER	COLOMBIAN	5-5	180		
2		LAVERDE	ALFONSO		CHECKER	"				28	M	SP.AMER	COLOMBIAN	6---	140		
3		NETHERSOLE	HAROLD		"					25	M	SP.AMER	PANAMAN	5-7	135		
4		VALENCIA	GUILLERMO		"					28	M	SP.AMER	COLOMBIAN	5-8	140		
5		STRUQUE	LUIS		"					27	M	SP.AMER	PERU	5-6	130		
6		PAGAN	CHARLES		SENIOR RADIO OP.					50	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	160		
7		BENFER	LEROY		JUNIOR RADIO OP.					24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	145		
8		VAN DYNE	OLIVER		SURGEON					59	M	AMERICAN	UTS.A.	5-9	150		
9		BEER	ALEX		MUSICIAN					35	M	HUNGARY MAGYAR	U.S.A.	5-7	140		
10		SCHILDER	ERNEST		MUSICIAN					28	M	AUSTRIA MAGYAR	U.S.A.	5-9	140		
11	FIRST	BROCHU	EUGENE C		MUSICIAN	2/27/32				25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	138		
12		GEORGE	JOSEPH		MUSICIAN	2/23/32				50	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	150		
13		ELLIOTT	CHARLES		CH.ENGINEER					40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-3	135		
14		BLACKWOOD	PAUL P.		SR.1ST.ASST.					36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	145		
15		VERWILT	WILLIAM		JR. " "					38	M	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	5-10	155		
16		HEAL	JAMES		2ND.ASST.ENGR					30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	145		
17		TORKINGTON	CHARLES		3RD. " "					23	M	AMERICAN	U?S.A.	5-9	135		
18		SHUSTER	JOHN D		CH.ELECTRIC.					25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6---	140		
19		PENNELL	ALCOTT J		JR.ELECTRIC.					39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	140		
20		JENSEN	ERNEST C.		JR.ELECTRIC.					34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	134		
21		KOVACK	CHARLES		1ST.ASST. ELECTRICIAN					30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	140		
22		WESTERBERG	HENRY		JR.ENGR.					33	M	SCANDINAV	SWEDEN	5-9	140		3 Y.P.
23		MATHIESON	DONALD		"					24	M	SCOTLAND	GT.BRIT.	5-4	145		
24		TWOMEY	JEREMIAH		"					28	M	IRISH	IRELAND	6---	150		1ST.PAPERS.
25		MILLAR	WILLIAM		"					34	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-8	155		
26		WICKBERG	CARL		"					42	M	FINNISH	FINDLAND	5-9	140		3 Y.P.
27		WELCH	JAMES		OILER					21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	150		
28		WILSON	WILLIAM		"					21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	140		
29		AIRTH	WILLIAM		"					18	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	140		
30		GUINEY	JOHN		"					23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	135		

Line GRACE LINE INC

Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E W Parker

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 West St., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " SANTA CLARA ", arriving at, NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 1932, from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1		DAVIS	WESLEY P.		OILER	FEB.23	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	145		
2		GILBERT	ERNEST		"					39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
3		OBRADO	ALFONSO		WATER TENDER					36	M	SP.AMER	U.S.A.	5-8	145		
4		ROJAS	LUIS		"					36	M	SP.AMER	CHILE	5-6	135	3 Y.P.	
5		ULLOA	MANUEL		"					28	M	SP.AMER	CHILE	5-6	140	3 Y.P.	
6	FIRST	ROMUS	EDUARD		FIREMAN	FEB 26th				38	M	BOHEMIAN	U.S.A.	5-3	140		
7		CRUZ	CAYETANO		"	FEB 23rd.				38	M	WEST IND?	U.S.A.	5-6	130		
8		BENGOCHEA	JULIO		"	"				42	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	140	3 Y.P.	
9		CARABALLO	OCTAVIO		"	"				32	M	WEST IND.	U.S.A.	5-11	145		
10		VERA	AURELIO		"					28	M	SP.AMER.	ECUADOR	5-3	140	3 Y.P.	
11		GONZALES	CARMELO		"					33	M	WEST IND.	U.S.A.	5-6	135		
12		KAPSOCOLOS	EMANUEL		WIPER					47	M	GREEK	U.S.A.	5-8	140		
13		BRIAND	JOSEPH		"					26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	140		
14	FIRST	WINKELMANN	JOHN							22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	150		
15		MARTELANZ	ALBERT		ST'KEEPER					31	M	AUSTRIAN MAGYAR	AUSTRIA	6-1	155	3 Y.P.	
16		MEJIAS	MANUEL		MESSMAN					32	M	SP.AMER	CHILE	6-3	145	3 Y.P.	
17	FIRST	STICHMAN	ROSE B		HOUSEKEEPER	FEB.26th				36	F	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-6	135		
18		GEE	TAN KAI		# 1 BOY	FEB 23rd				38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-7	140		
19		CAMARA	MIGUEL		ST' KEEPER	"				29	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5011	150		
20		LAMB	CHARLES B.		ASST. ST'KEEPER	"				25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	145		
21		MATHIEWS	ELEANOR		NOVELTY ST'KEEPER	"				31	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-3	130		
22		LOPEZ	JOAQUIN		PRINTER	"				31	M	SP.AMER	U.S.A.	5-8	145		
23		MORA	GEORGE		3RD.STEWARD	"				23	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	140		
24		DICK	POO		BARKEEER	"				31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-8	145		
25	FIRST	CARSON	JAMES		NIGHTWATCHMAN	" 25th				40	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-9	150		
26		GROSS	MARY		STEWARDESS	Feb. " 23rd				37	F	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-5	130		
27		WATERS	ALICE		DO	"				49	F	ENGLSIH	U.S.A.	5-6	140		
28		LAUTE	LENA		HEAD WAITRESS	"				42	F	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	5-8	145		
29		SQUIRES	ETHEL		WAITRESS	"				23	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	140		
30		GROSSER	MARTHA		DO	"				29	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	140		

Line GRACE LINE INC
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC?

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. H. Parker

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determinatjon of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 49 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. - 4 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " SANTA CLARA ", arriving at, NEW YORK, APRIL 4thp, 1932, from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		TOTH	ETHEL		WAITRESS	FEB. 23rd, 1932.	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	22	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-3	130		
2		GALE	MARY		DO					25	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	145		
3		KILIAN	OLGA		DO					23	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
4		VANN	MILDRED		DO					26	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-2	145		
5		HACKMAN	ANNA		DO					29	F	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-6	150		
6		MC DOUGAL	MINERVA		DO					34	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	140		
7		HUBBELL	LEMOYNE		DO					30	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	140		
8		HACKMANN	AGNES		DO					28	F	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-3	130		
9		DAVIN	MARGARET		DO					39	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	145		
10		DURAN	ANA		DO					33	F	SP.AMER.	ECUADOR /	5-7	130		
11		ALFARO	BOB		ASST.STEWD.					37	M	P. ISLAND	P. I.	5-4	135		
12		FONG	HAN HECK		DO					29	M	CHINESE	CHINA /	5-4	140		
13		SAMMY	GOH		DO					27	M	CHINESE	CHINA /	5-5	145		
14		MAN	GOH		DO					29	M	CHINESE	CHINA /	5-8	140		
15		WEE	PEE		DO					32	M	CHINESE	CHINA /	5-7	150		
16		GEE	LIP		DO					33	M	CHINESE	CHINA /	5-4	140		
17		WALLIP	POO		DO					33	M	CHINESE	CHINA /	5-7	150		
18		HONG	CHONG		DO					33	M	CHINESE	CHINA /	5-6	130		
19		GEORGE	SYDNEY		DO					22	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8	140		
20		GONZALES	CARLOS		DO					38	M	SP.AMER.	PERU /	5-5	145	3 Y.P.	
21		ALONSO	JOE		DO	FEB. 24th				33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5-4	150	3 Y.P.	
22		CHOW	DECK		DO	FEB. 23rd.				30	M	CHINESE	CHINA /	5-6	150		
23		GALLARDO	MANUEL		DO					35	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO /	5-6	155		
24		RIVERO	JOHN		DO					25	M	WEST.IND.	U.S.A.	5-2	140		
25		LEE	HANDEE THOMAS		DO					31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	145		
26		MUNOZ	LUIS		DO					35	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE /	5-6	140		
27		AYBAR	RICHARD		DO					21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	130		
28		VARGAS	RAYMOND		DO					23	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE /	5-6	145	3 Y.P.	
29		SCOTT	EDWIN		BELLMAN					18	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	150		
30		RODRIGUEZ	JULIO		DO					21	M	SP.AMER	PERU /	5-7	145	3 Y.P.	

Line GRACE LINE INC
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. W. Parker

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " SANTA CLARA ", arriving at, NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 1932, from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FIRST	HIGGINS	ARTHUR		BELLMAN	FEB.24th 1932	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	140		
2	FIRST	RUIZ	GIL		MESSMAN	FEB.23rd				27	M	WEST.IND	U.S.A.	5-4	130		
3	FIRST	MIELE	JOHN		DO					24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	140		
4	"	ESPINO	JOSEPH		DO					24	M	WEST IND.	U.S.A.	5-7	145		
5	"	BROWN	GUILLERMO		DO					34	M	SP.AMER	PERU	5-11	150	3 Y.P.	
6		TORRES	JULIAN		DO					23	M	WEST IND.	U.S.A.	5-6	140		
7	FIRST	KRASSNER	NAT		SILVERMAN					24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145		
8		ORELLANA	CHARLES		CH.UTILITYMAN					33	M	SP.AMER	CHILE	5-6	140		
9		GANTE	CESAREO		UTILITYMAN					45	M	SP.AMER	CHILE	5-5	145		
10		BRIONES	RICARDO		DO					30	M	SP.AMER	U.S.A.	5-9	140		
11		VIDAL	ISMAEL		DO					30	M	SP.AMER	CHILE	5-5	130		
12		SOON	P. WEE		CH.COOK					34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-8	130		
13		KING	CHING		2ND.COOK					34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-8	140		
14		YONG	LAM		EXTRA 2ND.COOK					34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-8	145		
15		SAM	JOHN		3RD.COOK					48	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-8	150		
16		HONG	KEI		CREW COOK					38	M	CHINSE	CHINA	5-9	145		
17		VARGAS	EMILIO		KITCHENMAN					33	M	SP.AMER	CHILE	5-7	140		
18		JACK	AH		DO					35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-11	145		
19		MING	QUERTU		CH.PANTRYMAN					39	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-7	140		
20	FIRST	YOU	CHAN		2ND. DO					36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	507	145		
21	"	MARTINEZ	ANDRES		DISHWASHER	FEB.24th				33	M	WEST IND.	U.S.A.	5-7	150		
22	"	RODRIGUEZ	SALVADOR		DO	FEB.23rd				19	M	WEST IND?	U.S.A.	5-11	145		
23		KITE	LO		CH.BUTCHER					36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-8	150		
24		SUE	NG		2ND. "					35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	145		
25		WAH	FOO		CH. BAKER					36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	150		
26		KWING	WONG		2ND.BAKER					38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	140		
27		YEE	JACK		3RD.BAKER					48	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-7	145		
28		BYNG	DEW		LAUNDRYMAN					25	M	CHINSE	CHINA	5-4	130		
29		YECK	MAN		LAUNDRYMAN					32	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	145		
30		TOY	NG		LAUNDRYMAN					50	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	150		

GRACE LINE INC
Line
GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners
GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____ *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

E. Nauhx

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 699

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. - 6 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " SANTACLARA ", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, *19* 32, *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		SAM	HOY		LAUNDRYMAN	1932 FEB 23,	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-8	150		
2		ARNONE	DAMIANO		BARBER	"				40	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5-4	140		
3	FIRST	SMITH	JEAN		SALADMAKER	"				27	F	SCOTCH	GT.BRIT	5-3	150		
4		FARRELL	GENEVIEVE		DIETITIAN	"				38	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	155		
5	FIRST	SCHON	MARGARET		WAITRESS	FEB.27th				28	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	140		
6	FIRST	~~HAVILAND~~	~~EDWARD~~		GENERAL UTILITY	MAR 17th	VALPARAISO CHILE	YES	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-1			DISCHARGED - CONSULATE GENERAL MAR 22 1932
7	FIRST	~~MADAGHER~~	~~KARL~~		GENERAL UTILITY	MAR 17th	VALPARAISO CHILE	YES	YES	20	M	German	German	5-10			Discharged at Cristobal, C.Z. MAR 29 1932
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15		Crowley	Normand		Workaway	March 20	Antofagasta			28	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9	165		Discharged at Buena Ventura
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22		Dehen	James		Wtr.Utlyman	3/23/32	Callao			40	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	145		Discharged at Buena Ventura
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with One hundred and fifty six (156) names on six sheets including Master.—

No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Valparaiso, Chile
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
CLOSED WITH 155 ENTRIES
Allen Foster Wheeler
Vice Consul
March 19, 1932
(Date)
(Seal) No fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3
at: Antofagasto Chile
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Closed with 156 entries
March 20, 1932
(Date) Edwin C. Torrey
Vice Consul
No fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at: CALLAO, PERU
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
Wilson Clark
Vice Consul
Date MAR 22 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL CALLAO-LIMA, PERU

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIMA, PERU
MAR 22 1932

American Consulate No.
BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
S.S. "Santa Clara".
Panama Canal
R. Hagen
(Consul)
Date Mar. 24. 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date MAR 29 1932
SEEN
6 Sheets
154 Active
Entries including Master
W. H. Jones
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date MAR 29 1932
SEEN
153 Names.
W. H. Jones
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 153 Names.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Closed With 154 names

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1840

4-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. N. Parker, Master, of the Am. S.S. "Santa Clara", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E N Parker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1932

C. English

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, APR 1 1932
SEEN
For the [illegible] the
United States [illegible]

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH one hundred fifty three (153)

SERVICE NO. _____ FEE $ _____

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

DATE OF ARRIVAL
24349½
BILL NO. ..... BILLED.
APR 14 1932

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ethel Swan, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Transylvania, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. D.U.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Ethel Swan

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Sterling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-4-32

Clerk
Cards read
Cards checked
Cleared

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. T.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Res. of U.S.A. returning	In Transit Passports	Under 16 Accompanying		
	✓			4	7	101						11 4
	57				3	36				4		100
	84				✓	44				✓		138
OTAL	148				10	179				9		352

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	13	101	114
2nd Cabin	3		
Tourist 3rd	64	36 37	100
3rd Class	96	42	138
Total	173	179	352
	172	180	

Transylvania

Anchor line

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, 2nd. April, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	IMM. STAY	Burchell	Charles	55		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Nova Scotia	Sydney	Spec. Order			Nova Scotia	Halifax
2	IMM. STAY	Fraser	Leonard	30		M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Nova Scotia	Amherst				Nova Scotia	Halifax
3	IMM. STAY	Fraser	Robert	65		M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Nova Scotia	New Glasgow				Nova Scotia	Halifax
4	IMM. STAY	McInnes	Russell	35		M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Nova Scotia	Picton				Nova Scotia	Halifax
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mr Montgomery Insp. 615 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

151

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th. APRIL 4 APR 1932, 1932.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or feeble-minded, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates w[ith] [an] [or]ganization [ent]ertaining [and] [teach]ing [dis]belief [in] [or] [opp]osition to [organ]ized [gov]ernment [or] [which] [teach]es [the] [unl]awful [dest]ruction [of] [prop]erty, or who [advo]cates or [teach]es the [duty], [necess]ity, or [propri]ety [of] [the] [unl]awful [assa]ulting or [killing] [of] [any] [off]icer or [off]icers [(either] [of] [spec]ific [indi]viduals [or] [of] [off]icers [gen]erally) [of] [the] [Gov]ernment [of] [the] [Uni]ted [States] [or] [of] [any] [other] [org]anized [gov]ernment [be]cause [of] [his] [or] [their] [off]icial [char]acter? (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife:- Mrs. Burchell, 426, Tower Road, Halifax, N.S.					100		1932	New York	Commodore Hotel, New York City, N.Y.															Drk.		
1		N.S.	Halifax	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1932			Yes	7 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
	Wife:- Mrs. Fraser, 86, Edward Street, Halifax, N.S.					200		1931	New York	Hotel Astor, New York City, N.Y.															Drk.		
2		N.S.	Halifax	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1931			Yes	7 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
	Daughter-in-Law:-Mrs. Fraser, 86, Edward Street, Halifax, N.S.									Hotel Astor, New York City, N.Y.																	
3		N.S.	Halifax	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes				Yes	7 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
	Wife:- Mrs. McInnes, 66, Oakland Road, Halifax, N.S.					200		1930	New York	Hotel Astor, New York City, N.Y.																	
4		N.S.	Halifax	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1930			yes	7 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

List 07

...RATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ns, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

161

...Halifax, N.S., 4th April 1932, 1932

18	19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
Final destination (Transfer taken permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said in the possession of himself, herself, or other person, or by what person, firm, or corporation, and his, her, or their relation to passenger)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind	Whether in possession of a ticket	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in this country, and, if so, what relationship	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?																	Hair	Eyes	
							Form #521 attached																		
N.S.	Halifax	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	Commodore Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Drk. Brn.	Brown	None
N.S.	Halifax	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	Hotel Astor, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	7 days	Two	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk. Brn.	Brown	None
N.S.	Halifax	Self	Yes	Yes			Hotel Astor, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	7 days	Two	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
N.S.	Halifax	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	New York	Hotel Astor, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	7 days	Two	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None

Form #1 — UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Duplicate Form

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Before Preparing This Form Read Carefully Instructions on Reverse Side

Full name: CHAS. J. BURCHELL (Write plainly) Sex M Age 55

Place of birth: Sydney N.S.

Home address: 476 Nazwel Rd. Halifax N.S.

Country of which citizen: Canada

Names and ages of accompanying children under 16:

The Following Information is Not Required of Citizens of the United States

Destination in U. S.: New York, N.Y. (Full address)

To whom destined: Commodore Hotel (Name)

Intended length of stay in U. S.: One week

Occupation: Engineer

C. J. Burchell (Signature of Applicant)

Applicants Should Make No Further Entries on This Form

Admissibility: Examined and found admissible at Halifax, N.S. APR 1 1932, 19...

J. C. Harkins U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Countersigned:

(OVER)

...of all men of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ... or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... duly constituted government because of his or their official character.

16—...

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

t of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
PASSENGERS ONLY

151

g at Port of NEW YORK, 4th. APRIL / 4 APR 1932, 19 32.

17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether the has been deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending alien is a visitor for pleasure, or for business, or in transit through the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
Mrs. Burchell, 6, Tower Road, Halifax, N.S.	N.S.	Halifax	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	Form #521 attached															Dk.		
Mrs. Fraser, 6, Edward Street, Halifax, N.S.	N.S.	Halifax	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	Commodore Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	7 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
Mrs. Fraser, 6, Edward Street, Halifax, N.S.	N.S.	Halifax	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	New York	Hotel Astor, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	7 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
Mrs. McInnes, 66, Oakland Road, Halifax, N.S.	N.S.	Halifax	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	New York	Hotel Astor, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	7 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
									Hotel Astor, New York City, N.Y.	yes	7 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None

PURPOSE OF FORM AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

This form is intended to facilitate the entry into the United States of returning United States citizens, aliens coming from Canada for a temporary visit, and aliens lawfully resident in the United States returning from a temporary visit to Canada. It should be filled out, signed and presented to a United States immigration officer at Halifax, Yarmouth, St. John, N. B., Quebec, Montreal, Winnipeg, Vancouver, Victoria, or Sidney, B. C. The names and ages of children under 16 may be included in the form filled out by the parent or guardian accompanying them. This form will not be required of persons holding current border-crossing cards.

RECORD OF ADMISSION

S/S Transylvania.

APR 1 - 1932

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Pennsylvania", from Glasgow.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 4 APR. 1932, 19

at New York.

Thos A King
Immigration Officer.

16—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Doran, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. D. J. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Arthur Doran

Sworn to before me this day of 4 APR. 1932, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

33

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Port .....

Non-Immigrants.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" . Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 26th MARCH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	6255 TRANSIT 6256	Larmor	William	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	02-14 Northern Ireland	Lisburn	#161 3/2	Belfast	24-3-32	14 Northern Ireland	Lisburn
2		Stanley	Harold	49	5	M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	23-15 England	xltring-ham	#278 3/2	Belfast	26-6-31	14 N.I.	Bangor
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has in person a definite and bona fide home awaiting him in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Brother Graham Larmor Dalboyne	N.Ireland				75		1931	New	A.R. Steven, 23/25 East 28th Street,		three														
1	Lisburn	N.Ir.	Lisburn	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	1931	York	New York City	Yes	weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None
	Wife Mrs.Kathleen Stanley "Langsett" Fifth Avenue	N.Ireland				50		1931	New	23/25 East 28th Street		Three														
2	Bangor.	N.I.	Bangor	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	1931	York	New York City	Yes	weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Frsh	Drk	Brn	None
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Boul MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Boul.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 4 APR. 1932, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fitzsimons., Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA" SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. D.U.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Fitzsimons

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 APR. 1932, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Hopkins
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—930

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 25TH MARCH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Cary	Leonard	30		M	M	Horse Trainer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	04-15 England	London	Passport-no visa Ex order			Canada	Toronto X
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

William H Murphy Insp

5.15 Pm APR 4 - 1932

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—498

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 25TH MARCH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Cary	Leonard	30		M	M	Horse Trainer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	04-15 England	London	Passport - no visa Ex order			25 yrs Canada	Toronto	X
2																William J Murphy Insp					
3																					
4																5.15 PM APR 4 - 1932					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—696

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 4 APR. 1932, *19* 153

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deported, and if so, on what ground	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of this entry for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother-in-law:- 155 The Vale, Acton.	Ont.	Toronto	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1931 1931	In Transit	129, Glen Forrest Road, Toronto, Ont.	In transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Bond MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bond
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7 APR. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos Kung
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Whitehouse, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. D. U. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Whitehouse

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 APR. 1932, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos King
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 25TH MARCH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Baird	William James	38		M	M	Landed Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	52	Glasgow	22/8/32	England	Oakham	
2		Chalmer	Alexander Reginald	45		M	M	Naval Commander (Retired)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland		51	Glasgow	22/8/32	Scotland	Gollanfield	
3		Mitchell	Margaret Barton	54		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	397	Glasgow Mar 21 1932		Scotland	Glasgow	
4		McKinley	Perle	39		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	East Sutton	779674	Washington	15/12/31	U.S.A.	Detroit	
5		Ritchie	William Maxwell	35		M	S	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	3877	London	16th Mar.32.	England	London	
6		Threshie	Francis Brown	32		M	M	Tobacco Leaf Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	396	Glasgow	Mar 21-1932	Scotland	Glasgow	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

04-15 England London 52 Glasgow 22/8/32 England Oakham
04-16 Scotland 51 Glasgow 22/8/32 Scotland Gollanfield
03-16 Scotland Glasgow 397 Glasgow Mar 21 1932 Scotland Glasgow
08-80 East Sutten Jan 39 Canada 779674 Washington 15/12/31 U.S.A. Detroit
See file 9934/1767
25-16 Scotland Arbroath 3877 London 16th Mar.32. England London
82-16 Scotland Glasgow 396 Glasgow Mar 21-1932 Scotland Glasgow

William & Peterpl

APR 4 - 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4 APR 1932

157

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who is a mixture of two or more races is to be returned according to the race which predominates, as white)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife:-Mrs. Baird, Deanscroft, Oakham, England.			N.Y.	Self		Yes	1930	In transit	Samara & Sandiago R.R.Co. Santo Domingo.	In transit to Santo Domingo	three days		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Wife:-Mrs. Chalmer, Little Flemington, Dollanfield.	Scot.	Glasgow	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1923 1925 1927	In transit	Samara & Sandiago R.R.Co. Santo Domingo.	In transit to Santo Domingo	3 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Husband:-Ernest Mitchell, 303 Nithsdale Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow.	Scot.			Husband See 17		Yes	1924 1910	East	Friend:-Mrs. Paton, 440 Main Street, Henderson, Ky. Returning to:-112 N.Walnut	No	One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
4	Brother:-Wm. McKinley, Melita, Manitoba, Canada.	N.J.	East Orange	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	Orange	St. East Orange, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
5	93 Keptie Street, Arbroath.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, London. Jas. Hodge & Co.	Yes	No			Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, 44 Beaver Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Pale	Dark Brown	Hzl.	None
6	Wife:-Ruby Threshie, 191 Albert Drive, Pollokshields, Glasgow.	Scot.					Yes	1930		Messrs. Hodge Tobacco Co. Inc. Henderson, Ky.	No	60 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR 1932, *19* 157

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by steamship company, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote to full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether the head of family or over 18 years of age	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:-Mrs. Baird, Deanscroft, Oakham, England.								In transit	Samara & Sandiago R.R.Co. Santo Domingo.	In transit to Santo Domingo			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Wife:-Mrs. Chalmer, Little Flemington, Gollanfield.	Scot.	Glasgow	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1923 1925	In transit	Samara & Sandiago R.R.Co. Santo Domingo.	In transit to Santo Domingo			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Husband:-Ernest Mitchell, 203 Withsdale Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow.	Scot.		N.Y.	Husband See 17		Yes	1927																			
4	Brother:-Wm. McKinley, Melita, Manitoba, Canada.				Self		Yes	1924		Friend:-Mrs. Eaton, 440 Main Street, Henderson, Ky.	One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	93 Keptie Street, Arbroath.	N.J.	East Orange	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1910	East Orange	Returning to:-112 N.Walnut St. East Orange, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
6	Wife:-Ruby Threshie, 191 Albert Drive, Pollokshields, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Chartered bank of India, Australia & China London. Jas. Hodge & Co.	Yes	Yes	1932		Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 44 Beaver Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
7		Scot.					No			Messrs. Hodge Tobacco Co. Inc. Henderson, Ky.	No	60 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Pale	Dark Brown	Hzl.	None
8							Yes	1930																			
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Boul MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Boul
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1932
at NEW-YORK

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

14—4320

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

E.M.F.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Sailing from GLASGOW 25th MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4 APR. 1932, 19 158

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Armstrong	Emma	53		F	M	New York City, N.Y. 18th. May, 1878.		3942 Secor Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
2	Barber	Henry Hobart	69		M	Wd	Mocksville, N.C. 24th. August, 1862.		1010 Milledge Road, Augusta, Ga.
3	Broadbent	James	40		M	M		U.S.P.P. No. 3244 N.Y.	338 First Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J.
4	Barbour	Mabel	43		F	S	Washington, D.C. 31st October, 1889.		540 Fowler Avenue, Pelham Manor, N.Y.
5	Binks	Laurene Louise	35		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 30th February, 1897.		262 Henry Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Brandeis	Elsie	48		F	Wd	Louisville, Ky. 16th July, 1884.		610 Mayflower Apt., Louisville, Ky.
7	Beers	Jacob	73		M	Wd	Montana, N.J. 26th December, 1858.		119 Geneva Avenue, Highland Park, Mich.
8	Briggs	Jessie	72		F	Wd	Northampton. N.Y. 12th March, 1860.		3317 N. 158th Street, Flushing, N.Y.
9	Bertermann	Ernest	43		M	Wd	Racine, Wis. 19th June, 1888.		515 Stewart Avenue, Wausau, Wis.
10	Bender	William Ernst	58		M	S	Hamilton, Ohio. 10th March, 1873.		500 South D. Street, Hamilton, Ohio.
11	Barnes	Clifford	68		M	M	Burlington, Conn. 28th October, 1863.		73 Maple Street, Bristol. Ct.
12	Barnes	Rebecca	66		F	M	Westmorris, Conn. 10th April, 1865.		73 Maple Street, Bristol, Ct.
13	Beebe	Frank	21		M	S	Detroit, Mich. 9th January, 1911.		Hackmatack Inn, Cheeboygan, Mich.
14	Bantz	Gertrude	26		F	S	St. Paul. Minn. 18th July, 1905.	Fathers Papers U.S.P.P. No. 446151	683 Wabasha, St. Paul, Minn.
15	Bayne	Johanna	64		F	S			5 Blanchard Avenue, Everett, Mass.
16	Bartlett	C David	67		M	M	Southbridge, Mass. 14th November, 1864.		83 Pleasant Street, Brookline, Mass.
17	Bacon	Mary	70		F	Wd	Springfield, Ohio 15th. March, 1861.		1245 6th Avenue, Laurel, Miss.
18	Christenson	Edna	33		F	S	Woodville, Wis. 1st May, 1898.		389 Dayton Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.
19	Curry	Laura	63		F	Wd	New York City, N.Y. 3rd. August, 1868.		8302 St. James Street, Elmhurst, L.I. N.Y.
20	Cook	Ruford Byron	58		M	M	Watertown, N.Y. 21st February, 1877.		18 West Street, Fort Plain, N.Y.
21	Cook	Mary	55		F	M	Cazenovia, N.Y. 16th December, 1876.		18 West Street, Fort Plain, N.Y.
22	Chase	Lauretta	64		F	Wd	New York, N.Y. 13th. October, 1867.		81 Woodland Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y.
23	Dorfman	Harold	24		M	S	New York City, N.Y. 29th August, 1907.		17 W. 71st Street, New York City, N.Y.
24	Dobson	Harvey	57		M	M		U. S. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 19th November, 1897.	375 Carlton Avenue,
25	Dobson	Winifred	56		F	M	New York City, N.Y. 7th September, 1875.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Davies	Joseph Jones	46		M	S	Utica, N.Y. 20th June, 1885.		1405 Oneida Street, Utica, N.Y.
27	Denny	Mary	53		F	S	Vincennes, Ind. 25th. January, 1879.		716 Avenue D, Council Bluff, Iowa.
28	Evans	Lillian May	61		F	Wd	Trenton, N.J. 6th. September, 1870.		Manhasset, L.I. N.Y.
29	Green	Marion	49		F	S	Louisville, Ky. 4th. October, 1883.		1408 Third Avenue, Louisville, Ky.
30	Goudy	Ida	74		F	Wd	Cumberland, Md. 28th November, 1857.		5501 Horney Street, Omaha, Neb.

$3,8,23 By John Cothron Inspector. Balance W. J. Montgomery Insp. 7.05 PM
also $10, 11, 18 by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

E.M.F.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Sailing from GLASGOW, 25TH MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 4 APR 1932, 19 159

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Palmer	George	60	✓	M	M	New York City, N.Y. 24th October, 1871.		202 Highland Avenue, Somerville, Mass.
2	Palmer	Clara	50	✓	F	M	Milford, Mass. 1st February, 1882.		
3	Reid	Carrie	73	✓	F	Wd	Independence, Iowa. 11th April, 1859.		409 Equitable Building, Denver, Col.
4	Remmel	Gertrude	22	✓	F	S	Little Rock, Ark. 31st March, 1910.		22 Armstead Road, Little Rock, Ark.
5	Roth	Hazel Dorothy	33	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 21st November, 1898.		1900 Wightman Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	Rose	Laurence Ariel Sanford Roger Sampson	51	✓	M	S		U.S.P.P. No. 153330	193 Autumn Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	~~Stover~~	~~Mary Patience~~	~~63~~ 33	✓	F	Wd	La Porte, Ind.		1320 W. Oak Street, ~~Fort Collins, Col.~~ 181, Foster Street, Fall River, Mass. I.
8	Smith	Charles Hadfield	41	✓	M	S	Fall River, Mass. 8th. March, 1891.		1629 Third Street, Louisville, Ky.
9	Sanders	Kate	50	✓	F	Wd	Louisville, Ky. 8th January, 1882.		842 Galina Blvd., Aurora, Ill.
10	Stevens	Amelia	50	✓	F	D	Milwaukee, Wis. 7th October, 1881.		12960 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Sprowl	John	62	✓	M	M	Princeton, Ind. 22nd November, 1860.		
12	Sprowl	Hope	41	✓	F	M	Elliott, Iowa. 3rd. July, 1890.		The Marlborough, Washington, D.C.
13	Stephens	Anita	57	✓	F	S	New Albany, Ind. 6th. October, 1874.		3330 Wesley Avenue, Berwyn, Ill.
14	Smart	Bertha	57	✓	F	Wd	Boston, Mass.		Fort Plain, N.Y.
15	Stockwell	Sarah	67	✓	F	Wd	Hallsville, N.Y. 7th August, 1864.		Providence, Ky.
16	Wynn	Mary	61	✓	F	Wd	Uniontown, Ky. 30th October, 1870.		4724 Vincennes Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
17	Watson	Martha	73	✓	F	Wd	Whitestone, N.Y. 22nd April, 1858.		Sussex, N.J.
18	Willis	William	69	✓	M	M	Marlboro, N.J. 14th. December, 1861.		Sussex, N.J.
19	Willis	Caroline Gould	59	✓	F	M	Newton, N.J. 8th. August, 1864.		131, Governor Avenue, Memfort.
20	Wolfe	Ann	44	✓	F	S	Middlesborough, Mass. 14th. July, 1887.		5104 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.
21	Woodard	Isaac	48	✓	M	M	Richmond, Ind. 1st July, 1883.		
22	Woodard	Adah	49	✓	F	M	Knightstown, Ind. 20th September, 1882.		5104 N. Meridian Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
23	Woodard	Richard	19		M	S	Indianapolis, Ind. 12th June, 1913.		5104 N. Meridian Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
24	Woodard	Alice Anne	15	✓	F	S	Indianapolis, Ind. 5th October, 1916.		1120 Highland Avenue, Augusta, Ga.
25	Wienges	Marian Barber	35	✓	F	M	Burlington, N.C. 2nd August, 1896.		1576 Sherman Street, Denver, Col.
26	Youngquist	John	54	✓	M	S		District Court Denver, Col. 14th. February, 1910.	405, Times Building, Broadway & 42nd. Street, New York City, N.Y.
27	Bitzer	John	58	✓	M			U.S.P.P. No. 145253	
28	Boring	Elizabeth	42	✓	F	M	Lewisburgh, Pa. 29th. November, 1892.		Westport, Conn.
29	Calhoun	Margaret F.	21	✓	F	S	Laurel, Miss. 13th. September, 1911.		Laurel, Miss.
30	Morse	Mabel	40	✓	F	M		U.S.P.P. No. 459117.	500, West End Avenue, New York City, N.Y.

Certified Erasion:- Line 7 Mary Patience Stover See Londonerry Sheet 66 Line 3.

Compar John Bottom Inspector

W. Brown PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E.M.F.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Sailing from GLASGOW, 25TH MARCH, 1932 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. - 4 APR. 1932, 19 160

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Harrington	James Vernon	56		M	M		U.S.P.P.No. 458196	34 W. Magnolia Avenue, Aldan, Pa.
2	Harrington	Kate Deemer	60		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 18th July, 1871.		642 Clarence Avenue, Oak Park, Ill.
3	Houston	Ida Belle	67		F	Wd	Grove City, Ill. 2nd December, 1864.		444 Walnut Street, Meadville, Pa.
4	Heckman	Mary	50		F	S	Meadville, Pa. 9th February, 1882.		11 Prince George Avenue, Takoma Park, Md.
5	Helm	Lillian	38		F	S	Washington, D.C. 11th February, 1894.		Main Street, Hightstown, Mercer, N.J.
6	Hutchinson	Florence Case	72		F	Wd	Freehold, N.J. 21st. June, 1850.		335 Livingston Avenue, Lyndhurst, N.J.
7	Hartner	Anna	62		F	S	Gibbsboro, N.J. 25th May, 1869.		81 Woodland Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y.
8	Hanford	Emma	63		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 16th March, 1869.		1106 Sixth Avenue, Laurel, Miss.
9	Jones	Evelyn Elizabeth	24		F	S	Memphis, Tenn. 8th August, 1907.		33710 Lakeshore Blvd., Willoughby, Ohio.
10	Kuglin	Louise	55		F	M		U.S.P.P. No. 154732	1841 Newton Street, Washington, D.C.
11	Knauff	Pauline	24		F	S	York, Pa. 15th August, 1907.		32 Stuart Place, Manhasset, N.Y.
12	Lauten	Lida	64		F	Wd	McDaniel, Md. 13th February, 1868.		844 Sunset Road, Winnetka, Ill.
13	McCaulley	Samuel	59		M	M	Wilmington, Del. 6th July, 1872.		844 Sunset Road, Winnetka, Ill.
14	McCaulley	Elizabeth	59		F	M	La Crosse, Wis. 10th March, 1873.		320 W.10th Street, Firemont, Neb.
15	Milliken	Josephine	71		F	Wd	Miflin,Pa. 19th April, 1860.		30 Broad Street, Milford, Ct.
16	Miles	Martha	56		F	S	Milford, Ct. 15th. December, 1875.		3 Sycamore Street, Newport, R.I.
17	Minkler	Chester	49		M	M	Newport, R.I. 1st July, 1882.		325 No.Walnut Street, Seymour, Ind.
18	Miller	Harry	71		M	M	West Baden, Ind. 18th February, 1861.		325 North Walnut Street, Seymour, Ind.
19	Miller	Nora	60		F	M	Lawrence County,Ka.17th June, 1871.		1077 Nashville Avenue, Ventnor, N.J.
20	Noblit	Mary	53		F	Wd	Philadelphia, Pa. 12th October, 1878.		Culpeper, Va.
21	Nelson	Lewis Porter	64		M	M	Culpeper, Va. 20th. June, 1868.		1000 Loyola Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
22	O'Neal	Della	70		F	Wd	DeWitt, Ill. 10th.July, 1861.		76 Main Street, Amherst, Mass.
23	Orr	Matilda	62		F	S	Amherst, Mass. 18th May, 1869.		127 Grand Place, Arlington, N.J.
24	Presbrey	Clifton Hyde	27		M	S	Arlington, N.J. 28th April, 1905.		38 Oakwood Avenue, Arlington, N.J.
25	Presbrey	Newell	27		M	M	Rockville, Ct. 29th July, 1904.		114 Locust Street, Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
26	Parsons	Abbie	44		F	M	Irving, N.Y. 6th. September, 1887.		2735 Mickle Street, Camden, N.J.
27	Parsons	Howard	9		M	S	Irving, N.Y. 19th. September, 1922.		2237 E. 89th Cleveland, Ohio.
28	Pinner	Robert	58		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 31st July, 1873.		
29	Pinner	Addie	56		F	M	Princess Ann,Md. 28th May, 1874.		
30	Purcell	Josephine	87		F	Wd	Cleveland, Ohio. 6th January, 1845.		

Completed John O'Brien Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—998

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—626

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

E.M.F.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 25th. MARCH, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 4 APR. 1932, 19

161

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rawson	Lisette	60		F	M		By Marriage U.S.P.P. No. 458102	1371, East 94th. Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Viktorin	Ray	42		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, 19th. February, 1923.	41-12, Ithaca Street, Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.
3	Lehner	Michael	72		M	M		U.S.P.P. No. 460163	East Brady, Pa.
4	Lehner	Emma	61		F	M		U.S.P.P. No. 460163	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William H Murphy Insp
5-50 PM APR 4 - 1932

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—966

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 32

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from BELFAST, 26th March, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK - 4 APR. 1932

162

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gropp	William	73		M	M		U.S.P.P. No. 458109	Returning to:- 5170 St. Paul Boulevard Rochester, N.Y.
2	Gropp	Rose	67		F	M		U.S.P.P. No. 458109	
3	~~Kickland~~	~~William~~	~~63~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Crystal, Mich. 3rd May, 1868.~~		~~Returning to:- Box 495 Fort Collins Colo~~
4	~~Kickland~~	~~Kate~~	~~61~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Sparta, Ill. 23rd April, 1870.~~		
5	~~Lehner~~								
6	~~Lehner~~				Y				
7	Miles	Edythe	34		F	M	Sedalia, Ind. 16th. September, 1896.		Collinsville, Ill. Returning to:- 107 Thatcher Road Rochester, N.Y.
8	Stabel	Joseph	57	4	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 29th September, 1874.		
9	Stabel	Lillian	53	7	F	M	Rochester, N.Y. 13th June, 1878.		
10	~~Stover~~	~~Mary Patience~~	~~63~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~La Porte, Ind. 17th May, 1869.~~		~~Returning to:- 1320 West Oak Street, Fort Collins, Colo.~~ Y
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William J Murphy Insp
5.45 PM
APR 4 - 1932

Certified Erasions:- Lines 3 and 4 William and Kate Kickland transferred to Londonderry Sheet 66 Lines 1 and 2.

Lines 5 and 6 Michael and Emma Lehner transferred to Glasgow Sheet 4 Lines 3 and 4.

Line 10 Mary Patience Stover transferred to Londonderry Sheet 66 Line 3.

J H Bovard
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

FIRST CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 66

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 26TH MARCH, 19 32, Arriving at Port of New York 4 APR. 1932, 19

163

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kickland	William	61		M	M	3rd. May, 1869. Sparta, Ill.		(Fort Collins,
2	Kickland	Kate	60		F	M	23rd. April, 1870. Du Quoin, Ill.		Colorado.
3	Stover	Mary Patience	62		F	W	17th May, 1869. La Porte, Indiana.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mr. Montgomery Insp. 5 50 PM

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Lovray, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA" SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. D.U.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Lovray

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 APR. 1932, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos R King

Insp Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

164

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—635

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS. S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 26TH MARCH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Carson	Gladys Eileen	23		F	S	Governess	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Omagh	RP 724042	WASHINGTON	29/5/31		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2		Moore	Ethel	51		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Carndonagh	RP 751497	WASHINGTON	25/8/31		U.S.A.	Boston
3		Norris	Margaret	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 702250	WASHINGTON	10/4/31		U.S.A.	New York
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

William H Murphy

APR 4 - 1932

7.30 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR. 1932, *19*

165

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to write										Foot	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs. ElizabethCarson, 6 Dublin Road, Omagh, Co. Tyrone.		Pa.	Phila-del-phia	N.Y.	Self	$60	yes	1930	Phila-del-phia	19th July	Returning to:- 6332, McCallum Street, Germantown, Philadelphia.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Brother Robert Moore, Churchtown, Carndonagh, Co. Donegal.		Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1931 1928	Boston	7th. Nov.	Returning to:- 416 Beacon Street. Boston, Mass.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None
3	Father-in-law William Norris, Malin Street, Moville, Co.Donegal.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Husband Accompg.	$40	yes	1931 1929	New York	18th Apr.	Returning to:- 3315 - 84th Street, Jackson Heights, New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Bone MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that I, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 APR. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos B King
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-30

11

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Whitbread., Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. D.U.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Whitbread

Sworn to before me this — day of 4 APR. 1932, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos King

Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

34

Form [illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Non-Immigrants.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 26th March, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Devlin	Joseph	45		M	S	Catholic Chaplain	Yes	1/603 English	Yes	British	Irish	03-14 Northern Ireland	Maghera felt NI	122 [redacted] 3-2 Sect. [redacted]	Dublin	4-3-32		15 England	London	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Complete 6.00 PM 4/4/32

John Botham
Inspector

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

34

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Non-Immigrants.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 26th March, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Devlin	Joseph	45		M	S	Catholic Chaplain	Yes	1/603 English	Yes	British	Irish	03-14 Northern Ireland	Maghera felt NI	122 Sect. 3-2	Dublin	4-3-32		15 England	London	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Completed 6.00 PM 4/4/32

John Gorham
Inspector

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR. 1932, *19* 167

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by U.S. passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Port to which alien belongs	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether contracted and assisted to come over	Whether accepted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle Bernard Hughes Kilmeedy, Co.Limerick.	Ireland N.Y.			N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1921	Tourist Passp Touring	May 1921	Brother Robert Devlin Walnut Street Palmer, Mass.	59 Days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Drk Brn	Grey	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Bous MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bous.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 4 APR. 1932, 19
at NEW-YORK

Thos Kiernan
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fitzmorau., Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. D.J.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Fitzmorau

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 4 APR. 1932, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thorpking
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

33

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Re-Entry Permit Holders.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 26th MARCH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Byrne	Mary Mother	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English 1/26 03	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	08-13 Irish Free State	Killyneill	RP588878 Sect.4(a)	91473 Washington	Ext. to 14-4-32 14-4-30		Irish Free State	Killyneill
2	U.S. Ctz.	Byrne	James John children	5	1	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Greenwich	U.S. Born				U.S.A.	Killyneill
3	UNDER 16	Byrne	Patrick Thomas	1	4	M	S	Nil	No	Baby	No	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 I.F.S.	Killyneill	British Birth Certificate			home during mother's visit abroad	I.F.S.	Killyneill
4		McGahen	Mary mother	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English 1/16 03	Yes	British	Irish	08-14 Northern Ireland	Belfast	RP738318 Sect.4(a)	Washington	9-7-31		U.S.A.	New York
5	UNDER 16	McGahen	Marie child	1	6	F	S	Nil	No	Baby	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Kearny	U. S. Born				U.S.A.	New York
6		Martin	Thomas David	49		M	M	Operator	Yes	English 5/7 02	Yes	British	Irish	08-14 N.I.	Portadown	RP696764 Sect.4(a)	Washington	28-3-31		U.S.A.	South Manchester Conn.
7	U.S. Ctz.	Martin	Susan wife	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	N.I.	Co. Armagh	U.S.P.P. 363227	16th. April,	1931.		U.S.A.	South Manchester Conn.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

William J Bamford

APR 4 - 1932 7.30 PM

31

33 Total passengers 7
U. S. Citizens 6
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 83

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR. 1932, *19*

169

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for by owner, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the master, agent, consignee, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether contracted and deported within one year	Whether convicted and deported at own expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father John Gormly Killyneill Silverstream P.O.		Conn	Green-wich	N.Y.	Husband see 23	$3	Yes	1929 1930	Green-wich	24th May	Herbt James Returning to:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2			Conn	Green-wich	N.Y.	Father see 23		Yes		Born There	24th May	Wishing Wood	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Ave.		Fair	Brn	Blue	None
3			Conn	Green-wich	N.Y.	Father see 23		No				Greenwich, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Ave.		Fair	Brn	Blue	None
4	Mother Mrs. Annie Magil 62 Haypark Avenue Belfast		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$40	Yes	1930 1931	New York	July 1931	Returning to:- 2670 Webb Avenue	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5			N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Accomp. Mother		Yes		Born There		Bronx N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Ave.		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Brother: William Martin 71 Woodhouse Street		N.J.	Patter-son	N.Y.	Self	$500	Yes	1903 1931	So Man-chester	1st June	Returning to:- 33 Wagaraw Blvd.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
7	Portadown		N.J.	Patter-son	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1903 1931	So Man-chester	1st June	Prospect Park Patterson, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fresh	Lt. Brn	Brn.	None
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Bone MASTER of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone
MASTER
[redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 4 APR. 1932, 19
at NEW-YORK

Geo R King
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 3-33

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Thurlow. , Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... line", as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. D.U.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Thurlow

Sworn to before me this 4 APR. 1932 day of ....., 19..

at NEW-YORK

Thos R King
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 550 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 25TH MARCH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	McCartney	Thomas	55		M	M	Factory Employee	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	04-16 Scotland	Dreghorn	Canadian Passport 19716	Ottawa	5/12/31		Canada	Niagara Falls	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—180

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR. 1932, *19*

171

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid in own person, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor if in addition to being otherwise admissible the immigrant has in his possession a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination	Whether ever deported	Whether ever excluded and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether coming to the United States at the request or prepaid by any person or company in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming to join a relative in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:-Miss Agnes McCartney, 65 Clark Drive, Irvine.		Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Self	$400	Yes	1931	In Transit	12th Dec. 1931	952, Walnut Street, Niagara Falls, Ont.	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Bowe MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bowe
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APR. 1932, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stthurlow., Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. D.J.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Stthurlow.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 APR 1932, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos King
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 25TH MARCH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Fairweather	Eleanor Duncan	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fyvie	59671	Glasgow	29th Feb. 1932		Scotland	Forfar
2		McRae	Evelyn Emily Margaret	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	59655	Glasgow	9th Feb. 1932		Scotland	Cardonald
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Inspected 4/4/32 8.45 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 25TH MARCH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Fairweather	Eleanor Duncan	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fyvie	59671	Glasgow	29th Feb. 1932		Scotland	Forfar
2		McRae	Evelyn Emily Margaret	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	59655	Glasgow	9th Feb. 1932		Scotland	Cardonald
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Inspector 4/4/32. 8.45 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

173

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR. 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether an assisted alien	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the husband is in the United States	Length of time the husband has been in the United States	Whether the husband is a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:-Mrs.Wilhelmina Smith, "Roselea" Woodend, Fyvie.		N.Y.	Astoria	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$5	No				Husband:-Edward Fairweather, 3605 23rd Street, Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Red	Blue	None
2	Mother:-Mrs.Catherine Cossar, 38 Edward Gardens, Cardonald.		N.Y.	Bay-ville	N.Y.	Self	$80	No				Husband:-Thomas McRae, Oak Point, Bayville, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Boue, MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Boue
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 4 APR. 1932, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ethel Dorman, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA" SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. D.U.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ethel Dorman

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 APR. 1932, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos R King

Asst Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—435

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 25TH MARCH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		* Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Comrie	Marion Morrison	57		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	130	Edinburgh	9/3/32		Scotland	Edinburgh
2		Connell	Margaret	52		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	389	Glasgow	16th Mar. 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
3		Hadley	Helen	30		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	111	Dundee	21/3/32		Scotland	Tayport
4		MacLeod	William Brush	73		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Milfort	189	Edinburgh	9/3/32		Scotland	Edinburgh
5		MacLeod	Lydia	67		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	129	Edinburgh	9/3/32		Scotland	Edinburgh
6		MacDonald	Jane Potts Campbell	71		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	382	Glasgow	11th Mar. 1932	VL 256/301	Scotland	Glasgow
7		Murtagh	Margaret	65		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	391	Glasgow	18th Mar. 1932.	VL 257/924	Scotland	Paisley
8		Masson	Jessie Dickie	32		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	107	Dundee	14th Mar. 1932		Scotland	Dundee
9		Shanks	Elizabeth	72		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmaurs	367	Glasgow	1/3/32		Scotland	Glasgow
10		Young	Robert Waterston	60		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	381	Glasgow	10th Mar. 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
11		Young	Mary Hutcheson	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	381	Glasgow	10/3/32		Scotland	Glasgow
12		Mitchell	Anne	35		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	377	Glasgow	8/3/32	VL 256/83	Scotland	Paisley
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Mrs. Montgomery Drop. 8.50 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 25TH MARCH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Comrie	Marion Morrison	57		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	130	Edinburgh	9/3/32		Scotland	Edinburgh
2		Connell	Margaret	52		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	389	Glasgow	16th Mar. 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
3	TRANSIT 10285/0	Halley	Helen	30		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	111	Dundee	21/3/32		Scotland	Tayport
4		MacLeod	William Brush	73		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Milfort	189	Edinburgh	9/3/32		Scotland	Edinburgh
5		MacLeod	Lydia	67		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	129	Edinburgh	9/3/32		Scotland	Edinburgh
6		MacDonald	Jane Potts Campbell	71		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	382	Glasgow	11th Mar. 1932	VL 256/301	Scotland	Glasgow
7		Murtagh	Margaret	65		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	391	Glasgow	18th Mar. 1932.	VL 252/924	Scotland	Paisley
8		Masson	Jessie Dickie	32		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	107	Dundee	14th Mar. 1932		Scotland	Dundee
9		Shanks	Elizabeth	72		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmaurs	367	Glasgow	1/3/32		Scotland	Glasgow
10		Young	Robert Waterston	60		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	381	Glasgow	10th Mar. 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
11		Young	Mary Hutcheson	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	381	Glasgow	10/3/32		Scotland	Glasgow
12		Mitchell	Anne	35		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	377	Glasgow	8/3/32	VL 256/83	Scotland	Paisley
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mr. Montgomery Insp. 8.50 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR. 1932, *19* 175

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purposes of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Friend:- Rev.Dr. James Black,	Scot.								Upper Mont-	Sept	Friend:- Dr.Hugh Black,															
1	1 Succoth Place, Edinburgh.	N.Y.			N.Y.	Self	$80	Yes	1922	clair	1922	109 Lorrain Avenue, Upper Montclair, N.J.	No	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med.	Auburn Grey	Grey	None
2	Daughter:-Mrs.Jessie McPhedran, 84 Boreland Drive, Knightswood, Glasgow.	Scot. Mon-treal			N.Y.	Self	$160	No				Son:-James Connell, 739 Robinwood East, Detroit, Mich.	No	6 mos.	no	(Sister)	Bozo	Ter	A	no	no	Good	(Bridgeport Conn.)	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
3	Father:-James Halley, Grey St. Tayport, Fife.	Scot.			N.Y.	Self	$300	No				Aunt:-Mrs.Mary Craig, 490 Carey Street, Orange, N.J.	No	21 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
4	Friend:- Dr. James Black,	N.Y.			N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1923	Upper Mont-clair	Sept 1922	Friend:- Dr. Hugh Black,	No	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med.	Grey	Grey	None
5	1 Succoth Place, EDINBURGH.	Scot.			N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1932	Upper Mont-clair	Sept 1922	109 Lorrain Avenue, Upper Montclair, N.J.	No	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Med.	Grey	Grey	None
6	Daughter:-Miss Agnes Macdonald, 252 Saracen St. Possilpark, Glasgow.	N.Y.			Ext. to 4-4-33	File No. 99256/301						Daughter:-Mrs. Mary Robertson, 160 Chase Avenue Yonkers, N.Y.	No	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
7	Daughter:-Mrs. Mary Smith, 12 Christie St., Paisley.	Scot.			N.Y.	Self	$100	No				Daughter:-Mrs. Susie Marshall, 120 Bayridge Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Grey	Grey	None
8	Father:-Caleb Masson, 5 Carmichael Street, Stirling Park, Dundee.	N.Y.			N.Y.	Self	$400	No				Sister:-Mrs.Henrietta Tavenner, A.T.D.I. Brewster, N.Y.	No	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Grey	Grey	None
9	Son:-Robert Mitchell, 2073 Dumbarton Road, Scotstoun, Glasgow.	Scot.			N.Y.	Self	$50	No				Son-in-law:-Peter Neilson, Box 129, Franconia, Daughter N.H.	No	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
10	Brother-in-law:- John Hutcheson,	N.Y.			N.Y.	Self	$200	No				Brother:- Alexander Young,	No	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	11 Hopetoun Place,, Glasgow.	Scot.			N.Y.	Self	$400	No				118-56 Farmers Avenue, St. Albans, L.I.N.Y.	No	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Black	Brown	None
12	Father:-Archibald Mitchell 31, Kelburne Drive, Paisley.	N.Y.			N.Y.	Husband		No				(Sister) Brother-in-Law:- Wm. Cook, 1719 Ulster Street, Schenectady. N.Y.	No	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fres	Mid. Brn.	Blue	None
13		N.Y.			N.Y.	Self	$70	No															Ext. to 12-4-32	File No. 99256/83						
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

#22

Dis. to Helen MacDonald, Daughter
Dis. to Daughter
Dis. to Sister
Dis. to Daughter
Dis. to Sister

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—626

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dan'l W. Boul MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Boul
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 4 APR. 1932, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos B King
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-3-3

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ethel Lovell, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A.B.S. D.U.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ethel Lovell.

Sworn to before me this - 4 APR. 1932 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos King
Lieut.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 522C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 25TH MARCH, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		McBride	Elizabeth	34		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	767687	Wash.	29th Oct. 1931		U.S.A.	Westport
2		McArdle	Ellen	29		F	S	Factory worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hurlford	769239	Wash.	4th Nov. 1931		U.S.A.	Union City
3		Millar	John	37		M	M	Merchant Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inver-keillor	780451	Wash.	19th Dec. 1931		U.S.A.	Bar Harbor
4		Milligan	Isabella	32		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	769113	Wash.	4th Nov. 1931		U.S.A.	Yonkers
5		Miller	Janet May	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Burrelton	778182	Wash.	7th Dec. 1931.		U.S.A.	New York
6		Morris	Sarah Jane	34		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ainsley	653814	Wash.	4th Oct. 1930 Extd. 5th Apr. 1932.		Scotland	Glasgow
7		Meek	Marion Catherine	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Anstruther	700314	Wash.	6th Apr. 1931		U.S.A.	Fort Worth
8	U.S.Cit.	Meek	Douglas Alfred	6		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Ft. Worth		U. S. Born			U.S.A.	Fort Worth
9		Ross	James	39		M	S	Woollen Worsted Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Embo	781307	Wash.	24th Dec. 1931		U.S.A.	Lowell
10		Reid	Jane Mill	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	735851	Wash.	30th June 1931		U.S.A.	Des Moines
11	U.S.Cit.	Reid	Ian Andrew	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Des Moines		U. S. Born			U.S.A.	Des Moines
12		Watson	Alexander Valentine	37		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edrom	781337	Wash.	24th Dec. 1931		U.S.A.	Mt. Kisco
13		Watson	Isabella Barclay	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Sutherland-shire	782613	Wash.	4th Jan. 1932.		U.S.A.	Mt. Kisco
14		Bryceland	John	29		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	785732	Wash.	21st Oct. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
15		Ward	Mary	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Elderslie	720941	Wash.	23rd May 1931		U.S.A.	New York
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Max Klem
Inspector 4/4/32 8.45 Pm

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR. 1932, 19 177

3

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for by parents, husband, wife, by relatives, whether cash, by draft, by other persons, or by the transportation company, by charity, society, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently; Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether the intention is to proceed to and reside in a foreign country	25 Race (The races or peoples to which aliens belong should be reported as such races or peoples commonly are regarded, and not according to political allegiance)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	30 Whether admitted and deported	31 Whether previously deported and if so, when	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother:-Mrs.Jeanie McBride, 34 East Hamilton Street, Greenock.			N.Y.				1926-1931	Westport	12th Dec.	"Daybreak", Aldin Vose, Prospect Road, Westport, Ct.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fresh	Brown	Hzl.	None
2	Mother:-Mrs.Margt.McArdle, Carleton Road, Hurlford.			N.J.	Union City	N.Y.	Self	$70	Yes	1928-1931	Vernon City	12th Dec.	Friend:-Miss Jean Batchelor, 107 39th Street, Union City, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
3	Wife:-Mrs. Helen Millar, 44 Addison Place, Arbroath.			Me.	Bar Harbor	N.Y.	Self	$375	Yes	1928-1931	Bar Harbor	26th. Dec.	89, Main Street, Bar Harbor, Me.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None
4	Father:-Andrew Milligan, 49 Almada Street, Hamilton.			N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$80	Yes	1930-1931	Yonkers	12th Dec.	Friend:-Mrs. Clare Parr, 35 Gilbert Place, Yonkers, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fresh	Brown	Hzl.	None
5	Father:-Mr.David Miller, Brucefield, Blairgowrie.			N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1921-1931	New York	15th Dec.	Friend:-Miss Eliz.Laidlaw, 23 E. 23rd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	Father:-Lewis Morris, 9 Marmion Street, Glasgow.			N.J.	New Brunswick	N.Y.	Self	$40	Yes	1928-1931	New Brunswick	29th Nov.	Sister:-Mrs. Eliz. Olsson, R.F.D.6 Box 7.F., New Brunswick, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	Father:- James Gilmour, High Terrace, East Anstruther.			Tex.	Fort Worth	N.Y.	Self	$40	Yes	1922-1931	Fort Worth	21st May	Husband:- Douglas Meek, 1309 Bewick Street, Fort Worth, Texas.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
8				Tex.	Fort Worth	N.Y.	Mother		Yes		Born there	21st May	Sister:-Mrs. Jessie Welcome, 661 Rodgers St., Fort Worth, Texas.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Ave.		Dark	Brown	Blue	None
9	Uncle:-William Cumming, 127 Southbrae Drive, Jordanhill, Glasgow.			Mass.	Lowell	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1920-1932	Lowell	9th Jan	Husband:- Andrew Reid, 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Aunt:- Mrs. Jean Johnstone, 48 Cowan Road, Edinburgh.			Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	$80	Yes	1926-1931	Des Moines	6th. Aug.		No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None
11				Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Mother		Yes		Born there	6th. Aug.		No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Brother:- John Watson, 72 Newhaven Road, Leith, Edinburgh.			N.Y.	Mount Kisco	N.Y.	Self	$300	Yes	1913-1932	Mount Kisco	16th Jan.	{R ZDI. Mount Kisco, N.Y. Uncle:-John McCluskey, 110 8th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No Per.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown Grey	Hzl. Blue	None
13				N.Y.	Mount Kisco	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1913-1932	Mount Kisco	16th Jan.		No Per.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
14	Wife:-Mrs.Mary Bryceland, 82 Bunessan Street, Craigton.			N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$500	Yes	1923-1931	New York	17th Oct.		No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo on arm.
15	Mother:-Mrs.Mary Stewart, 163 Main St.Elderslie.			N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1931	New York	1st June	Indian & Fieldstone Road, Riverdale on Hudson, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Boul MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Boul.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 4 APR 1929, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ethel Howard., Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. D.U.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ethel Howard

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 APR. 1932, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos B King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 506 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

E.M.F.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 25TH MARCH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Curran	William	47		M	S	Golf Course Patrol Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bronxburn	684999	Wash.	20th Feb. 1931 Ltd. 20th Aug. 32.		U.S.A.	Alameda
2		Cooper	Catherine	63		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	779009	Wash.	9th Dec. 1931		U.S.A.	Detroit
3		Crawford	Agnes	47		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	767815	Wash.	29th Oct. 1931		U.S.A.	Arlington
4		Crawford	Mary	44		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	767816	Wash.	29th Oct. 1931		U.S.A.	Arlington
5		Dickie	John David	40		M	M	Insurance Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	781517	Wash.	28th Dec. 1931		U.S.A.	Hartford
6		Dunne	Michael	31		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	780911	Wash.	22nd Dec. 1931		U.S.A.	Stamford
7		Fyfe	Ruby A	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	773090	Wash.	25th Nov. 1931		U.S.A.	Hewlett
8		Fullerton	Jean Harkness	35		F	S	Hostess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ardrossan	773324	Wash.	19th Nov. 1931		U.S.A.	Rhinebeck
9		Finlay	Norman James	27		M	S	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Wigan	723369	Wash.	28th May 1931		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
10		Gordon	Mary A.F.B.	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forth	787664	Wash.	13th Feb. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
11		Glen	Elizabeth	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	699651	Wash.	4th Apr. 1931		U.S.A.	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	Glen	Janet Sawers	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	699650	Wash.	4th Apr. 1931		U.S.A.	Detroit
13	UNDER 16	Glen	John	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	699648	Wash.	4th Apr. 1931		U.S.A.	Detroit
14		Harold	Marjory McNab	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunblane	758702	Wash.	24th Sep. 1931		U.S.A.	Dobbs Ferry
15		Hannah	Elizabeth	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	774929	Wash.	24th Nov. 1931		U.S.A.	Kearny
16	U.S. CIT.C	Hannah	Elizabeth	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Kearny		U. S. Born			U.S.A.	Kearny
17		Johnston	Emma Porter	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	764859	Wash.	17th Oct. 1931		U.S.A.	Hartford
18		Johnston	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	766974	Wash.	27th Oct. 1931		U.S.A.	Hartford
19		Johnstone	Edith Macpherson	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	777068	Wash.	3rd Dec. 1932		U.S.A.	Buffalo
20		~~Kavanaugh~~	Elizabeth Bridget	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Dublin	720889	Wash.	22nd May 1931		U.S.A.	Providence
21		Livingstone	Donald	70		M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	747650	Wash.	11th Aug. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
22		Livingstone	Jenny	47		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	748030	Wash.	13th Aug. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
23		Lamond	Flora Graham	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	768845	Wash.	3rd Nov. 1931		U.S.A.	Greenwich
24		Logie	Elizabeth Robertson	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Buckhaven	780714	Wash.	21st Dec. 1931		U.S.A.	Detroit
25		MacMillan	Jean Ramsay	42		F	S	Nurse-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	778361	Wash.	8th Dec. 1931		U.S.A.	Cranford
26		McCracken	Thomas	37		M	S	Yacht Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gourock	778924	Wash.	9th Dec. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
27		McAvoy	Mary Frances	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	724145	Wash.	29th May 1931		U.S.A.	Maspeth
28	U.S. CIT.	Hamill	Peter William	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	U.S.P.P.No.403475		4th June 1931		U.S.A.	Maspeth
29		McArdle	Mary Agnes	31		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	772920	Wash.	18th Nov. 1931		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
30		McMeehan	Agnes	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	758452	Wash.	23rd Sep. 1931		U.S.A.	New York

Certified Examination: Elizabeth Bridget Kavanaugh Did not sail.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR 1932, *19*

179

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether she paid for the passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you coming to the United States to work for any person or company, firm, or corporation?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether you have ever been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity? (See footnote at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever refused admission to the United States or deported	Whether accompanied and deported with you	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States	Whether the intending immigrant has sufficient money to land	Whether the intending immigrant has sufficient money to reach his final destination in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:-Mrs. Sarah Spence, 107 Dumbiedykes Road, Edinburgh.		Cal.	Almeda	N.Y.	Self	$15	Yes	1927-1931	Almeda	28th Mar.	Returning to:- 3265 Central Avenue, Almada, Cal.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
2	Daughter:-Mrs.Isa.Hamilton, 136 Gourlay St. Glasgow.		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1925 1931	Detroit	26th Dec.	Returning to:-15114 Cherrylawn Ave. Detroit,Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Mother:- Mrs. Margt. Crawford, 10 Brachelston Street, Greenock.		N.J.	Arling-ton	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1928-1931	Arling-ton	12th Dec.	Cousin:- Mrs. Agnes Livingston, 11 Harding Avenue, Arlington, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
4	Brother:-George Dickie, Clydesdale Bank House, St. Andrews.		N.J.	Arling-ton	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1927-1931	Arling-ton	12th Dec.		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
5	Mother:-Mrs.Bridget Dunne, 215 Gorgie Rd.Edinburgh.		Ct.	Hart-ford	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1931-1931	New York	8th Jan.	Wife:-Mrs.Clementina Dickie, 192 South Whitney St., Hartford, Conn.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
6	Brother:- Norman Fyfe, 15 Green St. Forfar.		Ct.	Stam-ford	N.Y.	Self	$814	Yes	1932	Stam-ford	16th Jan.	Returning to:-86 Richmond Hill Avenue, Stamford, Ct.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Pale	Light Brown	Blue Grey	None
7	Father:-William Fullerton, 16 Hill St. Ardrossan.		L.I.	Hewlett	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930 1931	Hewlett	12th Dec.	Employer:-Mrs.Louise DeBois, Cedar Avenue,Hewlett,L.I.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Surgical mark on Neck
8	Mother:-Mrs.Rebecca Finlay, 7 Colinton Road, Edinburgh.		N.Y.	Rhine-beck	N.Y.	Self	$75	Yes	1927-1931	Rhine-beck	12th Dec.	Employer:-Mr.Louis Wynne, Beekman Arms, Rhinebeck, N.Y.	No	Per.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Mother:-Mrs.Elizabeth Gordon, Main Street, Forth.		Pa.	Rox-burgh	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1921-1931	Phila-del-phia	22nd June	Returning to:-686 Summit Ave. Roxburgh, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Grey	None
10	Sister:- Mrs. Agnes Lightbody, 1374 Springburn Road, Springburn, Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$40	Yes	1929-1932	New York	12th Feb.	Uncle:-Thomas Porter, 213 W. 58th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11			Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$500	Yes	1929 1931	Detroit	21st May	Husband:- John Glen, 5304 Collingwood Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12			Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	1929 1931	Detroi	21st May		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
13			Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Mother		Yes		Detroi	21st May		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None
14	Father:-John Harold, 341 Maryhill Road, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry	N.Y.	Self	$130	Yes	1926-1932	Dobbs Ferry	17th Oct.	65 Palisade Street, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
15	Sister:- Mrs. Mary Ballantyne, 5 Kirkwood Street, Sandyhills, Glasgow.		N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1921-1931	Kearny	12th Dec.	Husband:- Peter Hannah, 341 Chestnut Street, Kearny, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
16			N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Mother		Yes		Born there	12th Dec.		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
17	Father:- David Johnston, 17 Watt Street, Forfar.		Ct.	Hartford	N.Y.	Self	$70	Yes	1929-1931	New York	12th Dec.	Aunt:- Mrs. Alice Whamond, 1942 Main Street, Hartford, Ct.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Ave.		Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	None
18	Mother:-Mrs.Helen Johnston, 45 Seafield Rd. Dundee.		Ct.	Hartford	N.Y.	Self	$80	Yes	1928-1931	New York	12th Dec.		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
19	Mother:-Mrs.Kate Ralph, 101 Houston Street, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Buffalo	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1921-1931	Buffa-lo	12th Dec.	96 Camden Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
20	~~Mother:-Mrs.Kate Ralph, 101 Houston Street, Glasgow.~~		R.I.	Provi-dence		Self		Yes	1925	Provi-dence		~~Husband: James Kavanaugh, 101 Wesleyan Avenue, Providence, R.I.~~	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
21	Sister:- Mrs. Isabella McWilliam, 17 Albert Avenue, Crosshill, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Richmond Hill	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1931	New York	23rd Aug.	Returning to:- 5324 116th Street, Richmond Hill, L.I.N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
22			N.Y.	Richmond Hill	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1923-1931	New York	23rd Aug.		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
23	Mother:-Mrs.Margt.Lamond, 50 Carsaig Drive, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Baldwin	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1931	Green-wich	12th Dec.	Friend:-Mrs.Mary Fairbairn, 34 Stowe Avenue, Baldwin, L.I. N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
24	Friend:-Mrs.Isabel Black, 27 Whitehouse Ave.Kirkcaldy.		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1928 1932	Detroit	16th Jan	Mother:- Mrs. Isabel Logie, 8040 Rangoon Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	None
25	Brother:-William MacMillan, 3 Hamilton Street, Polmadie, Glasgow.		N.J.	Cranford	N.Y.	Self	$80	Yes	1922 1931	Cran-ford	12th Dec.	Employer:-Mrs. Mollie Barrow, 225 Orchard St., Cranford, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	Father:-John McCracken, 31 Cardwell Road, Gourock.		N.Y.	City Island	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1928-1931	New York	12th Dec.	Uncle:-William Christie, 151 Pilot Street, City Island, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
27	Father:-Thomas McAvoy, 540 Gallowgate, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Maspeth	N.Y.	Self	$12	Yes	1930-1931	Mas-peth	3rd Oct.	Cousin:- Mrs. Annie Hamill, 6892 56th Drive, Maspeth, L.I. N.Y.	No	Per.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
28			N.Y.	Maspeth	N.Y.	Mother See 23		Yes	1925 1931	Mas-peth	Oct.		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
29	Brother:- Christopher McArdle, 241 Calder St. Glasgow.		N.Y.	Bk'lyn	N.Y.	Self	$20	Yes	1930 1931	Bk'lyn	12th Dec.	Cousin:-Mrs.Jeanie McSherry, 51 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	0½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
30	Mother:-Mrs.Margt.McMechan, 4 Bathgate Street, Dennistoun, Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$160	Yes	1930-1931	New York	3rd Oct	Friend:-Mrs.Annie Allison, 274 W.12th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Black	Brown	None
																									5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole on left cheek.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Boyd MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do
(Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Boyd
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 APR. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Form 619 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

E.M.F.

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Sailing from GLASGOW, 25TH MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR. 1932, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Clark	Samuel	55		M	M		U.S.P.P. No. 460586 25th. January, 1932	3597 Farland Road, University Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Clark	Janet	56		F	M		U.S.P.P. No. 460586 25th. January, 1932	
3	Erwin	Corinne	33		F	M	San Francisco, Cal. 10th June, 1895.		Raritan Arsenal, Metuchen, N.J.
4	Law	Isabella	65		F	S		Passport 440524. 17th September, 1931.	425 Ainsworth Street, Linden, N.J.
5	Liston	William James	66		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 8th December, 1897. Passport 461900. 2nd February, 1932.	8820 88th Street, Woodhaven, L.I. N.Y.
6	McIsaac	Peter	43		M	M	Memphis, Tenn. 5th. May, 1889.		1264, Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
7	McIsaac	Janet	42		F	M		U.S.P.P. No. 449928 7th. November, 1931	
8	McIsaac	Margaret	9		F	S	New York City. 19th. February, 1923.		
9	MacDonald	Angus	54		M	S		Passport 452483. 21st November, 1931.	Bow Cliffe Game Farm, Mill Brook, N.Y.
10	Menuez	Kyle	~~30~~ 31		M	M	Benton, Ohio. 9th. October, 1901.		Millersburg, Ohio.
11	Menuez	Roxy	27		F	M	Benton, Ohio. 23rd. December, 1903.		
12	Menuez	Roscoe	11		M	S	Benton, Ohio. 27th. June, 1920.		
13	Manns	Ralph	29		M	M	Ottumwa, Iowa. 17th June, 1902.		27 Fort Hill Circle, St. George, S.I. N.Y.
14	Manns	Gene	27		F	M	Cresson, Pa. 15th April, 1904.		
15	Manns	Emily	1		F	S		U.S.P.P.No.117433 16th. August, 1929.	
16	Osman	Jean Bishop	36		F	M		U.S.P.P.No.412917 25th. June, 1931.	11 Ten Brook Street, Scotia, N.Y.
17	Osman	Anna	7		F	S		U.S.P.P.No. 412917 25th. June, 1931.	
18	Shields	John	40		M	M		Passport 447474. 2nd October, 1931.	6114 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Tyre	James Caskie	55		M	M		Springfield Superior Court 26th September, 1931	81 King Street, Springfield, Mass.
20	Tyre	Annie Morris	47		F	M		U.S.P.P.No.450277 10th. November, 1931.	81 King Street, Springfield, Mass.
21	Thomson	Sarah	55		F	S		At the District Court of Newark, N.J. 9th November, 1929.	51, High Street, Orange, N.J.
22	Valentine	Annie Geddes	53		F	S		Passport 448581. 29th October, 1931.	327 Munson Street, New Haven, Ct.
23	Wilson	Jessie	44		F	S		U.S.P.P.No.11663 14th. May, 1931.	614 Laurel Street, Portland, Ore.
24	Wingate	Jennie Hope	63		F	Wd	New York City, N.Y. 16th October, 1868.		149 West 63rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
25	Steen	James	63		M	S		Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 10th July, 1906.	Massapequa, L.I.N.Y.
26	Cameron	John McQueen	52		M	S		U.S.P.P.No.455218 10th. December, 1931.	2622 12th Street, Detroit, Mich.
27									
28									
29									
30									

John F. Berry
Inspector
1:00 PM

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 509C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST CLASS.

181

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Sailing from LONDONDERRY, 26TH MARCH 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR 1932, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Delaney	Nelly	41		F	M		U.S.P.P.No. 97767 3rd. July, 1929.	2329, North Bouvier Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Durning	Catherine	44		F	S		District Court, Newark, N.J. 9th July, 1928.	64 Danforth Avenue, Paterson, New Jersey.
3	Norris	Crawford	28		M	M		U.S.P.P.No.359316 9th. April, 1931.	3315 - 84th Street, Jackson Heights, New York.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Joshua D. Briary. 5:15:32 PM
Inspector.

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers,
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

Form 632 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32 182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Sailing from BELFAST, 26th MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 APR. 1932, 19

No. on Line.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Curran	Edward	40		M	S			~~Returning to:-~~ ~~92 West Buena Vista Avenue~~ ~~Highland Park, Mich.~~
2	Townsend	Hannah	38	9	F	S		District Court of Philadelphia, Pa. 22nd September, 1927.	Returning to:- Belmont Avenue, Llanberris Road, Bala, Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John F. Barry 5:10 PM
Inspector.

Certified Erasion:- Line 1 Edward Curran Landing Halifax.

H. H. Ward
PURSER. TBK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—905

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stuart Holloway, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. D.U.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Stuart Holloway

Sworn to before me this 4 APR. 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos. King

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—659

Form 8809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

THIRD CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 26TH MARCH, 19 32.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8 Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 City or town	12 Re-entry Permit Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 City or town
1		Brown	William	22		M	S	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Londonderry	776711	781640 WASHINGTON	2/12/31	U.S.A.	Wilmington
2		Campbell	Catherine	65		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Greencastle Co.Donegal	752847	756328 WASHINGTON	31/8/31	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3		Carruthers	Louise	28		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Five-miletown	771930	777461 WASHINGTON	14/11/31	U.S.A.	Glencove N.Y.
4		Cheatley	William	35		M	S	Gardener	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Donegal	696905	701071 WASHINGTON	28/3/31	U.S.A.	Jenkintown Pa.
5	VL-309-45	Colhoun	James	29		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	STrabane	752913	757414 WASHINGTON	1/9/31	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
6		Crawford	Edward	39		M	S	Painter	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Castlefin	751983	WASHINGTON	27/8/31	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
7		Morris	Mary	28		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Cookstown	721516	726035 WASHINGTON	23/5/31	U.S.A.	New York
8		McConnell	Francis	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Donegal	786039	791061 WASHINGTON	1/2/32	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
9		McGinley	Ellen	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Carrigart, Co.Donegal	695832	700069 WASHINGTON	26/3/31	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
10		McHugh	Rose	34		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Carnamaddy	580902	581959 WASHINGTON	30/3/32	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
11		O'Donnell	Kathleen	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Letterkenny Co.Donegal	775245	780314 WASHINGTON	25/11/31	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
12		O'Neill	John	29		M	S	Gardener	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Omagh	762888	766820 WASHINGTON	9/10/31	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
13		~~Taylor~~	~~Mary Jane~~			~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House-keeper~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Co.Leitrim~~	~~724390~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~1/5/31~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
14		Trimble	Jack	26		M	S	Gardener	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Banlinbar	775239	780233 WASHINGTON	25/11/31	U.S.A.	New York
15		Wrynn	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Kilty-clogher	697541	702208 WASHINGTON	31/3/31	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
16		McGurk	Margaret	34		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co.Tyrone	713869	715547 WASHINGTON	5/5/31	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Certified Erasions:-

Line 6 Edward Crawford Did not Sail.

Line 13 Mary Jane Taylor Did not Sail.

PURSER.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR. 1932, *19*

184

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by another person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether the alien is coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether the alien has been deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																Hair	Eyes	
	Mother Mrs.Catherine Brown,																					Feet	Inches				
1	Magherard, Burnfoot P.O. Co.Donegal.	Del.	Wilmington	N.Y.	Self	$80	yes	1922 1931	Wilmington	Returning to:- 1709 Hancock Street, Wilmington, Delaware.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
2	Brother John Campbell, Garrowhue, Greencastle, Co.Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Self	$95	yes	1884 1931	Phila-delphia	Returning to:- 3305 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	None
3	Father William Carruthers, Whitehill, Fivemiletown, Co.Tyrone.	N.Y.	Glencove	N.Y.	Self	$60	yes		Glen-cove	Returning to:- 80 Prospect Avenue, Glencove, New York.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Aub-urn	Grey	None
4	Father John Cheatley, Trenta, Letterkenny, Co.Donegal.	Pa.	Jenkintown	N.Y.	Self	$200	yes	1926 1931	Jen-kin-town	Returning to:- 419 Maple Street, Jenkintown, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Father John Colhoun, Ballyfatton, Sion Mills, Co.Tyrone.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$60	yes	1928 1931	Brook-lyn	Returning to:- 443 - 57th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
6	~~Father John Crawford, Ballyfatton, Sion Mills, Co.Tyrone.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~		~~Self~~		~~yes~~		~~Brook-lyn~~	~~Returning to:- 190 - 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.~~	~~no~~	~~permn.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
7	Father Patrick Morris, Carnraney, Glenhull P.O. Omagh, Co.Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$40	yes	1922 1931	New York	Returning to:- 970 Alexandra Avenue, Bronx, New York.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair		Brown	None
8	Father Daniel McDonnell, The Rock, New Mills P.O. Letterkenny, Co.Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1930 1932	Phila-del-phia	Returning to:- 2241, North Sydenham, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
9	Father Charles Coyle, Glassan, Carrigart, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Self	$25	yes	1924 1931	Phila-del-phia	Returning to:- 2154 Grange Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
10	Fr Chas. John McHugh, Carnhaddy, Cashelmore P.O. Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Self	$25	yes	1913 1930	Phila-del-phia	Returning to:- 5313, Addison Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
11	Father Patrick O'Donnell, 6 Port Road, Letterkenny, Co.Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$30	yes	1928 1931	Brook-lyn	Returning to:- 4600 - 14th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
12	Father Patrick O'Neill, Broughderg, Omagh, Co.Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Self	$150	yes	1925 1931	Phila-del-phia	Returning to:- 23 East Spring Avenue, Ardmore, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
13		~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~		~~Self~~		~~yes~~		~~Phila-del-phia~~	~~Returning to:- Vaux Apartments, Bryn Mawr, Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~permn.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
14	Father Thomas Trimble, Drumcask, Swanlinbar, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1927 1932	New York	Returning to:- Locust Valley, Long Island, New York.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
15	Father Michael Wrynn, Corranmore, Kiltyclogher, Co.Leitrim.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$20	yes	1927 1931	Brook-lyn	Returning to:- 9016 - 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
16	Mother Mrs.Mary McGurk, Lvishbragh, Milnacross, Cookstown, Co.Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Self	$25	yes	1914 1931	Phila-del-phia	Returning to:- 208 Glen Road, Ardmore, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 APR. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos P King
Immigration Officer.

24—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mc Horan, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA" SAILING THEREWITH, DECLARE solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. D.U.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

185

J. Mc Horan

Sworn to before me this - 4 APR. 1932 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos R King
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

40

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Visas Installed by Technical Adviser.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 26th MARCH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Ashcroft	Roland	17	1	M	S		Yes	English 0959	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland 20-14	Coagh	58515	Belfast	12-1-32	Northern Ireland 14	Coagh	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Montgomery Insp. 8 30 PM

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—821

40

FORM [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Visas [illegible] Verified by Technical Adviser.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 26th MARCH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Ashcroft	Roland	17		M	S		Yes	English 0959	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Coagh	58515	Belfast	12-1-32	Northern Ireland	Coagh	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Read Montgomery Insp. 8 30 PM

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

186

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR. 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Race (whether of a nationality, or people, such as can be expressed by answer to No. 24)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Instruction for Full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether desirous to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs. Martha Ashcroft Carryhill Coagh Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	Elmira	No	N.Y. Self $45		No	-	-	Father William Ashcroft 812 Walnut Street Elmira, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	T. A. no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Boue MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of them is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Boue
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 24 APR 1932, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos Kay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Horan, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA" SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether [name] "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... on the same line"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. D.U.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Horan

Sworn to before me this - 4 APR. 1932 day of ..., 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos King
Ins Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—689

39

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List [illegible]

Re-entry Permit Holders.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA", Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 26th MARCH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Campbell	Patrick James	28		M	S	Columbia Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Dundalk	779579	784406 Washington	15-12-31	U.S.A.	New York	
2		Caughey	Samuel	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	775642	780855 Washington	27-11-31	U.S.A.	Paterson	
3		Downey	Isabella	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	711271	715870 Washington	1- 5-31	U.S.A.	Allentown	
4		Moorhead	Elizabeth	25	3	F	S	Telephone Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Larne	758575	762730 Washington	23- 9-31	U.S.A.	Bronx	D
5		Mooney	Robert	21		M	S	Stone Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Annalong	766130	770923 Washington	23-10-31	U.S.A.	New York	
6		Montgomery	Joseph	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	779149	784335 Washington	11-12-31	U.S.A.	Jersey	D
7		McKenna	Rose	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	786604	791853 Washington	5- 2-32	U.S.A.	New York	
8		Pierce	Lucinda Anna	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Linster	768589	773491 Washington	8-11-31	U.S.A.	White Plains	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Joseph Montgomery Drop. 8.05 PM

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—681

30

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List [illegible]

Re-[illegible]mit Holders.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 26th MARCH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
								Columbia Typist		0959											
1		Campbell	Patrick James	28		M	S	General	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Dundalk	RP 779579	784406 Washington	15-12-31	U.S.A.	New York	
2		Caughey	Samuel	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N. Ireland	Belfast	RP 775642	780855 Washington	27-11-31	U.S.A.	Paterson	
3		Downey	Isabella	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	RP 711271	715870 Washington	1- 5-31	U.S.A.	Allentown	
4		Moorhead	Elizabeth	25	5	F	S	Telephone Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Larne	RP 758375	762730 Washington	23- 9-31	U.S.A.	Bronx	D
5		Mooney	Robert	21		M	S	Stone Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Annalong	RP 766130	770923 Washington	23-10-31	U.S.A.	New York	
6		Montgomery	Joseph	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	RP 779149	784335 Washington	11-12-31	U.S.A.	Jersey	D
7		McKenna	Rose	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	RP 786604	791853 Washington	5- 2-32	U.S.A.	New York	
8		Pierce	Lucinda Anna	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Linster	RP 768589	773491 Washington	2-11-31	U.S.A.	White Plains	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mr Montgomery Insp. 8.05 PM

29

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

188

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 4 APR. 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by master, owner, agent, or by relative, prepaid by any other person, or by any organization, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether she has ever previously been in the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether she is going to join a husband or parent in the United States	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father:-James Campbell Dromiskin							1931	Jan 8 New	Returning to:- 519 West 124th Street																	
1	Dundalk Brother:-John Caughey, 19 Dundela Street, Strond Town.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1932	York	New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Drk	Blue	None
2	Mother Mrs.Jane Corrigan Mooretown Dromiskin	N.J.	Paterson	N.Y.	Self	$36	Yes	1929 1931	Paterson	Returning to:- 575 Market Street Paterson, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
3	Dundalk Mother Mrs.Margaret Moorhead Drumalis	Pa.	Allentown	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1929 1931	Allen-town Bronx	Returning to:- 450 Allen Street Allentown, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Larne Co. Antrim. Sister Margaret Mooney,	N.Y.	Bronxville	N.Y.	Self	$90	Yes	1925 1931	N.Y.	Returning to:- 72 Kensignton Road Bronxville, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
5	Newcastle Co. Down. Mother Mrs.Elizabeth Montgomery	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930 1931	York	Returning to:- 1710 East 149th Street New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
6	64 Braemar Street Belfast Mother Mrs. Mary	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1929 1931	Jersey City	Returning to:- 16 Whiteman Avenue Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None
7	10 Garnet Street Belfast	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1920 1932	New York	Returning to:- 852 Southern Boulevard New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
8	Mother:- Susan Pierce, Wells, Gorry. Co.Wexford.	N.Y.	White Plains	N.Y.	Self	$140	Yes	1926 1931	White Plains	Returning to:- 45 Mitchell Place White Plains, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Bone, MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 APR. 1932, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Lowell, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. D.U.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Lowell

Sworn to before me this 4 APR. 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos R King
Sur Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 25th. March, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	Lawrie	James	38		M	S	Telephone Cable: Man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd Glamorgan: shire	Elect. Order In Transit tp Canada				Canada	Toronto
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., - 4 APR. 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien belongs to the races inadmissible to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien belongs to the races inadmissible to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Lawrie, 48, Constitution Street, Aberdeen.		Ont.	Toronto	No	N.Y. Self	$75	Yes	1932	In transit	8th. Jan.	362, Perth Ave. Toronto, Ont.	In transit to Canada	9 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Dk. Brown	Brown	Part 2nd. finger right hand amputated.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dan'l W. Bow, MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bow
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 APR. 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

Thos Kiang
Immigration Officer.

14—4380

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Whitelaw, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. D.U.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Whitelaw

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 APR 1932, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos R King
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

191

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 27

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. 1st S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 25th. March, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Gilmour	Susan	18		F	S	Cinema Attendant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	59669	Glasgow	25th. February 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
2		Gilmour	Martha McKinlay	16		F	S	Pattern Book Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	59668	Glasgow	25th. February 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
3		Wood	Mary Johnson	22		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Banff	59679	Glasgow	21st. March 1932		Scotland	
4		Cain	Sarah	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	235	Glasgow	23rd March 1932		U.S.A.	New York
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Mrs. J. Montgomery Lang. 8.30 PM

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 APR. 1932, *19* 192

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether contracted and deposited within one year	Whether accepted and deposited by any alien	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Length of time in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:- Mrs. Catherine Cahill, 65,Altyre Street, Tollcross,Glasgow.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Father See 23	$30	No				Father:- William Gilmour, 470, Jackson Avenue, Bronx, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
2	Sister:- Mrs. Catherine Cahill, 65,Altyre Street, Tollcross,Glasgow.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Father See 23	$30	No				Father:- William Gilmour, 470, Jackson Avenue, Bronx, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None
3	Mother:- Mrs.Mary Wood, 8,Morton Toe.,Greenock.	Richmond	N.Y.	L.I.	N.Y.	Fiance See 23	$100	No				Fiance:- William Hutchison, 2709, 97th Avenue, Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue Grey	None
4	Father:-James Cain, 77 Small Cres.Blantyre.	New York	N.Y.	City	N.Y.	Self	$145	Yes	1929-1931	New York	29th Nov. 1931	Returning to:- 82 MacDougall Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—686

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Bowe MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bowe
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 4 APR. 1932, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Thurlow. , Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA" ; SAILING THEREWITH. , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S D.V.C.M. , and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

F. Thurlow

Sworn to before me this day of 4 APR. 1932, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos R King
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—22

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON-IMMIGRANTS

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 25th. March, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CNV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Baxter	Margaret Thomson	60		F	M	Sack Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Sept 3-2 110	Dundee	21st March 1932		Scotland	Dundee
2		Bow	John	48		M	M	Mining Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	378	Glasgow	9th. March 1932		Scotland	Kilsyth
3		Bow	Agnes	48		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	Sept 3-2 378	Glasgow	9th. March 1932		Scotland	Kilsyth
4		Boyd	David	65		M	M	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sept 3-2 387	Glasgow	16th March 1932		Scotland	Clydebank
5		Doherty	Mary	59		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sept 3-2 398	Glasgow	22nd March 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
6		Espie	Catherine Cassels	59		F	Wd.	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Shotts	Sept 3-2 358	Glasgow	11th. February 1932		Scotland	Torrance
~~7~~		~~Mitchell~~	~~Anne~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Shop Assistant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Paisley~~					~~Scotland~~	~~Paisley~~
~~8~~		~~Sheridan~~	~~Bridget~~	~~62~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~House: wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~					~~Scotland~~	~~Clydebank~~
9		Wilson	Elizabeth	54		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	Sept 3-2 395	Glasgow	18th March 1932		Scotland	Kilsyth
10	TRANSIT	McInulty	Elizabeth	56		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Shotts	Sept 3-2 401	Glasgow	22nd March 1932		Scotland	Bellshill
11														Complete 8.30 PM		APR 4 1932					
12								Certified Erasions:-														
13								Line 7 Anne Mitchell Transferred to Tourist Sheet 4 Line 12.														
14								Line 8 Bridget Sheridan Did not Sail.														
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

PURSER.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or mechanically

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., - 4 APR. 1932, *19* 194

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien is in possession of ticket to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in possession of $50 or more, exclusive of the amount required by the immigration officer										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	Husband:- David Baxter, 21, Charles St., Dundee.	Scot.	Scot.	Dundee	Yes	Son See 23	$50	Yes	1st Marsp	To		Son:- William Baxter, 115, Walnut Street, Bloomfield, N.J.	No	6 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None
2	Daughter:- Susan Bow, 38, Register Road, Kilsyth.	Scot.	Scot.	Kilsyth	Yes	Self	$50	No	1st Marsp			Daughter:- Mrs. Elisabeth Linn, 17806 Omira Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	6 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ext. to 4-4-33 good	no	5	10	Fair	Auburn	Brn.	None
3		Scot.	Scot.	Kilsyth	Yes	Husband	£10	No	1st Marsp				No	6 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ext. to 4-4-33 good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Daughter:- Mrs. Jean Clark, 13, Robertson St., Clydebank.	Scot.	Scot.	Clyde-bank	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	1891-1893	Provi-dence	Oct.	Daughter:- Mrs. Mary Reid, 16, Milton Street, [illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Tattoo on rt. forearm.
5	Husband:- John Doherty, 41, Grove Street, Glasgow.	Scot.	Scot.	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$50	No	1st Marsp	To		Daughter:- Mrs. Mary Murray, 452, Lexington Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	3 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
6	Daughter:- Miss Annie Pope, Mill Cottage Torrance, Stirlingshire.	Scot.	Scot.	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$80	No				Daughter:- Mrs. Jean Broadhead, 363, River Rd., Teaneck, N.J.	No	5 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fresh	Blk.	Dk. Brown	None
7	~~Father:- Mitchell, 31, Kelburne Dr., Paisley.~~ ~~Daughter:- Mrs. [illegible] 28 Second Av., Clydebank.~~	~~Scot.~~				~~Self~~		~~No~~				~~William Cook, 1719, Elster Street, Schenectady, N.Y.~~ ~~Son:- Theodore, 6 Stratford Road, North Baldwin, L.I., N.Y.~~	~~No~~	4 Mos.	~~No~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fresh~~	Mid ~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
8						Self		No				Sister:- Mrs. Agnes Hunter, 6734, North Fairhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	3 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	-	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
9	Husband:- John Wilson, 2, Westport St., Kilsyth.	Scot.	Scot.	Kilsyth	Yes	Husband See 17	$70	No	1st Marsp								To T.A.													
10	Husband:- John McInulty, 4, Kenilworth Crescent, Bellshill.	Scot.	Scot.	Bells-hill	Yes	Son See 23	$25	No	1st Marsp	Dublin		Son:- Harry McInulty, 12, Hillcrest Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	2 Mos.	No	no	To S. Army	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Bone MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 4 APR. 1932, 19
at NEW-YORK

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. McGowan., Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. D.J.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, and as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. McGowan

Sworn to before me this - 4 APR. 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

J.M.G.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 25th. March, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Wilson	Janet	37		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	RSP 784990	789910 Wash.	23rd January 1931		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
2	U.S. Cit.	Wilson	Mary	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
3		Wilson	Archibald	24		M	S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carsethorn	RSP 770043	775403 Wash.	5th November 1931	VL 9915 3 Glasgow 8/7/31	U.S.A.	New York	
4		Armstrong	Frank	33		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	777943	781043 Wash.	5th December 1931		U.S.A.	Elizabeth	D
5		Daly	Julia	21		F	S	Nurse: maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cleland	771302	775863 Wash.	13th November 1931		U.S.A.	New York	
6		Godfrey	Elizabeth	39		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	779888	784742 Wash.	17th December, 1931		U.S.A.	Rochester	D
7	UNDER 16	Godfrey	Jessie	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inchinnan	779891	784741 Wash.	17th December 1931		U.S.A.	Rochester	
8		Miller	John Mark	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	780848	785917 Wash.	23rd December 1931		U.S.A.	Yonkers	
9		Miller	Sarah Anderson	61		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	781106	785918 Wash.	23rd December 1931		U.S.A.	Yonkers	
10		McCann	Margaret	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carnbrae	699455	704591 Wash.	3rd April 1931		U.S.A.	Yonkers	
11		Abraham	Helen	46		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	749935	754079 Wash.	19th. August 1931		U.S.A.	Greenwich	
12		Galloway	Anne Alows	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alexandria	750637	754469 Wash.	31st August 1931		U.S.A.	Budd Lake	
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						D
19																						
20																						D
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Completed 8:30 p.m 4/4/1932 G V Kelly, Insp

25

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 APR. 1932, *19* 196

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether contracted and expected when applying for visa	Whether deported and if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:- Miss Mary Anderson, 67, Neilston Road, Paisley.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$20	Yes	1927-1932	Brooklyn	16th. Jan.	(Husband:- John Wilson, 525 East 9th.Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes																	
2	Mother:) Agnes Wilson, Carsethorn, Kirkbean, by Dumfries.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	there			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	Mother:- Mrs.Mary Armstrong, 4, Foyers Terrace, Springburn, Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1927-1931	N.Y.	14th. Nov.	Brother:- John McCall, 4, East 54th.Street, New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Red.	Grey	None
4	Father:- John Daly, 5,Knowenobb St.,Oileland		N.J.	Eliza: beth	N.Y.	Self	$85	Yes	1923-1931	Eliza: beth	Dec.	Friend:- Mrs. Jemima McPheators, 321 Morris Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brown	None
5	Aunt:- Mrs.Margaret McDonald, 8,Union Street, Stenhousemuir, Larbert.		N.J.	Harrison	N.Y.	Self	$55	Yes	1930-1931	N.Y.	12th. Dec.	Returning to:- 329 Central Avenue, Harrison, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
6	Sister:- Mrs. Janet Wright, 184, Broadholm St. Glasgow, N.		N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Husband See 23	$30	Yes	1926-1932	Rochester	5th. Jan.	(Husband:- Thomas Godfrey 183 Summit Grove Park, Rochester, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
7	Daughter:- Mrs. Janet Wright, 184, Broadholm St., Glasgow, N.		N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Father See 23		Yes	1926-1932	Rochester	5th. Jan.		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
8	Father:- Thomas McCann, 27,St.Andrew St.,Kilmarnock.		N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1927-1932	Yonkers	16th. Jan.	Returning to:- 27 Palisade Avenue,Yonkers,N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
9	Father:- Frederick Abraham 831, Springfield Road, Parkhead, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$80	Yes	1927-1932	Yonkers	16th. Jan.	Home:- 27 Palisade Ave., Yonkers, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
10	Father:-Hugh Galloway, 68 John St. Alexandria.		Ct.	Greenwich	N.Y.	Self	$70	Yes	1928-1931	Yonkers	31st. Mar.	Returning to:- 163,Saratoga Avenue, Yonkers, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
11			N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$75	Yes	1929-1931	Greenwich	28th. Aug.	Aunt:-Miss Mary Donnelly 45 Rowsbeat Street, Greenwich, Conn.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12			N.J.	Budd Lake	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929-1931	Budd Lake	31st Aug.	Friend-Mrs.Frances Stephens, Shora Road, Budd Lake, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D W Bail MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bail
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos P King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Thistlewaite, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA" SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" [illegible]), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. D.U.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Thistlewaite

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APR. 1932, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos. King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

197

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 523
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 25th. March, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what grant)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Main	Catherine Pedigo Hunter	38		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Caithness	700156	782829 Wash.	6th.Apr. 1931		U.S.A.	Chicago
2	WIFE OF NO. 1	Main	Robert	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Chicago
3		Marshall	Dora A.H. Hunter	32		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Brechin	780438	783960 Wash.	19th.Dec. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
4	DAU. OF NO. 3	Marshall	Florence Hunter	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	New York
5		MacMillan	George	35		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	779871	784793 Wash.	17th.Dec. 1931		U.S.A.	Buffalo
6		McMinn	Elizabeth Hunter	28		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broxburn	702932	708256 Wash.	10th.Apr. 1931		U.S.A.	Detroit
7	WIFE OF NO. 8	McMinn	Jeanie McDougall	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	McMinn	Susan McConnell	9		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Easthouses Dalkeith	Birth Certificate from abroad				U.S.A.	Detroit
9		Nicolson	Christina Grant	42		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Oban	777152	782099 Wash.	3rd.Dec. 1931		U.S.A.	Detroit
10		O'Donnell	Robert Thomas	26		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Barrhead	762848	767482 Wash.	9th.Octr. 1931		U.S.A.	Hopkinton
11		Plastow	Walter J.	31		M	S	Boiler: maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	768774	772410 Wash.	3rd.Nov. 1931		U.S.A.	Altoona
12		Pollock	Catherine Hunter	39		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newmilns	730932	735717 Wash.	17th.June 1931		U.S.A.	Paterson
13	WIFE OF NO. 12	Pollock	Richmond	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Paterson		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Paterson
14		Reddington	James	38		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	760577	764943 Wash.	1st.Octr. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
15		Reddington	May	30		F	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bridge of Weir	760578	764944 Wash.	1st.Octr. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
16		Robertson	Thomas	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	754914	759306 Wash.	19th.Sep. 1931		U.S.A.	Greenwich
17		Silvie	Eliza	41		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Nairn	696743	700981 Wash.	28th.Mar. 1931		U.S.A.	Jersey City
18	UNDER 16	Silvie	Janet Carswell	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	696745	700983 Wash.	28th.Mar. 1931		U.S.A.	Jersey City
19	UNDER 16	Silvie	Walter	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	696744	700982 Wash.	28th.Mar. 1931		U.S.A.	Jersey City
20		Stirling	Mary Lillie Hunter	30		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	683618	687994 Wash.	13th.Aug. Extended to 8/5/32		U.S.A.	Detroit
21	UNDER 16	Stirling	Isobel	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bonnybridge	683093	686288 Wash.	5/8/31 Extended to 8/5/32		U.S.A.	Detroit
22		Stirling	Robert	1	9	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U. S. Born									
23		Taylor	Ann	50		F	S	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	774811	780012 Wash.	24th.Nov. 1931		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
24		Thomson	Maggie Jane	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	775865	780786 Wash.	26th.Nov. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
25		Watson	Catherine Girrity	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	768549	773445 Wash.	31st.Oct. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
26		Wilson	George Robertson Brown	23		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	663913	670791 Wash.	15th.Nov. 1930 (Extended) to May 6/32		U.S.A.	
27		Wilson	Ethel	29		F	S	Fly Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	New Deer	768794	774035 Wash.	3rd.Nov. 1931		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
28		Williamson	William	30		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wick	756642	761619 Wash.	15th.Sep. 1931		U.S.A.	Jersey City
29		Williamson	Jamesina	30		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wick	756641	761620 Wash.	15th.Sep. 1931		U.S.A.	Jersey City
30		Williamson	Christina	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Thurso	756643	761621 Wash.	15th.Sep. 1931		U.S.A.	Jersey City

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

APR 4 - 1932 8.45 P.M.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4 APR. 1932 *19* 198

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- Mr.George Forbes,		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1925-1931	Chicago	27th Apr.	Husband:- Robert Main, 5550, Bishop Street., Chicago, Ills.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
2	Roadside Cottage, Leibster, Caithness.		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	there			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	Father:-		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923-1932	N.Y.	26th. Dec.	Husband:- Henry Marshall, 1710, Hoe Avenue, New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
4	William Eggo, 34, Infirmary Street, Brechin, Angus.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	there	26th. Dec.		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Mother:- Mrs. Bessie MacMillan, 9 Port Street, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Buffalo	N.Y.	Self	$35	Yes	1927-1932	Buffalo	16th Jan.	Friend:- Captain Dougal McLeod, 945 Amherst St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
6	Mother:- Mrs.Jeanie McLeary,		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$5	Yes	1929-1931	Detroit		Husband:- Henry McMinn,	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Brown	None
7	32, Leighton Crescent,		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes	Born	there		181, East Margaret St.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Easthouses, by Dalkeith.		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	See 23		No				Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair			
9	Mother:- Mary Sinclair Nicolson, 8 Glenshellach Terrace, Oban.		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1928-1931	Detroit	12th. Dec.	Cousin:- Hugh Sinclair Connell, 12152, Maiden Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Red. Fair	Hazel	None
10	Father:- Robert O'Donnell, 6, Muriel Street, Barrhead.		R.I.	Hopkinton	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	1929-1931	Providence	14th. Oct.	Returning to:- Springside Farm, Hopkinton, Rhode Island.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
11	Mother:- Mrs. Devina Flaatow, 66, Dalmeny St., Leith.		Pa.	Juniata	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1923-1931	Altoona	14th. Nov.	Returning to:- 912, Second Street, Juniata, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
12	Father:- John Young, 66, High St., Newmilns.		N.J.	Paterson	N.Y.	Self	$40	Yes	1928-1931	Paterson	27th June	Husband:- Richard Pollock, 169B Temple Street, Paterson, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
13	Grandfather:-John Young.		N.J.	Paterson	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	there			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	Father:- James Reddington, 18, Lochend Street, Motherwell.		N.Y.	NewYork	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923-1931	N.Y.	10th. Nov.	Employer:- Mr. Charles Murphy, 115, East 53rd. Street, New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
15			N.Y.	NewYork	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1923-1931	N.Y.	10th Nov.		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
16	Father:- Thomas Robertson, 38, Lancefield Street, Glasgow, C. 3.		N.Y.	Greenwich	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929-1931	Greenwich	19th Sep.	Returning to:- R.D.4, Greenwich, Wash. Co. N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
17	Father:- John Denoon, 46, Montrose Street, Brechin.		N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1924-1931	Jersey City		Husband:- Walter Silvis, 1528, Hudson Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None
18			N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	1924-1931	Jersey City			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		Brown	Grey	None
19			N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	1924-1931	Jersey City			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Brown	Blue	None
20	Mother:- Mrs. Isabelle Miller,		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1928-1931	Detroit	28th Mar.	Husband:- Matthew Stirling,	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
21	Underwood Locks, Bonnybridge.		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Mother					28th Mar.	6328, Baldwin Avenue, Detroit	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
22			Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Mother					28th Mar.	Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	Sister:- Mrs. Julia MacAulay, 46, Olsghorn Street, Dundee.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1928-1931	Brooklyn	14th Dec.	Friend:- Mrs. Bridget Bell, 1315, Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
24	Mother:- Mrs. Elsie Thomson, 32, Powis Place, Aberdeen.		N.Y.	NewYork	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1929-1931	N.Y.	12th Dec.	Returning to:-Mrs.Anna Sage, 485 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Grey	None
25	Mother:- Mrs. Jane Watson, 246, Blackness Rd., Dundee.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1928-1931	N.Y.	7th. Nov.	Friend:- Mrs. Jane Reilly, 126, Guernsey Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
26	Father:- George Wilson, 5, Eden Street, Dundee.		Mass.	Jamaica Plain	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1928-1930	Boston	17th Nov.	Friend:-Mrs. Nell Beattie, 18 Child St. Jamaica Plain.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark Brn.	Grey	None
27	Mother:-Mrs. Annabella 49, Orchard St., Aberdeen.		Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1930-1931	Phila.	18th Dec.	Brother:- George Wilson, 1334, East Luzerne Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None
28	Granddaughter:- Miss Mary Williamson,		N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	$600	Yes	1884-1931	Jersey City	26th Sept	Son:- William Williamson,	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	None
29	Thurso,		N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1884-1931	Jersey City	26th Sept	90, Jefferson Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
30	Wick.		N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1907-1931	Jersey City	26th Sept		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dan'l W. Bone MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APR. 1932, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos R Kiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-33

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Doran, Surgeon of the "TRANSYLVANIA", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. D.J.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Doran

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 4 APR 1932, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos King
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 25th. March, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Anderson	Isabella Mary	30		F	M	House: wife	Yes	4-3935 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Greenock	RP 744952	749130 Wash.	30th. July 1931		U.S.A.	Camden
2		Blair	Mary [illegible]	33		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-67 So.Africa	Craddoch	781908	785651 Wash.	29th December 1931		U.S.A.	New York
3	U.S. Cit.	Blair	Douglas	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		Nyasaland #6685 U.S.A.	New York		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	New York
4		Blair	Isabella [illegible]	32		F	M	House: wife	Yes	4-3935 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Hamilton	776201	781242 Wash.	30th November 1931		U.S.A.	New York
5	U.S. Cit.	Blair	Peter		6	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		newark N.J. book NN page 47 U.S.A.	New York		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	New York
6		Borrie	Alexander Reid	31		M	S	Machinist	Yes	4-3935 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Dundee	772301	778566 Wash.	13th November 1931		U.S.A.	Camden
7		Bow	John [illegible]	22		M	S	Tool Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	855509	859845 Wash.	13th March 1932		U.S.A.	Detroit
8		Brawley	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	761173	765684 Wash.	2nd October 1931		U.S.A.	Newark
9		Brown	William	32		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	781683	786193 Wash.	28th December 1931		U.S.A.	New Rochelle
10	at Glasgow 11/24/31 for	Burleigh	Robert Livett	26		M	M	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	784395	788914 Wash.	18th January 1932		U.S.A.	New York
11		Cameron	Margaret Kennedy	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	767358	772346 Wash.	28th October 1931		U.S.A.	Paterson
12		Campbell	John	31		M	M	Tool & DieMaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England 15	Carlisle	588969	593036 Wash.	14th April 1932		U.S.A.	Flint
13		Cassie	Gordon Bennett	38		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland 16	Port Gordon	766151 ~~766752~~	770134 Wash.	33rd (Extended) October 1931		U.S.A.	New York
14		Convery	Isabella	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	773055	776248 Wash.	18th November 1931		U.S.A.	New Rochelle
15		Craig	Agnes	19		F	S	Hair: dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly	765075	769710 Wash.	19th October 1931		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16		Doig	Agnes Mathers	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	St.Monance	705934	771755 Wash.	20th April 1931		U.S.A.	Cleveland
17		Edwards	Herbert George	24		M	S	Asst. Prof. Golfer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carron	770812	775681 Wash.	11th November 1931		U.S.A.	Springlake
18		Gilmour	Margaret Love	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	759548	764047 Wash.	28th September 1931		U.S.A.	Kearny
19		Hamilton	Isabel	27		F	M	House: Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	754754	759101 Wash.	10th September 1931		U.S.A.	Ridgefield Park
20	U.S. Cit.	Hamilton	Neil		11	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Hackensack		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Ridgefield Park
21		Hansen	Julius	31		M	M	Gardener	Yes	4-3935 English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark 08-08	Ryby Fyn	771846	771406 Wash.	14th September 1931		U.S.A.	Linden
22		Hansen	Elizabeth [illegible]	24		F	M	House: Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scottish	Scotland 08-16	Uddingston	767102	771406 Wash.	27th October 1931		U.S.A.	Linden
23	U.S. Cit.	Hansen	Elizabeth	1	10	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Perth Amboy		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Linden
24		Hutton	John Boatman	39		M	S	Letterpress Printer	Yes	4-3935 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland 08-16	Alloa	740928	745847 Wash.	16th [illegible] 1931		U.S.A.	New York
25		Hynds	Jeanie Beck	38		F	Wid	Steam Presser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland 08-16	Wishaw	730303	734161 Wash.	15th June 1931		U.S.A.	Homestead
26	U.S. Cit.	Hynds	Robert	7	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	East Millinocket		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Homestead
27		Irvine	David	36		M	M	Pen Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alva	760308	Wash.	29th September 1931		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
28		Methven	Victoria Mary	35		F	S	Comptometer Operator	Yes	4-3935 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland 08-16	Govan	777207	782010 Wash.	3rd November, 1931		U.S.A.	Detroit
29		Miller	Catherine	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Burnbank	782593	786662 Wash.	8th October 1931		U.S.A.	Detroit
30		McCosh	Hugo	34		M	S	Green: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Mauchline	770681	775922 Wash.	10th November, 1931		U.S.A.	Springlake

Certified Erasion:- Line 27 David Irvine Did not Sail.

John P. Byrne 8:30 PM
Inspector

A. H. Woodward
PURSER.

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this manifest must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 APR. 1932, 19 200

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether the immigrant is in the country whence he came, or has been deported therefrom, at the request of any officer of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	Whether in the United States at the time of the passage of the act approved May 19, 1921 (Quota Act)	Whether coming by reason of relationship to any person already in the United States, and if so, what relationship	Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for a crime involving moral turpitude	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- John McLernan, 1,Gale Street,Greenock.		N.J.	Camden	N.Y.	Self	$20	Yes	1930-1931	Camden	1st. Aug.	Husband:- James Anderson, 341 North 21st.Street, Camden, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	Mother:- Mrs. Jessie Scott, Beechwood, Westerton Avenue, Drumchapel.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1928-1932	N.Y.	16th Jan.	Husband:- William Blair, 9½ Webster Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3			N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	there	16th Jan.		No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Mother:- Mrs. Annie McFall, 134, Windsor Street, Burnbank,Hamilton.		N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1926-1931	N.Y.	12th Dec.	Home:- 156, Grant Avenue, Newark, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Blk.	Brown	None
5			N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	there	12th Dec.		No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	Father:- William Borrie, 19, Black Street, Dundee.		N.J.	Camden	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1927-1931	Camden	14th Nov.	Returning to:- 3118 Kear: sarge Rd., Camden, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Operation scars on feet.
7	Father:- John Bow, 22, Register Road, Kilsyth,		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1928-1932	De: troit	Oct.	Returning to:- 17806, Omira Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Father:- John Brawley, 45, Milton Street, Springburn, Glasgow.		N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1931	Newark	12th Dec.	Returning to:- 9,Broad St., Newark, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Hazel	None
9	Father:- Robert Brown, 30,Fairy St.,Rutherglen.		N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	Self	$40	Yes	1923-1932	New R'elle	8th. Jan.	Returning to:- 22 Lawn Ave.,New Rochelle,N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
10	Wife:- Mrs.Jean Burleigh, 45,Five Streets, Shettles: ton, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$60	Yes	1929-1931	N.Y.	13th Feb.	Aunt:- Mrs.Mary Weir, 1255,Grant Ave.,Bronx,N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
11	Father:- William Cameron, 35,Wilkies Lane, Dundee.		N.J.	Paterson	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929-1931	Pater: son	12th Dec.	392, East 38th.Street, Paterson, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
12	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Russell, 22, Suffolk Street, Carlisle.		Mich.	Flint	N.Y.	Self	$300	Yes	1923-1930	Flint	4th. May	Friend:- John Hayes, 1728 Prospect St.Flint,Mich.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
13	Mother:- Mrs. Helen Paul, 35, Buckingham Tce. Edinburgh.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$5	Yes	1926-1931	N.Y.		Returning to:- 820 Union St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	3 Tattoo marks left hand
14	Father:- Thomas Convery, 3,Cochrane St., Irvine.		N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929-1931	New R'elle	12th Dec.	Friend:- Mrs. Ethel Townsend, 143, Monterey Ave.,Pelham,New Rochelle.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
15	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Craig, 10, Albert Street, Dundee.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929-1931	Brook: lyn	13th Dec.	Returning to:- 188 Eagle St.,Brooklyn.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
16	Sister:-Miss Janet Doig, Broad Wynd,St.Monance.		Ohio	Cleve: land	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1931	Cleve :land	2nd. May	Friend:- Mrs.Evelyn McConnachie, 17823 Naff Road, Cleveland, Ohio.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
17	Mother:-Mrs.Janet Edwards, 15, Step St., Stenhousemuir, Stirlingshire.		N.J.	Spring Lake	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1931	Spring Lake	12th Nov.	Returning to:- 539,Warren Ave.Spring Lake.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	Aunt:- Mrs. Agnes McGree, 81 Glamis Road, Parkhead, Glasgow.		N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Father See 23	$25	Yes	1927-1931	Kearny	17th Oct.	Father:- Colin Gilmour, 14,Alexander Ave.Kearny.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
19	Father:- Samuel Neil, 98, Glenhead St., Possil: park, Glasgow.		N.J.	Ridge: field Park	N.Y.	Self	$5	Yes	1925-1931	Ridge: field Park	3rd. Oct.	Husband:- Andrew Hamilton, 13, Oak Street, Ridgefield Park, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
20	Grandfather:-Samuel Neil.		N.Y.	Ridge: field Park	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	there			No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	Father:- Lais Hansen, Hulby Fyn, Denmark.		N.J.	Elisa: beth	N.Y.	Self	$130	Yes	1920-1931	Linden	12th Dec	Friend:- Roy Davenport, 438,West Jersey St., Elizabeth, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey Green	None
22			N.J.	Eliza: beth	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1925-1931	Linden	18th Dec		No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
23			N.J.	Eliza: beth	N.Y.	Father		Yes	Born	there	12th		No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Lt.		
24	Brother:- Charles Hutton, 5,Edina St.,Edinburgh.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1931	Brook: lyn	1st. Aug.	Returning to:-2437, East 14th.St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None
25	Father:- Thomas Palmer, 372, Main Street, Bellshill.		Pa.	Homestead	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1925-1931	Home: stead	22nd July	Sister:- Mrs.Barbara Gassels, 842, Ridgeway Homestead, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
26			Pa.	Homestead	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	there	23rd July		No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	~~91,Cobden St., Alva.~~		~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Self~~			~~Yes~~	~~1925-1931~~	~~Phila.~~		~~Returning to:- 5500 North Water St., Philadelphia,Pa.~~	~~No Perm.~~	~~Yes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
28	Father:- Robert Methven, Scotswood House,Gauldry,Fife.		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1927-1931	De: troit	13th Dec.	Sister:-Mrs.Florence Barr, [illegible] Ave.,Detroit.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
29	Father:- Gavin Miller, 51,Pollok St.,Burnbank.		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1930 1931	De: troit	16th Oct.	Sister:-Mrs.Ruby Somer: ville, 2225, Beech Avenue, Dearborn, Mich. Returning to:-	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	None
30	Aunt:- Mrs. Emily Barr, 10, Wilson Place, Rancliffe.		N.J.	Spring Lake	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1931	Spring Lake	12 Nov.	539, Warren Avenue, Spring Lake, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 APR. 1932, 19 — 200

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for by person, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind after arrival in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind after arrival in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind after arrival in the United States	Whether ever supported while not in the United States	Whether ever supported while in any alms-house	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether from the intention to reside permanently in the United States	Whether from the intention to reside permanently in the United States	Whether from the intention to reside permanently in the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- John McLernan, 1,Gale Street,Greenock.		N.J.	Camden	N.Y.	Self	$20	Yes	1930-1931	Camden	1st. Aug.	Husband:- James Anderson, 341 North 41st.Street, Camden, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	Mother:- Mrs. Jessie Scott, Beechwood, Westerton Avenue, Drumchapel.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1928-1932	N.Y.	16th Jan.	Husband:- William Blair, 52 Webster Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3			N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	there	16th Jan.		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Mother:- Mrs. Annie McFall, 134, Windsor Street, Burnbank,Hamilton.		N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1926-1931	N.Y.	12th Dec.	Home:- 156, Grant Avenue, Newark, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Blk.	Brown	None
5			N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	there	12th Dec.		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	Father:- William Borrie, 19, Black Street, Dundee.		N.J.	Camden	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1927-1931	Camden	14th Nov.	Returning to:- 3128 Kearsarge Rd., Camden, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Operation scars on feet.
7	Father:- John Row Kelvinview, Register Road, Elgin.		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1928-1932	De: troit	Oct.	Returning to:- 17806, Omira Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Father:- John Brawley, 18, Milton Street, Springburn, Glasgow.		N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1931	Newark	12th Dec.	Returning to:- 9,Broad St.,Newark, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Hazel	None
9	Father:- Robert Brown, 80,Fairy St.,Rutherglen.		N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	Self	$40	Yes	1923-1932	New R'elle	8th. Jan.	Returning to:- 22 Lawn Ave.,New Rochelle, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
10	Wife:- Mrs.Jean Burleigh, 45,Clive Street, Shettleston, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$60	Yes	1929-1931	N.Y.	13th Feb.	Aunt:- Mrs.Mary Weir, 1255,Grant Ave. Bronx,N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
11	Father:- William Cameron, 35,Wilkies Lane, Dundee.		N.J.	Paterson	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929-1931	Pater: son	12th Dec.	392, East 39th.Street, Paterson, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
12	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Sinclair, 22, Briar Street, Carlisle.		Mich.	Flint	N.Y.	Self	$300	Yes	1933-1930	Flint	4th. May	Friend:- John Hayes, 1728 Prospect St.Flint,Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
13	Mother:- Mrs. Helen Paul, 35, Buckingham Tce. Edinburgh.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$5	Yes	1926-1931	N.Y.		Returning to:- 820 Union St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	3 Tattoo marks left hand
14	Father:- Thomas Convery, 3,Cochrane St., Irvine.		N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929-1931	New R'elle	12th Dec.	Friend:- Mrs. Ethel Townsend, 242 Monterey Ave.,Pelham,New Rochelle.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
15	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Craig, 10,Albert Street, Dundee.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929-1931	Brook: lyn	12th Dec.	Returning to:- 188 Eagle St.,Brooklyn.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
16	Sister:-Miss Janet Doig, Broad Wynd,St.Monance.		Ohio	Cleve: land	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1931 1931	Cleve :land	2nd. May	Friend:- Mrs.Evelyn McConnaghie, 17823 Naff Road, Cleveland, Ohio.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
17	Mother:-Mrs.Janet Edwards, 18 Step St., Stenhousemuir, Stirlingshire.		N.J.	Spring Lake	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1931	Spring Lake	12th Nov.	Returning to:- 539,Warren Ave.Spring Lake.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	Aunt:- Mrs. Agnes George, 81 Glamis Road, Parkhead, Glasgow.		N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Father See 23	$25	Yes	1927-1931	Kearny	17th Oct.	Father:- Colin Gilmour, 14,Alexander Ave.Kearny.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
19	Father:- Samuel Neil, 58 ,Glenhead St., Possil: park, Glasgow.		N.J.	Ridge: field Park	N.Y.	Self	$5	Yes	1925-1931	Ridge: field Park	3rd. Oct.	Husband:- Andrew Hamilton, 13, Oak Street, Ridgefield Park, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
20	Grandfather:-Samuel Neil.		N.Y.	Ridge: field Park	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	there			No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	Father:- Lais Hansen, Ulby Fyn, Denmark.		N.J.	Eliza: beth	N.Y.	Self	$130	Yes	1930-1931	Linden	12th Dec	Friend:- Roy Davenport, 428,West Jersey St., Elizabeth, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey Green	None
22			N.J.	Eliza: beth	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1925-1931	Linden	1st Dec		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Lt. Brown	Grey	None
23			N.J.	Eliza: beth	N.Y.	Father		Yes	Born	there	12th		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
24	Brother:- Charles Hutton, 5,Edina St.,Edinburgh.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1931	Brook: lyn	1st. Aug.	Returning to:-2437 East 14th.St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None
25	Father:- Thomas Palmer, 372, Main Street, Bellshill.		Pa.	Homestead	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1925-1931	Home: stead	23rd July	Sister:- Mrs.Barbara Cassels, 242, Ridgeway Homestead, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
26			Pa.	Homestead	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	there	23rd July		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	~~J. Gibson, 61,Gebden St., Alva.~~		Pa.	Philadelphia		Self		Yes	~~1928-1931~~	Phila.		~~Returning to:- 5528 North Water St. Philadelphia,Pa.~~	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
28	Father:- Robert Methven, Scotswood House,Gauldry,Fife.		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1927-1931	De: troit	12th Dec.	Sister:-Mrs.Florence Barr, [illegible] Ave., Detroit.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
29	Father:- Gavin Miller, 51,Pollok St.,Burnbank.		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1930 1931	De: troit	16th Oct.	Sister:-Mrs. Ruth Somerville, 2214, Beech Avenue, Dearborn, Mich. Returning to:	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	None
30	Aunt:- Mrs. Emily Barr, 10, Wilson Place, Rancliffe.		N.J.	Spring Lake	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1931	Spring Lake	12 Nov.	539, Warren Avenue, Spring Lake, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Bone MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 APR. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—816)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 25th.March, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4 APR. 1932, 19

J.M.G.

W. S. R. 1st.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adams	James	77		M	Wd.		Superior Court Cook County, 2nd. July, 1894. U.S.Passport 196204, 11th.April,1930.	1723, North Central Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
2	Olitheroe	John	30		M	M		U.S.Passport 457418, 31st.Decr.1931.	34, Locust Street, Buffalo, New York.
3	Dinning	Bessie	33		F	M		Supreme Court Syracuse, N.Y., Decr.1928. U.S.Passport 441557, 21st.Sept. 1931.	106, Brookland Drive, Syracuse, New York.
4	Dinning	Donald	6		M	S	Syracuse, N.Y., 28th.July,1925.		
5	Dinning	Margaret	4		F	S	Syracuse, N.Y., 13th.September,1927.		
6	Donnelly	James	74		M	S		District Court of Rhode Island 6/1/189 U.S.Passport 454436, 3rd.December, 1931.	237, Grand Street, New York City.
7	Dow	Archibald Wood	33		M	M		District Court Cleveland 17th.May,1909 U.S.Passport 419973, 9th.July,1931.	16910, Endora Avenue, Colonial Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
8	Dow	Margaret	34			M		District Court Cleveland, 17th. May, 1929.	
9	Fletcher	Betsy	44		F	M		District Court, Boston, 23rd.Apr.1928. U.S.Passport 452656, 23rd.Novr.1931.	12, Goldsmith Street, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
10	Haddow	Jane	46		F	M		Husband Naturalized Passport No. 452162.	1726, East 85th.Place, Chicago, Ill.
11	Haddow	Jean	21		F	S		Father Naturalized Passport No. 452001	
12	King	Alexander	48		M	S		District Court of Pittsburgh, Mar.1920 U.S.Passport 458343, 7th.January,1932.	Tri Plant Club, Donora, Pa.
13	Milford	Thomas	74		M	S		U.S.Passport 434493, 20th.August,1931.	19, Andrews Avenue, Roosevelt, New York.
14	Muirhead	Gilbert	41		M	Wd.		District Court of Brooklyn, 25th. June, 1929.	985, Nostrand Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
15	McInally	Mary Fikarra	23		F	M	Akron, Ohio, 14th.February, 1909.		349, Bowery Street, Akron, Ohio.
16	McInally	Vivienne Jane	3		F	S	Akron, Ohio, 22nd.October, 1928.		
17	Ronald	William Kirkwood	33		M	M		Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y., 25th.May 1927.	31, South "B" Street, Irvington on Hudson, N.Y.
18	Sproul	Jane	47		F	Wd.		By Marriage Husband Naturalized. U.S.Passport 404443, 13th.June,1931.	419, 2nd.Street, S. W., Canton, Ohio.
19	Williamson	William	19		M	S	Chicago, Ill., 22nd.December,1912.		90, Jefferson Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
20	Williamson	Catherine	16		F	S	Jackson, Mich., 8th.September,1915.		
21	Mitchell	John Charles	18		M	S	Stevens Point, Wis. 4th Sept.1913.		254 Calumet Street, Roxbury, Mass.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M.M. Flynn Inspector 4/4/32 6.30 Pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 202 60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 26TH MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR. 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carruthers	Ruth	28		F	S	4th May, 1903. St. Ignace, Michigan.		20 Prospect Avenue, Glencove, New York.
2	Duffy	Thomas	47		M	S		Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. 14th February, 1931.	Mount Florence, Peekskill, New York.
3	Hall	Joseph	27		M	S		Supreme Court, Nassau County Mineola, 4th October, 1930.	C/O Hempstead House Estate, Port Washington, Long Island, New York.
4	Kerr	Joseph	49		M	W		National Brooklyn Post Office, Passport No. 344659.	210 Cleveland Street, Brooklyn, New York.
5	Mullen	John	41		M	M		Supreme Court New York, 5th. June, 1919.	31 - 19th Street, West New York, N.J.
6	~~McNally~~	~~Christina~~	30		F	S			~~559 - 72nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.~~
7	~~McElroy~~	~~Patrick~~	36		M				
8	Campbell	Michael	39		M	S		Supreme Court of New York 2nd. October, 1929.	17743 - 105th Avenue, Jamaica, New York.
9	Watson	William	36		M	S		County Court of Glasgow Montana, 11th. March, 1920.	Vandalia, Mont.

Certified Erasions:-

Line 6 Christina McNally Did not Sail.

Line 7 Patrick McElroy Did not Sail.

PURSER.

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

38

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from BELFAST, 26th MARCH, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 APR 1932

W. & S. 1.44.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Faughey~~	~~Francis~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~District Court New York City.~~ ~~14th. December, 1931.~~	~~Returning to:~~ ~~718 East 161th Street~~ New York City
2	McGovern	Honoria	17		F	S	(admitted to Island Yesterday)	Father Naturalized U.S.P.P. No. 15.	Returning to:- Fort Hamilton, Brooklyn N.Y. Army Transportation
3	McAleenan	Thomas	63		M	M		National Court Criminal Corrections, St. Louis, Misu. 3rd. September, 1892.	Returning to:- 7169 West Park St. Louis, Mo.
4	Parkes	John Thomas	49		M	S		District Court of Detroit, Mich. 5th December. 1927	Returning to:- 2040 East Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
5									
6							Certified Erasion;-		
7							Line 1 Francis Faughey Died at Sea.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mr. Flynn Inspector 4/4/32 6.30 Pm

W. Howard

PURSER

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 689 — McClean & Co., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y. , 7th April , 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA"
from port of Glasgow., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 318 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged transferred 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 332

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th April, 1932, consigned to Cunard - Anchor Lines, New York.; is now lying at Pier 53 N.R., and is expected to sail 7th April, 1932, for Nassau & Havana
via United States port of Nil First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN. 204

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N I L.			

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	P.J. Green	28	British			
2	W.F. Fay	31	do			
3	J. Ansell	23	do			
4	T. Paterson	24	do			
5	D. Green	24	do			
6	J. Scoullar	26	do			
7	L. Dudman	21	do			
8	W. Gilmour	29	do			
9	N. Aitken	26	do			
10	D. MacKinnon	38	do			
11	N. MacTaggart	29	do			
12	W.J. Canavan	38	do			
13	W. Brady	45	do			
14	J. Lindsay	52	do			
15	S. Hutchinson	34	do			
16	J. McGrattan	30	do			
17	Margaret Woods	37	do			
18	Janet Park	28	do			
19	E. Stansfeild	40	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. [illegible] Donald
W Purser for Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16	Wilkie	James	"	"	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7½	144	"
19	Murray	Thomas	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
20	Campbell	Archibald	"	"	" Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
21	MacKenzie	Robert	"	"	Bosn	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
22	Gunn	James	"	"	" Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5½	138	"
23	McNeill	Hector	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	128	"
24	Melvin	William	"	"	Qr.Master	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
25	Crossland	James	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
26	Riddoch	Alexander	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
27	Boyle	John	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
28	Bell	Thomas	"	"	Lamps	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
29	MacQueen	Neil.	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
30	McDonald	James	"	"	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	148	"

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

G V Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE 23 MAR 1932 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(I)

Crew 318 ✓

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel S.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 4 APR 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length	(5) POSITION IN WHICH SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) REMARKS
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	Melvin	William			Qr.Master					33			5.8	110	
25	Crossland	James			" "					27			5.8	162	
26	Riddoch	Alexander			" "					24			5.9	150	
27	Boyle	John			" "					33			5.7	146	
28	Bell	Thomas			Lamps					57			5.8	135	
29	MacQueen	Neil.			Sailor					29.			5.6	144	
30	McDonald	James			A. B.					31			5.8	142	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
		N I L.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Transferred

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.R. Crosbie	33	British	23/3/32 Glasgow.
David McRae	26	do	do do
Isaac Rudik	24	do	do do
James Sinclair	27	do	do do
D. Gillon	28	do	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

G V Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

H.M. OFFICE 28 MAR. 1932 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1940

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 318 ✓

Sheet No. 1

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel S.S. "TRAMENTANA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4 APR 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Bone	David	Yes		Master	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	58	M	Scottish	British	5.6	142	None	
2	Duncan	John	"		Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	
3	Steuart	Charles	"		1st. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	180	"	
4	Dunn	John	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
5	LeFevre	John	"		Jr.2nd."	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7½	168	"	
6	Middleton	Alexander	"		3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
7	McDowall	John	"		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8½	138	"	
8	Houston	Elizabeth	"		Nurse	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.6	146	"	
9	Bodger	William	"		Dispenser	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.8	180	"	
10	Riddel	Thomas	"		Hospt.Attdt.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	124	"	
11	Ward	Bertram	"		Purser	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
12	MacDonald	Lachlan	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	180	"	
13	Hughes	John	"		Jr.A/"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	158	"	
14	Innes	James	"		Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	128	"	
15	Auld	Agnes	"		Typist	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.0	128	"	
16	Steward	William	"		1st.W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	140	"	
17	Crosbie	Allan	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
18	Wilkie	James	"		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
19	Murray	Thomas	"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7½	144	"	
20	Campbell	Archibald	"		" Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
21	MacKenzie	Robert	"		Bosn	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	142	"	
22	Gunn	James	"		" Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
23	McNeill	Hector	"		" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8½	138	"	
24	Melvin	William	"		Qr.Master	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	132	"	
25	Crossland	James	"		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	142	"	
26	Riddoch	Alexander	"		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
27	Boyle	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	
28	Bell	Thomas	"		Lamps	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
29	MacQUEEN	NEIL.	"		SAILOR	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.6	146	"	
30	McDonald	James	"		A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

G V Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

H.M. OFFICE 28 MAR 1932 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D W Boue MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Boue
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4 APR. 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] information in columns (5), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAR. 1932, *19* ..., *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Finnie	Andrew	Yes		A. B.	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	33	M	Scottish	British	5.8	160	None	
2	Brown	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6	146	"	
3	McLeod	Angus	"		Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
4	MacKay	Hugh	"		A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	
5	Mrt Hartley	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
6	Dunlop	William	"		Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	142	"	
7	Leask	John	"		A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	128	"	
8	Main	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8½	138	"	
9	McLean	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
10	Kaye	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
11	McCann	George	"		Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
12	McWee	Archibald	"		A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7½	144	"	
13	Montgomery	Murdo	No		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
14	MacKay	John	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
15	McLeod	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
16	Beaton	Kenneth	No		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	138	"	
17	Jones	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	134	"	
18	Tennyson	William	"		O. S.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	156	"	
19	McPherson	Robert	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
20	Moon	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
21	Campbell	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	116	"	
22	Morrison	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
23	McGhee	Harry	No		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	146	"	
24	McMillan	John	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8½	138	"	
25	McInnes	Alexander	No		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
26	Kennedy	Lachlan	"		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7½	148	"	
27			"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
28			"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.11	158	"	
29	Rome	George	Yes		Bgge.Master	23/3/32.	Glasgow	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
30	Large	Anthony	"		Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 24 MAR 1932 GLASGOW

G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Dan'l W. Bowe MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Bowe
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4 APR. day of 1932, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel S.S. "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, - 4 APR. 1932, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Munro	Charles			Ch.Engineer	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	59	M	Scottish	British	5.8	148	Nope	
2	Fogge	George	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
3	McLachlan	Colin	"		3/E "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
4	Wellwood	Arthur	"		3/E "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	
5	Vass	James	"		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
6	Graham	Alexander	"		4th. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	142	"	
7	McColm	William	"		5th. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	118	"	
8	Hutton	Robert	"		6th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5½	138	"	
9	Hamilton	Thomas	"		7th. "	23/3/32	Glasgow	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
10	Taylor	John	"		8th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
11	Small	James	"		9th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
12	Seaton	Alexander	"		1st.Rfg.Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7½	144	"	
13	Aitchison	Donald	"		2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
14	Keir	Alexander	"		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
15	Logan	Oswald	"		1st.Elecr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
16	Dickson	Robert	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	155	"	
17	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM	"		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	124	"	
18	Macaulay	Thomas	"		Plumber	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	155	"	
19	Will	William	"		Ldg.Stoker	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	159	"	
20	Malloch	Thomas	"		Greaser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
21	Whyte	Daniel	"		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.3	114	"	
22	Devine	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
23	Henry	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	146	"	
24	Grimes	Patrick	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5½	138	"	
25	Gibb	James	"		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
26	Taylor	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7½	148	"	
27	Scullion	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
28	Murray	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	155	"	
29	Kerr	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
30	White	William	"		"					31				5.6	141		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

G V Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

IMM. OFFICE 24 MAR. 1932 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D W Bowe MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Bowe
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APR. 1932, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel S.S. "PENNSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4 APR. 1932, *19* ..., *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Jose	Arthur	Yes		Fireman	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	30	M	Scottish	British	5.6	141	None	
2	Stewart	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
3	O'Hara	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	155	"	
4	Brydon	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	135	"	
5	Dougan	John	"		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7½	148	"	
6	Gallagher	Angus	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
7	Forbes	Samuel	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5½	138	"	
8	Thomson	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	146	"	
9	Nisbet	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
10	Knowles	Richard	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	114	"	
11	McMillan	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
12	Lawrie	James	No		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	159	"	
13	McLeod	David	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	124	"	
14	McCue	Michael	"		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.2	118	"	
15	McLeod	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	155	"	
16	BROWN.	JOHN.	"		WAITER.	23/3/32	Glasgow	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
17	COLE.	FRED.	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
18	FREEBOROUGH.	JAMES.	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
19	TOLMIE.	ALEX.	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7½	144	"	
20	GRIMES.	THOS.	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
21	KANE	JOHN.	"		B.R. STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
22	McNEILL	JAMES.	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
23	LONGMUIR	THOMAS.	"		CLERK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5½	130	"	
24			"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.3	118	"	
25			"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	142	"	
26			"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
27			"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	146	"	
28			"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
29			"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
30			"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	148	"	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE 24 MAR. 1932 GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

J V Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. W. Boul MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Boul.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4 APR. 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.S. "PENNSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4 APR 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* GLASGOW

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Alexander	James	Yes		Ch. Steward	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	37	M	Scottish	British	5.8	148	None	
2	Clark	Alexander	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
3	Cole	William	"		Writer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
4	Heeley	Robert	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	
5	Honeyman	John	"		Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
6	Johnston	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	142	"	
7	Wylie	Adam	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	118	"	
8	McLaughlin	Donald	"		Cellarman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5½	138	"	
9	Dixon	Jacob	"		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
10	McFarlan	Arthur	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
11	Lang	Archibald	"		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
12	Maitland	Thomas	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7½	144	"	
13	Burnett	Joseph	"		Barber	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
14	OWSLEY	GEORGE	"		Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
15	Renfrew	Douglas	"		Sal.Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
16	McMenemy	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	155	"	
17	Doig	Andrew	"		Pty. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	124	"	
18	McFadden	Andrew	"		" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	155	"	
19	Taggart	Peter	"		" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	159	"	
20	McCormack	Ewan	"		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
21	Bell	William	No		" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	114	"	
22	Muir	Archibald	Yes		Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
23	Black	George	"		S.R. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	146	"	
24	Hammond	Charles	"		Lge. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5½	138	"	
25	Williams	Harold	"		Ver. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
26	Izatt	John	"		Lby. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7½	148	"	
27	Ross	George	"		Ch.B.R. "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
28	Melville	Robert	"		B.R. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	155	"	
29	Machintosh	Donald	"		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
30	Macintyre	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

BRITISH M.M. OFFICE 24 MAR 1932 GLASGOW

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

B. Kelly

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. W. Bone MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Bone.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of 4 APR. 1932, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4 APR. 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	McKeown	John	Yes		B.R.Steward	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	M	Scottish	British	5.6	141	None	
2	Cameron	Alexander	"		" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
3	Brown	William	"		Boots	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	155	"	
4	Brown	Henry	"		Bugler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
5	McKenzie	Murdoch	"		Capts.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7½	148	"	
6	Fleming	George	"		Offrs. "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
7	Cooper	Reginald	"		Engrs. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5½	138	"	
8	Steele	William	"		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	146	"	
9	Murdoch	William	"		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
10	Milton	George	"		Crockeryman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	114	"	
11	Malyon	Fred	"		Silverman	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
12	Muldow	James	"		Fruitman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	159	"	
13	McWhirter	Andrew	"		Saladman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	155	"	
14	Murray	Andrew	"		Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	124	"	
15	Jack	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	155	"	
16	McNeill	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
17	Mone	Arthur	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
18	Lang	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
19	McArthur	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7½	144	"	
20	Devine	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
21	Donaldson	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
22	Maley	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
23	Wray	Sidney	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5½	138	"	
24	May	Donald	"		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	118	"	
25	Edwards	Harold	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	142	"	
26	Stevenson	William	"		Bath Stwd,	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
27	Marshall	George	"		" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	
28	Gurney	Frederick	"		Gym. Attdt.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
29	Perry	William	"		Hd.Watchman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
30	Cartwright	George	"		Watchman	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1340

G V Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE 25 MAR. 1932 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D W Bone MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Bone
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 APR 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] in violation [illegible] (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel S.S. "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 4 APR 1932, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Graham	Angus	Yes		Watchman	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	55	M	Scottish	British	5.6	143	None	
2	McIntosh	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
3	Law	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.11	138	"	
4	Young	John	"		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
5	Edgar	James	"		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7½	148	"	
6	Gallacher	Charles	No		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
7	Richards	Edward	"		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8½	138	"	
8	Donnelly	Arthur	"		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	146	"	
9			"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	
10	Brown	William	Yes		Lift Attdt.	23/3/32	Glasgow	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	114	"	
11	Bradley	Colin	"		" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
12	Ross	William	"		Commis	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	139	"	
13	McDonald	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	138	"	
14	McNeill	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	136	"	
15	Callan	Archibald	"		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6.0	138	"	
16	Grimshaw	Douglas	"		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
17	Russell	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
18	Hall	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
19	Hay	Herbert	"		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7½	144	"	
20	Lander	John	"		Tourist Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
21	Hunter	Charles	"		Sal. Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
22	Buchanan	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
23	Macfarlane	George	"		Deck "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9½	168	"	
24	Jenkins	Harry	"		S.R. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
25	McKay	Donald	"		Lge. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	142	"	
26	Russell	Edward	"		Pty. "	23/3/32	Glasgow	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
27	Little	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	
28	Boyd	Albert	"		" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
29	McPhee	Robert	"		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
30	GUNN	JAMES	"		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE 24 MAR 1932 GLASGOW

G V Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D W Bowl MASTER *, of the* "TRANSYLVANIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D W Bowl.
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4 APR. 1932 *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel S.S.S. "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 4 APR 1932, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Hunter	Archibald	Yes		B.R.Stwd.	22/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	31	M	Scottish	British	5.7	140	None	
2	Campbell	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	138	"	
3	Strathern	William	"		" "	22/3/32	Glasgow	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
4	Sinclair	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7½	140	"	
5	McNicol	Richard	"		" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
6	Munro	William	"		Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8½	138	"	
7	McIntyre	Angus	"		" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	146	"	
8	Grieve	Archibald	"		Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	130	"	
9	Dickson	Peter	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	130	"	
10	McCluskey	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	118	"	
11	McKay	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	142	"	
12	Cameron	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
13	Martin	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6½	144	"	
14	Brown	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	150	"	
15	Thomson	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
16	Rodger	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
17	Max Bryce	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	156	"	
18	Bell	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
19	Campbell	Douglas	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	150	"	
20	Drummond	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8½	138	"	
21	Geddes	John	"		Boots	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
22	Keary	Alfred	"		A.B.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
23	McEnerny	Thomas	"		Radio Boy	22/3/32	Glasgow	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	126	"	
24	Watson	Thomas	"		Panatrope Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	128	"	
25	McEnemy	Daniel	"		P.O.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
26	Shepherd	Thomas	"		2rd.Class Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
27	Paterson	Archibald	"		A/ " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
28	Askew	Fred	"		Sal.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8½	138	"	
29	Hunter	James	"		Pty. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
30	Muter	George	"		" "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

G V Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

H.M. OFFICE 23 MAR 1932 GLAS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D W Bone *MASTER, of the* "TRANSYLVANIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D W Bone.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* 4 APR. 1932 *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4 APR. 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Murray	Richard	Yes		Waiter	25/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	57	M	Scottish	British	5.7	148	None	
2	Ramsay	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	155	"	
3	Gibson	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	135	"	
4	Kirkwood	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7½	148	"	
5	Smyth	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
6	Hamilton	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8½	139	"	
7	Hannon	Denis	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	146	"	
8	Gray	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
9	Wilson	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
10	Ross	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	118	"	
11	McKinlay	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	142	"	
12	Hilson	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
13	McKenzie	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.6½	140	"	
14	Carlin	Mark	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	156	"	
15	Rodgers	Ernest	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	155	"	
16	Forbes	Walter	"		Sectionman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	
17	Dingle	Albert	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
18	Hogg	Peter	"		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
19	McPherson	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7½	144	"	
20	Smith	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
21	Gordon	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
22	Brown	Robert	"		Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
23	Boyle	Alexander	"		P.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5½	128	"	
24	INNES	JOHN.	"		Sectionman	"	"	"	"	49.	"	"	"	5.5	118	"	
25	Lawson	David	"		G.H.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	142	"	
26	Jarvis	Alexander	"		" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
27	Thomson	William	"		" "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	
28	McKay	James	"		" "	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	
29	~~McKinley~~	~~William~~	"		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
30	Johnston	George	"		1st.Printer	23/3/32	Glasgow	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
24 MAR. 1932
GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1940

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D W Bord MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Bord.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4 APR. 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "PENNSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4 APR 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* GLASGOW

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Elliott	Andrew	Yes		2nd.Printer	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	M	Scottish	British	5.8	148	None	
2	Milne	George	"		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
3	McRae	David	"		Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	138	"	
4	Rudik	Isaac	"		Musician	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	
5	Sinclair	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	180	"	
6	McGuire	Felix	"		Chef	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	142	"	
7	McKenzie	Alexander	"		Ex Chef	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	118	"	
8	Irvine	Alexander	"		Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5½	138	"	
9	Wren	Andrew	"		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
10	Paterson	Alexander	"		Soup "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	
11	McNeill	James	"		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
12	Davidson	George	"		Fish "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7½	144	"	
13	Gillan	Daniel	"		" "	"	"	Yes.	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	being transfd to S.S Caledonia
14	McNee	James	"		Veg. "	"	"	No	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
15	Liddle	James	"		" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
16	McNee	William	"		Roast "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6.0	188	"	
17	McNee	Alexander	"		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	134	"	
18	Hillhouse	Hugh	"		Larder "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	158	"	
19	Speed	Thomas	"		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	139	"	
20	Bryce	John	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
21	Mitchell	Melville	"		Grill "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	114	"	
22	Campbell	Archibald	"		Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
23	Rush	Matthew	"		A/ " "	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.6	146	"	
24	Murphy	Henry	"		A/Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8½	138	"	
25	Keir	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
26	Kilcullen	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7½	148	"	
27	McCaffery	Peter	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	138	"	
28	Graham	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	158	"	
29	Taylor	James	"		Ch.Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
30	McIlree	William	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

BOARD OF TRADE OFFICE 24 MAR 1932 GLASGOW

G. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races and peoples.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Dan'l W. Boul MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Boul
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of 4 APR 1932, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.S. "PENNSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 1932, 19..., from the port of ... 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	McGowan	James	Yes		Ex.2nd.Baker	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5.8	148	None	
2	McRae	John	"		3rd. Baker	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
3	McArthur	Walter	"		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
4	McConnell	David	"		Confectioner	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	
5	Houston	William	"		Ch.Butcher	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	180	"	
6	Munro	Campbell	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	142	"	
7	McLean	John	"		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	118	"	
8	Farmer	William	"		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8½	138	"	
9	Doherty	Isabella	"		Manicurist	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5.10	160	"	
10	Rennison	Elizabeth	"		Kiosk Attdt.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
11	Collins	Flora	"		Ch.Stewardess	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.4	128	"	
12	Naughton	Catherine	"		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.7½	146	"	
13	Bowman	Agnes	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
14	Simpson	Jessie	"		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
15	Wilson	Mary	"		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
16	McCallum	Elizabeth	"		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0	158	"	
17	Cooper	Catherine	"		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	
18	Cane	Elizabeth	"		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	158	"	
19	Carmichael	Barbara	"		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
20	Wilson	Jenny	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	147	"	
21	Byatt	Catherine	"		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	116	"	
22	BRENNAN	BRIDGET.	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	
23	McGovern	Mary	"		Bath Attdt.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	146	"	
24	Whicher	Florence	"		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5½	138	"	
25	Foley	Sadie	"		" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
26	MCCALL	ANNIE	"		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7½	138	"	
27	MCKILLOP.	JAMES	"		Asst Cook.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	138	"	
28	BURNSIDE	ROBERT	"		" BAKER.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	138	"	
29														5.7	142		
30														5.6	142		

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 342
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
SEEN
J. FORREST INGLE
Vice-Consul
Date MAR 24 1932
Fee $2.00 = 11/4

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M.M. OFFICE 25 MAR 1932 GLASGOW

G V Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D W Bone MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 4 APR 1932, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 4 APR. 1932, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Martin	Angus	No		A. B.	25/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	M	Scottish	British	5.6	140	None	
2	Whittet	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	144	"	
3	Hughes	Thomas	"		B.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	138	"	
4	Kemp	James	"		Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
5	Radford	Ernest	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
6	Comerford	Richard	"		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate, Glasgow, Scotland, March 25, 1932.
Seen for the journey to the United States of America.
J. Forest Fuger
Vice Consul of the United States of America, Glasgow, Scotland.
Supplemental Visa No 377 - No fee prescribed
G. V. Kelly, Mgr.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Printed in England

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D W Boue MASTER, of the "TRANSYLVANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Boue
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of APR. 1932, 19

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11090, April 4, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this eighteenth day of September, 1943

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 18, 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 11091

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

April 4 - 5 - 1932

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
4	Byron	Piraeus	21
	Carinthia	Bermuda	32
5	Olympic	Southampton	56
	Buyo Maru	London	2
	Bogota	Port au Prince	4
	Ceiba	Ceiba	2
	Extavia	Casablanca	3
	Lages	Santos	3
	Major Wheeler	Humacao	1
	Westernland	Antwerp	24

1091

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11091, April 4-5, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..eighteenth..... day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 18, 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 433484 BILLED APR 6 1932

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CONSTANTINOS CONSTANTOPOULOS *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "BYRON" *,* _____ *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE GREEK GOVERMENT _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Constantopoulos

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* APRIL *, 19* 32

at NEW-YORK N.Y.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-4-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or transpire in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	U.S.C. to USA	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 YRS OF AGE	
1st CABIN	4					6				1	11
CABIN											
2nd CABIN	26	5				24					55
TOURIST 3rd											
3rd CLASS	12	2				13			1		28
TOTAL	42	7				43			1		94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	5	6	11
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	31	24	55
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	15	13	28
Total	51	43	94

1 Died en route

110 91 4 3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON", Passengers sailing from BEIRUT SYRIA, MARCH 15th, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KHOURI - HADDAD	CONSTANTIN	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	LEBANON	BEIRUT	669929 674959	WASHINGTON DC.	FEBR.2,1930	LEBANON	BEIRUT.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 4th, 19 32.-

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with any organization entertaining such a belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER NEGIT KHOURY HADDAD BEIRUT LEBANON	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	50	YES	1925 1930	N.Y.	UNCLE ELIAS SHAONY 1021,84th ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS SIGALAS, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the S?S. "B Y R O N"; from BEIRUT SYRIA; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Sigalas

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 19 32

at NEW-YORK N.Y.

A Lutrosti

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CONSTANTINOS CONSTANTOPOULOS, Surgeon of the S.S. "B Y R O N", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Constantinos Constantopoulos

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON". Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, MARCH 19th 1932., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		ANAGNOSTOPOULOS	ANTONIOS	57		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TRIPOLIS	37	ATHENS,GREECE	I6 FEB.I932	GREECE	ATHENS
2		ANAGNOSTOPOULOS	NINA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ROUMANIA	VRAILA,	38	ATHENS,GREECE	I6 FEB.I932	GREECE	ATHENS
3	UNDER 16	ANAGNOSTOPOULOS	DESPINA	I2		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TRIPOLIS	201	ATHENS,GREECE	I6 FEB.I932	GREECE	ATHENS
4		KONSTANTOPOULOS	ANNA.	I9		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PATRAS	29.	ATHENS GREECE.	10 MARCH,932.	GREECE	ATHENS.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON". Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, MARCH 19th 1932., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		ANAGNOSTOPOULOS ANTONIOS	57.	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TRIPOLIS	37	ATHENS;GREECE	I6 FEB.I932	GREECE	ATHENS
2		ANAGNOSTOPOULOS NINA	42.	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ROUMANIA	VRAILA.	38	ATHENS,GREECE	I6 FEB.I932	GREECE	ATHENS
3	UNDER 16	ANAGNOSTOPOULOS DESPINA	I2	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TRIPOLIS	201	ATHENS,GREECE	I6 FEB.I932	GREECE	ATHENS
4		KONSTANTOPOULOS ANNA.	I9	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PATRAS	29.	ATHENS GREECE.	10 MARCH,932.	GREECE	ATHENS.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 4th, 19 32.

4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in following permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prison or almshouse, or maintained by individual or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER THEODOROS ANAGNOSTOPOULOS, TRIPOLIS GREECE.-	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	SELF	8000	YES	1905 926-	D.C.	SON TURNER POULOS 804 H.st. WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO PERMANEN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	DARK BROWN	NO
2	SAME AS ABOVE	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	HUSBAND	NO	YES	1908 1926	DC.	SAME AS ABOVE	NO PERMANEN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN	DARK BROWN	NO
3	SAME AS ABOVE	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	FATHER	NO	YES	1920 1926	DC.	SAME AS ABOVE	NO PERMANEN	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK BROWN	DARK BROWN	NO
4	HUSBAND CONST. CONSTANTOPOULOS SURGEON ON THE S.S. "BYRON". ILL.		CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND	500	NO	-	-	SISTER KAKIA KARZA.- 5555 EVERETT AVE, CHICAGO ILL. Prefers to Stay	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BLACK BROWN	DARK BLACK BROWN	NO
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DIMITRIOS SIGALAS, MASTER *(Delete whichever does not apply: Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "B Y R O N" *, from* PIRAEUS GREECE *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D Sigalas

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* APRIL, *19* 32

at NEW-YORK

M Ambrosini

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. "BYRON" Sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, MARCH 19th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. APRIL 4th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MICHALITSIANOS	NICHLES	36	-	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 339492.	Wilkes Barre, Penna. COMMON PLEAS COURT APRIL 14,1926, ~~WILKS-BENE~~ Pa.# 225827	140 S.MARKET ST. ~~WANTICOKE~~ Nanticoke PA.
2	RANGAVES	DEMETRIUS	57	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 335779.	MAY 17,1917, SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y.# 755017.	49 MADISON ST.NEW-YORK N.Y.
3							John P. Biery 9:19 PM Inspector.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—908

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "B Y R O N" Sailing from B E I R U T SYRIA, MARCH 15th, 1932, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K N.Y. APRIL 4th, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HITTI	ABRAHAM	39	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P.451988.	SUPREME COURT OF 1921, BROOKLYN N.Y.	83, WASHINGTON ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
2	GOLAM	AGAPIOS	50	-	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION N.P.418770.	SUPREME COURT OF FEBRUARY 16, 1920, BROOKLYN N.Y. #1674519	143, AMITY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	SADAK	GEORGE MAHMOUD	34	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P.447302.	SUPREME COURT OF JULY 6, 1920, WASHINGTON D.C. # 1399468.	612, 9th ST. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
4	SHEDIGIAN	OHANES	56	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P.440187.	DISTRICT COURT OF OCT. 15, 1902. MASS.	4719, SUMMER ST. ARLINGTON MASS.
5							John F. Riley Inspector.	9:18 AM	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—806

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CONSTANTINOS CONSTANTOPOULOS, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON"; _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here strike out "I" or "I and my surgeons," or "employed by myself and my surgeons thereof," as the case may be)

Constantinos Constantopoulos

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW-YORK

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON". Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE., MARCH 19,1932., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED 1		JANAVARIS	ASTEROU	66		F	Wd	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KARISTOS	40	ATHENS	8.3.32		GREECE	ATHENS
ADMITTED 2		TSICLEA	CALLIOPE	62		F	Wd	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	TURKEY	SMYRNA	224	ATHENS	9.2.32		GREECE	ATHENS
3		KITSOU	PANAGIOTA	68		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	SMYRNA	I52	ATHENS	II.2.32		GREECE	THEBES
4		FISTOURIS	OLGA	62		F	Wd	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	ISTANBUL	I92	ATHENS	I3.JAN32		TURKEY	ISTANBUL
5		COSTARIDES	GEORGE	I5		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	COUROUNIOU	556	ATHENS	5.2.32		GREECE	COUROUNIOU
6		COLIDES	GEORGE	59		M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHIOS	35	ATHENS	8.2.32		GREECE	VRONTADOS
7		COLIDES	SMARAGDA	57		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHIOS	34	ATHENS	8.2.32		GREECE	VRONTADOS
8	U.S.CIT.	VASINIOTTS	DIONISIOS	48		M	M	----------	----------			U.S.C.	----------	N.P. 346253.-		20 JULY 1925 DISTRICT COURT OF BOSTON,MASS.				# 221689.-	
9		VASINIOTIS	CATHERINE.-	44		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PERIVOLIA	609	ATHENS	I7.3.32		GREECE	ATHENS
10		KERADGOPOULOS	AFRODITI	I8		F	S	STUDENT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SKALOHORI	618	ATHENS	I7.3.32		GREECE	SKALOHORI
11		KERADGOPOULOS	PERICLES	I6		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SKALOHORI	617	ATHENS	I7.3.32		GREECE	SKALOHORI
ADMITTED 12		GORGAS	CHRYSSI.	52		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KEA	27	ATHENS	25.2.32	99247/650	GREECE	KEA
13	U.S.CIT.	CATSIMIGAS	MARY	6		F	S	----------	----------			U.S.BORN	----------	----------		Born at WASHINGTON.D.C. on AUGUST I5 I926				# 1583.	
14		CATSIMIGAS	NICOLAS	46		M	M	STOREKEEP.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KIATO	522	ATHENS	2I.I.32		D.C	WASHINGTON
15		CATSIMIGAS	NOTA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	NAFPLION	523	ATHENS	2I.I.32		D.C.	WASHINGTON
ADMITTED 16		PHILIPPOPOULOS	FILIPPOS Philipos	56		M	S	LABORER	YES	GREEK ENGLISH	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PATRAS	6II	ATHENS	I0.3.32		NEW JERSEY	PRINCETON
ADMITTED 17		PIERRAKOU	HELENE	20		F	S	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LAVRION	613	ATHENS	I0.3.32		GREECE	LAVRION
18		GIANAKIS	JOHN	I6		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHIOS	616	ATHENS	I7.3.32		GREECE	CHIOS
19		NEAMONITIS	HARIKLIA	72		F	Wd	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHIOS	32	ATHENS	4.2.32		GREECE	CHIOS
20		VLATTAS	ANGELIKI	58		M	Wd	H.WIFE	NO	NOTHING	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHIOS	33	ATHENS	4.2.32		GREECE	CHIOS
21		BETJIOS	ALEXANDER	I8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VASILIKOM	590	ATHENS	I9.2.32		GREECE	VASILIKO
22	U.S.CIT.	VOUCAS	GEORGE	3	6	M	S	----------	----------			U.S.BORN	----------	N.P. 343778.-		Born at L.I.N.Y.on I3 NOV.I928					
23	U.S.CIT.	VOUCAS	DOMA	-	7	F	S	----------	----------			U.S.C.	do	do.		Born after naturalization of her father BY VIRTUE OF BIRTH.					
24		VOUKAS	HELEN	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	ARTAKI	63I	ATHENS	I8.3.32		N.Y.	N.YORK
25		CONSTANDY (CONSTANTINACOS)	GEORGE	I6		M	S	FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SOUSTIANDUS	628	ARHENS	I8.3.32		GREECE	SOUSTIANI
DIED IN HOSPITAL		PROTONOTARIOU	PANAGIOTA	I2		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	AEGINA	632	ATHENS	I9.3.32		GREECE	AEGINA
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL

Dept # 16 not examined in Ships Hosp

C.I.F. 4/4/1932.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 4th, 19 32.-

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	DAUGHTER.CHRYS.VLAMIS ATHENS,GREECE	PA.	PA.	CARLISLE	NO	SON.	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	SON.CHRIST JANAVARIS 9 W.High St.CARLISLE,Pa.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO
2	NEPHEW.VASIL.GERAKITIS DJIDJIFIES.FALIRON.ATHENS	-	NFK.	ASTORIA	NO	DAUGHTER	20	NO	NO	NO	NO PULOS.	DAUGHTER.ANGELICA HARIDO- 2118 CEDRAL PLACE.ASTORIA LI.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	DARK	GREY BROWN	NO
3	SON.APOSTOLOS KITSOS THEBES.GREECE	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SON.	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	SON.ANESTOS KITSOS 505 E.79 ST.N.YORK,N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	DARK	BROWN	MOLE ON CHIN
4	BROTHER.GEORGE VLAHAKIS c/oFOSCOLO MANGO.ISTANBUL	-	O.	CAMPBELL	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER.ATHINA STAMATAKI 143 JEFFERSON ST.CAMPBELL.Ohio.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	DARK	GREY BROWN	NO
5	MOTHER.FOTINI COSTARIDES COUROUNIOU.ARCADIA,GREECE	-	IND.	INDIANA POLIS	NO	FATHER.	44	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.PANAG.COSTARIDES 403 MASS.AVE.INDIANAPOLIS.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON FOR-CHEAD.-
6	BROTHER JOHN COLIDES CHIOS GREECE.-	-	Md	BALTIMO RE	NO	DAUGHTER	50	NO	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER.MARIKA COMNARIS 437 E.NORTH AVE.BALTIMORE.Md.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	GREY	BROWN. MOUSTACHED & DIT MOST FINGER OF RtHAND.-
7	SAME AS ABOVE.-	-	Md	BALTIMO RE	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO
8	----------											21 MOTTE ST. BOSTON,MASS.----------																	
9	MOTHER.ATHANA.VASILOPOULOU PERIVOLIA GREECE.-	-	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	HUSBAND	YES	yes	1907 .1931	MASS.	MARCH 20, 31	ACC.BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
10	MOTHER.GLYKER.KERADJOPOULOU SKALOHORI.KOJANI.GREECE	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	FATHER	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.GEORGE KERADGOPOU LOS.132 W.20 ST.N.YORK,N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	DARK	BROWN	MOLES ON FACE AND NECK.-
11	SAME AS ABOVE	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY SISTER AS ABOVE	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	BROWN	SMALL SCAR ON FORCHEAD.-
12	HUSBAND.NICOLAS GORGAS KEA.GREECE	-	N.Y.	ASTORIA	NO	SON	50	NO	NO	NO	NO	SON.BILL GORGAS 25-53 34th ST.ASTORIA.L.I.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
13	----------											I07 B.ST. S.E.WASHINGTON.D.C.----------																	
14	MOTH.IN LAW.ANG.GAMBOSOU 36 REDESTOU ST.ATHENS	-	D.C.	WASHING TON	NO	SELF	100	YES	927-30	D.C.	SEPT 16,30	FRIEND.ANTONIOS KORSOS I07 B.STTS.E.WASHINGTON,D.C.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DARK	BROWN	SCARS ON FORCHEAD.-
15	SAME AS ABOVE	-	D.C.	WASHING TON	NO	SELF	5000 NO	YES	927-30	D.C.	do.	ACC.BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I½	DARK	BROWN	SMALL SCAR ON RtHAND.-
16	RELATIVE.CONST.ZOYA.- AGIA PATRAS.-	-	N.J.	PRINCE TON	NO	SELF	1300	YES	20-31	N.J.	Jul.2, 1931.	FRIEND M.PIERRE,UNIVERCITY DINING HALL PRINCETON.N.J.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	DARK	GREY BROWN	MOLE UNDER ONE EYE
17	MOTHER.IRENE PIERAKOU LAVRION,GREECE	-	ILL.	DE KALB	NO	FATHER	100	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.THEODORE PIERRAKO 604 E. LINCOLN ST.DE KALB.Ill.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	TWO SMALL MOLES ON THE NECK.-
18	MOTHER.KIRIAKI GIANAKI PYRGI.CHIOS.GREECE	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	FATHER.	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.ISIDOROS GIANAKI 328 W.43 ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DARK	BROWN	NO
19	SON.DEMETRE NEAMONITIS CHIOS,GREECE	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	SON.GEORGE NEAMONITIS 5920-8th AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO
20	SON.JOHN VLATTAS VRONTADOS.CHIOS,GREECE	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	SON.THOMAS VLATTAS 5920-8th AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	DARK	BROWN	NO
21	MOTHER.VASILIKI BETJIOS VASILIKO.POGONIOU.GREECE	-	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.GEORGE BETJIOS I HOLLY SQ.BOSTON.MASS.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON FORCHEAD.-
22	----------											I660-2nd AVE. NEW YORK,N.Y.----------																	
23	----------											SAME AS ABOVE ----------																	
24	FATHER.ALEK.PINATSIS NEA ARTAKI.HALKIS,GREECE	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	927-31	N.Y.		HUSBAND.MAKIS VOUKAS I660 -2nd AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DARK	BROWN	CLEFT CHIN.-
25	MOTHER.VASILIKI CONSTANDY SOUSTINKI.EVIAS.GREECE	-	N.Y.	CORTLAND	YES	FATHER	IO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.PETER CONSTANDY 39 CLAYTON AVE.CORTLAND.N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DARK	BROWN	NO
26	GR.MOTHER.ZOE PROTONOTARIOU AEGINA.GREECE	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.NICHOLAS PROTONOTARIOS 298 W.I4 ST. NEW YORK,N.Y. 3047 29th Astoria	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DARK	BROWN	NO
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DIMITRIOS SIGALAS, MASTER *, of the* S.S. "BYRON" *, from* PIRAEUS GREECE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D Sigalas

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* APRIL *, 19* 32

at NEW YORK

N Jankowski

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CONSTANTINOS CONSTANTOPOULOS, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON", _____, do
(State whether European "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Constantinos Constantopoulos

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW-YORK

Wojciechowski

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON". Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, MARCH 19th 1932.-, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TROHATOS	GEORGE	60	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK 5-0624	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE 08-18	ARNA	652377 656014.	WASH.D.C.	29.9.30 Ex 4/4-32		99 N.YORK	BROOKLYN.-	
2	U. S. CIT.	BELLAS	IRENE	6	-	F	S					U.S.C.	Boy			Born at NEW YORK, N.Y. 7 JUNE 1925			# 1590.-			
3	U. S. CIT.	BELLAS	GEORGE	3	-	M	S					U.S.C.				Born at NEW YORK, N.Y. 28 FEB. 1929			do.			
4		BELLAS	OLGA	33	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	TURKEY 08-55	ARTAKI.	735665 740139.	WASH.D.C.	30.6.31		99 L.I.	ASTORIA	
5	U. S. CIT.	ASSEMENIS	VASSILICE	6	-	F	S					U.S.C.		N.P.1595.-		Born at NEW YORK, N.Y. on 10 DEC. 1926						
6		ASSIMENIOS	MARIGO	28	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE 08-18	CHIOS	589278 591727.	WASH.D.C.	14.4.30 Ex 4/14/32		99 N.Y.	N.YORK	
7	U. S. CIT.	SIDERATOS	GEORGE	33	-	M	M					U.S.C.		N.P.436325.-		21 FEB.1924 DISTR.COURT OF BRROKLYN, N.Y.			# 1934633.-			
8		SIDERATOS	MARIA	31	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE 08-18	CHIOS	749618 753531.	WASH.D.C.	18.8.31		99 N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						D
19																						
20																						D
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						D
28																						
29																						D
30																						

6

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—530

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., APRIL 4th, 1932.-

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE. MARIGO TROHATOS	-	N.C.	DUHAM	NO	SELF	55	YES	20-30	N.Y.	OCT. 20 930.	BTORHER.JOHN TROHATOS	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO
2	ARNA.SPARTIS,GREECE											416 PERTGROW ST.DURHAM,N.C.																
3												22 37 ST. ASTORIA L.I.N.Y.																
4												SAME AS ABOVE																
5	FATHER.IOANNNIS AGGELIDES PIRAEUS,GREECE	-	L.I.	ASTORIA	NO	SELF	50	YES	23-31	L.I.	JUL. 17,31.	HUSBAND.LOUIS BELLAS 22 -37 ST.ASTORIA.L.I.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN	NO
6												87 JAMES ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.																
7	MOTHER.KIRIAKI KINIGOU KALAMOTI,CHIOS,GREECE	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	30	YES	20-30	N.Y.		HUSBAND.NICH.ASSIMENIOS 87 JAMES ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN	NO
8												5124 -5th AVE. BROOKLYN,N.Y.																
9	BROTHER.JOHN NIAMONITIS CHIOS,GREECE	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	22-31	N.Y.	SEPT 11,31.	ACC.BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	NO
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DIMITRIOS SIGALAS, MASTER, of the S.S. "BYRON", from PIRAEUS GREECE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Sigalas
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 19 32

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CONSTANTINOS CONSTANTOPOULOS, Surgeon of the S.S. "B Y R O N", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

11

Constantinos Constantopoulos

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW-YORK

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON". Passengers sailing from BEIRUT SYRIA, MARCH 15th 1932.-, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SULAHIAN	AZNIV	53	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	TURKEY	AYNTAB	95.	BEIRUT SYR.	MARCH 12,32.		LEBANON	BEIRUT.
2		SALLOUM	JOSEPH	43	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	ARABIC	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	LEBANON	THOUM	34.	BEIRUT SYR.	APR.9,32.		LEBANON	BEIRUT.
3		DAHAH	MATILDA A	30	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	SYRIA	DAMASCUS	99	BEIRUT SYR.	FEB.25,32.		LEBANON	BEIRUT.
4	U.S.CIT.	CHRISAFIS	PETER	36	-	M	M	----------	----------	----------	----------	U.S.C.	---BY NATURALIZATION # P.444137---						May 7th,1924, SUPREME COURT OF FAIRFIELD Co BRIDGEPORT CON.- # 1906423.----------		
5		CHRISAFIS	ASMA	19	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTIN.	ARABIAN	PALESTINE	HAIFA	83.	JERUSALEM, PAL.	MAR.7,32.		PALEST.	HAIFA.
6	U.S.CIT.	VARTANIAN	CHARLES	37	-	M	M	----------	----------	----------	----------	U.S.C.	---BY NATURALIZATION N.P.452247---						FEBR.14,1929, DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y. # 2999152.----------		
7		VARTANIAN	SATENIK	24	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	TURKEY	KESARIA	104.	BEIRUT SYR.	MARC.11,32.		SYRIA	ALEPPO.
8		GEORGE JAMAL	NASSIF	20	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ARABIC	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	LEBANON	HARDEEN	95	BEIRUT SYR.	FEBR.18,32.		LEBANON	BEIRUT.
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

THE PASSENGER No 2/2 SALLOUM JOSEPH DID NOT SAIL.-

PURSER.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON" Passengers sailing from BEIRUT SYRIA, MARCH 15th 1932.-, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SULAHIAN	AZNIV	53	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	TURKEY	AYNTAB	95.	BEIRUT SYR.	MARCH 12,32.		LEBANON	BEIRUT.
2		SALLOUM	JOSEPH	49	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	ARABIC	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	LEBANON	THOUM	34.	BEIRUT SYR.	APR.9,31.		LEBANON	BEIRUT.
3		DAHAH	MATILDA	30	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	SYRIA	DAMASCUS	99	BEIRUT SYR.	FEB.25,32.		LEBANON	BEIRUT.
4	U.S.CIT.	CHRISAFIS	PETER	36	-	M	M	----------	----------	----------	----------	U.S.C.	BY NATURALIZATION # P.44137.				SUPREME COURT OF FAIRFIELD Co	May 7th,1924,	BRIDGEPORT CON.- # 1906423.			
5		CHRISAFIS	ASMA	19	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTIN.	ARABIAN	PALESTINE	HAIFA	88.	JERUSALEM, PAL.	MAR.7,32.		PALEST.	HAIFA.
6	U.S.CIT.	VARTANIAN	CHARLES	37	-	M	M	----------	----------	----------	----------	U.S.C.	BY NATURALIZATION N.P.452247				DISTRICT COURT OF	FEBR.14,1929,	BROOKLYN N.Y. # 2999152.			
7		VARTANIAN	SATENIK	24	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	TURKEY	KESARIA	104.	BEIRUT SYR.	MARC.11,32.		SYRIA	ALEPPO.
8		GEORGE JAMAL	NASSIF	20	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ARABIC	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	LEBANON	HARDEEN	95	BEIRUT SYR.	FEBR.18,32.		LEBANON	BEIRUT.
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

THE PASSENGER No 2/2 SALLOUM JOSEPH DID NOT SAIL.-

PURSER.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 4th, 1932.-

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON NERSES SULAHIAN BEIRUT LEBANON.-	N.Y.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SON	YES	NO	-	-		SON LEON N.SULAHIAN 146 ST.PAUL'S PLACE,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	GREY BROWN	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
2	MOTHER OULINA ABI DAHER THOUM LEBANON.-		Pa.	FARREL	NO	HIMSELF	YES	NO				SON THOMAS JOSEPH SALLOUM [illegible],DARR ST.FARREL Pa.-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	GREY BROWN	MOLE BELOW LEFT EYE
3	MOTHER HASSIBE TOUMA ALEXANDRIA EGYPT.		MASS	SOMERVILLE	50	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923 1929	Mass. SOMERVILLE	JULY 15, 1929.	HUSBAND GEORGE ANTON DAHAN 95 BEACON ST.SOMERVILLE MASS	Arrived Left ST 1923 on SS. Canada NO PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED.	BROWN	NONE.
4												-145 MAIN ST.RIDGFIELD CONN-																
5	FATHER MUNIR SABA HAIFA PALESTINE.		Com. Riodjiro N.Y.	[illegible] YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	ACC.BY HUSBAND AMER.CIT. AS ABOVE.-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NON
6												610,3rd AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y.																
7	MOTHER HNEZART YOUSOUFIAN ALEPPO SYRIA	N.Y.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	NO	HUSBAND		NO	-	-	-	ACC.BY HUSBAND AMER.CIT. AS ABOVE.-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BROWN	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
8	GRAND FATHER SELIM KHOURA LEBANON SYRIA		PA	WILKS BARRE		HUSBAND	YES	YES	1914 1920	PA.		ACC.BY HUSBAND AMER.CIT. 134 N.MAIN ST.WILKS BARRE Pa	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DARK	BROWN	BROW SCAR ON FORCHEAD.-
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS SIGALAS, MASTER *, of the* S.S. "BYRON" *, from* BEIRUT SYRIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D Sigalas

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* APRIL *, 19* 32

at NEW-YORK

J Jackson

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2929

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BYRON" sailing from BEIRUT SYRIA, MARCH 15th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 4th, 1932.- 13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Color	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANSARA	DEEB	49	-	M	W	BY NATURALIZATION N.P.68.	DISTRICT COURT OF DEC.10,1919. EL PASSO TEXAS. # 825399.	809,NORTH EL PASSO ST.EL PASSO TEX.
2	NASSIF	HELEN	50	-	F	W	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE N.P.378443	BY HER HUSBAND.	202,SYMON ST.SPRINGFIELD MASS.
3	OMARY	SAM	33	-	M	W	BY NATURALIZATION N.P.174208.	DISTRICT COURT OF DEC.27,1928. BROOKLYN N.Y. # 2895119.-	194 CLINTON ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
4							John P. Berry Inspector.	9:30 AM	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "BYRON" sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, MARCH 19th, 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. APRIL 4th 1932.-

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SOULIOTIS	NICK	37	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P.282460.	I2 MAY I930 DISTRICT COURT N.YORK,N.Y. #.3229208.-	346 W.45 ST.N.YORK,N.Y.
2	COUMANIS	PETER	43	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P.452875.	I7 JULY I930 DISTR.COURT OF NEW YORK # 3232690.	434 PEARL ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.
3	HANOS	VASELIOS	53	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P.443446.	20 SEPT.I909 DISTR.COURT NEW PORT,R.I. # 110096.	37 MASS. ST.NEW PORT.R.I.
4	HANOS	ANGELOS	I5	-	M	S	23 APR.I9I7 NEW PORT.R.I. Do.-	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
5	ANTONOPOULOS	DEMETRIOS	36	-	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION N.P.I7II7I.	I0 FEB.I930 DISTR.COURT OF BOSTON,MASS. # 3213807.	25 MOTTE ST.BOSTON,MASS.
6	MITCHELL	SAMUEL	37	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P.324821.	3I DEC. I9I8 CIRC.COURT OF VIRGINIA # 1139752.	I945 CONEY ISL.AVE.BROOKLYN
7	RODARAKIS	MICHAEL	42	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P.I32331.	I APR.I929 DISTR.COURT OF N.YORK N.Y.- # 2805959.	4I4 W.36 ST. N.YORK,N.Y.
8	PAPPAS	CHRISSOPIGI	32	-	F	M	BY HER HUSBAND N.P.448340.	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	8 RAILROAD AVE.BABYLON.L.I.
9	PAPPAS	ANGELIKI	7	-	F	S	27 JULY I924 NEW YORK ,N.Y. do.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
10	PAPPAS	GREGORY	6	-	M	S	26 MAY I925 BABYLON,L.I.. do.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
11	SARANTOPOULOS	SARANTOS	34	-	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION N.P.I66277.	8 SEPT.I925 DISTR.COURT N.ORLEANS.La. # 2164204. AM	306 CAROLDELET ST. N.ORLEANS La.
12							John D. Biery 9:28 Inspector.		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____; _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Byron. Passengers sailing from Beirut - Syria, March, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Tax	Minusian	Gznie	30	-	F	M	Housewife	No	—	No	Turkey	Armenian	~~Turkey~~ Syria	Nezib	1230 100	Beirut	Feb 26/32	—	Syria	Jarabolous
2	no "	Minusian	Marie	9	-	F	S	None	No	—	No	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Jarabolous 101		Beirut	Feb 26/32	—	Syria	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Recapitulation #2

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4, 1932

16

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Ossanna Tato-ian Jaraboulook-Syria		Mass	Lawrence		Husband	No	—	—	—	Husband Khachadoor 40 Atkinson St- Lawrence, Mass- Father as above	Perm	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	Scar left Jaw-Scar back of head
2	Grandmother Ho		"	"		Father	No	—	—	—		Perm	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	—	"	"	"	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, CONSTANTINOS CONSTANTOPOULOS, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON", _____, do
(State whether "Surgeon" of the vessel named or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Constantopoulos

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 19 32

at N E W YORK

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States other than a port at which the inspection of such aliens is to be had, shall be listed separately on this form. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON" Passengers sailing from BEIRUT SYRIA, MARCH 15th 1932.-, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Landed		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		[illegible]-HORIN	NOAH. Ben	18	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	PALESTIN.	HEBREW	JERUSALEM	PALESTINE	76.	JERUSALEM	FEBR.4,32.		PALEST.	JERUSALEM
2	*	MINUSIAN	AZNIV	30	-	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NOTHING	NO	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	TURKEY	NEZIT	100.	BEIRUT SYR.	FEBR.26,32.		SYRIA	ALEPPO.
3	UNDER 16	MINUSIAN	MARY	10	-	F	S	BABY	NO	NOTHING	NO	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	SYRIA	JARABLUS	101.	BEIRUT SYR.	FEBR.26,32.		SYRIA	ALEPPO.
4		GEORGE JAMAL	NASSIF	20	-	M	M	H.WIFE	YES	ARABIC	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	LEBANON	HARDEEN	95	BEIRUT SYR.	FEBR.18,32.		LEBANON	BEIRUT.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THE NO 2/4 GEORGE JAMAL NASSIF TRANSFERRED TO THE 2nd CLASS MANIFEST SHEET 2/5.- 3/15/32.-

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—690

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 4, 19 32.- 18

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, relative, friend (state which), other person, or by transportation company, society, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit	25 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief (See footnote on reverse side of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether polygamist	31 Whether anarchist	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MOTHER ESTHER BEN-HORIM JERUSALEM PALESTINE		N.Y.	N.YORK	NO	FATHER	$29	NO	-	-	-	FATHER NACHUM BEN-HORIM 181, CLINTON ST. N.YORK N.Y.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BROWN	NONE.
2	BROTHER NKRIKOR TATOIAN POB. 301, ALEPPO SYRIA.		MASS.	LAWRENCE	NO	HUSBAND	$0.	YES	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND KACHADOOR MINUSIAN 40, ATKINSON ST. LAWRENCE Mass	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	DARK	DARK. SCAR ON THE CHIN
3	UNCLE AS ABOVE.		MASS	LAWRENCE	NO	FATHER		NO	-	-	-	FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	DARK	DARK	DARK NONE.
4	GRAND FATHER SELIM KHOURA LEBANON SYRIA.-		Pa.	WILKS BARRE PA.	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1914 1500	-	PA.	-	-	ACC. BY HUSBAND AMER. CIT. 134, N. MAIN ST. WILKS BARRE Pa.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN SCAR ON FORCHEAD
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DIMITRIOS SIGALAS, MASTER *, of the* S.S. "BYRON" *, from* BEIRUT SYRIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D Sigalas

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* APRIL *, 19* 32

at NEW YORK

C J Yarbrough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CONSTANTINOS CONSTANTOPOULOS, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "duly authorized" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 1932

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON". Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE.- MARCH 19th 1932.-, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with (NV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SYMEONIDES	KYRIAKOS	52	-	M	M	BAKER	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	SARAKI	770742	WASHINGT.	DC.NOV.9,31.		D.C.	WASHINGTON
2		SYMEONIDES	OURANIA	39	-	M	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CARLOVASI	770697	ATHENS	10.3.32		D.C.	WASHINGTON
3		NIKA	STAVROULA	21	+	F	S	MAID	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SIALESI	619	ATHENS	17.3.32		GREECE	SIALESI
4		NIKA	GEORGE	18	+	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SIALESI	620	ATHENS	17.3.32		GREECE	SIALESI
5	ADMITTED	COSTIS	NICK (NICOLAS)	16	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	ITALY	SCARPANTO	502	ATHENS	5 JAN.1932		EGEO	SCARPANTO
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 4 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., APRIL 4th, 19 32.-

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the immigrant, money, railway, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1	BROTHER.SIMEON SIMEONIDIS N.KOKINI..PIRAEUS,GREECE	-	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	SELF	100	YES	921-31	D.C.	NOV.12, 931.-	FRIEND PALMER CHR.TSIMBURAS 519 -16th ST. N.W.WASHINGT.	No	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NO
2	MOTHER.VICTORIA PARIANOU KARLOVASSI GREECE.-	-	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	HUSBAND	NO					ACC.BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO
3	UNCLE.JOHN NIKAS SIALESI.MEGALOPOLI,GREECE	-	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE	NO	FATHER	50	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.CHRIST NIKAS 346 PUTMAN AVE.CAMBRIDGE.MASS.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	SCAR UNDER CHIN.-
4	SAME AS ABOVE	-	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY SISTER ASABOVE	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NO
5	MOTHER.ANNA COSTISI.- CARPETHOS ITALY.-	-	W.Va	LOGAN	NO	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.VASILIOS CORTIS 451 P.O.B.LOGAN W.Va.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	MOLE ON THE FACE.-
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DIMITRIOS STOALAS, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "BYRON" *, from* PIRAEUS GREECE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D Stoalas

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* APRIL, *19* 32

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CONSTANTINOS CONSTANTOPOULOS, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON", _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether European "option clause" or "conference" or other ship)

Constantinos Constantopoulos

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 1932

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " B Y R O N ". Passengers sailing from P I R A E U S G R E E C E.-, M A R C H 19th 1932.-, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SPEROS	GUST	42	-	M	M	RESTAUR.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ANDRONIANI	767494 768398	WASH.D.C.	28 OCT. 1931		O.	SPRINGFIELD
2	U.S.W.	SPEROS(WILLIAM)	CHRIST(ANGELO)	7	-	M	S	----------	----------	----------	----------	U.S.C.	----------	N.P.1932.-	----------	Born AT	ZANESVILLE.O.	23 OCT.1925.	----------	----------	----------
3		SKOURLES	NICK	32	-	M	M	BAKER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	OROLOGION	770518 774697	WASH.D.C.	10.9.31			CLEVELAND
4		MEMOS	GEORGE	52	-	M	M	COOK	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LIBOVON	692884 697499	WASH.D.C.	19.3.31		N.Y.	N.YORK
5		COSMAS	GEORGES	44	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHIOS	675350 679283	WASH.D.C	27.12.30		P.	PHILA.
6		STAVRACIS OR STAVRAKIS	MINAS MINIS	30	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	EGEO	SCARPANTO	699249 704183	WAS.D.C.	APRIL 3,31.		W.VA.	CHARLESTON.
7		KONSTANDOKAS-	ARISTIDES P	27	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	EGEO	RODI	758III 763162	WASH.D.C.	22.9.31		DEL.	WILMINGTON
8		XOXAKOS	THEDOROS	40	-	M	M	BARBER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CYTHION	700825 705401.	WASH.D.C.	7 APR. 1931		ILL.	MOLINE
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	U.S.W.	TEREGNO	BENI	17	-	M	S		Y	GREEK	Y		GREEK	Claims U.S. citizenship.							
13	U.S.W.	ZARKOS	ATHAN	20	-	M	S		Y	GREEK	Y		GREEK	Claims U.S. citizenship.							
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-18 RD
5-0624
08-18
6/27/32
10% am

Examining inspector examined aliens on lines 12 & 13 on April 4, 1932.

John P. Barry
Examiner

13

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., APRIL 4th, 19 32.-

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by self, passage, money sent by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any railroad, society, steamship, agency, land, colony, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he going to the United States to perform labor, if so, what kind or type of work?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHEER.EGATER.SPYROU ANDRONIANI.EVIAS.GREECE	-	O.	SPRING-FIELD	NO	SELF	50	YES	909-31	O.	Nov. 26,31	WIFE.ZOE SPYROU 228 W.MAIN ST.SPRINGFIELD.O.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NO
2	SAME AS ABOVE	-	O.	SPRING-FIELD	NO	FATHER	NO	----------				ACC.BY FATHER AS ABOVE																		
3	FATHER.PANAGIOTIS SKOURLES OROLOGION.EVIAS,GREECE	-	O.	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	50	YES	916-31	O.	NOV. 12 1931	WIFE.ANNA SKOURLES 1093 E.76 ST.CLEVELAND.O.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK	BROWN	NO
4	WIFE DESPINA MEMOU LIBOVON,GREECE	-	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	50	YES	909-31	N.Y.	March 28,31	BROTHER IN LAW.KIR.KALISIOS 3334 E.1st AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
5	WIFE. SEMIRA COSMAS VRONTADOS,CHIOS,GREECE	-	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	926-30	PA.	Jan. 14 931	FRIEND.GEORGE ARAKAS 265 W. 41 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO
6	WIFE NENA STAVRAKIS SCARPATHO ITALY.	-	W VA	CHARLEST.	NO	SELF	40	YES	20-31	W.VA.	Apr. 14, 1931	COUSIN MIKE MINAIDES 708 VIRGINIA ST.CHARLESTON W.VA.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
7	FATHER.CONST.CONSTANTARAS RODOS.EGEO.ITALY	-	DEL.	WILMING-TON	NO	SELF	25	YES	920-31	DEL.	Oct 24,31	PARTNER.GEORGE GEORGOPULOS 709 W.4th ST.WILMINGTON,DEL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NO
8	WIFE ARGYRO XOXAKOS LONTOU 24 PIRAEUS,GREECE	-	ILL.	MOLINE	NO	SELF	40	YES	928-31	ILL	May 19 1931	FRIEND.VASIL POULOS 419 -4th AVE.MOLINE.ILL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK	BLACK	NO
9																														
10																														
11												SISTER- ATLANTA.GA. 211 RICHARDSON ST. FREDERKSBURG, VA.	manifested from sheet 3, line #1																
12		GA.	ATLANTA			SISTER							manifested from sheet 3, line 9.																	
13		VA.	FREDER-KSBURG			FRIEND						PRINCETON ST.,																		
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DIMITRIOS SIGALAS , MASTER , *of the* S.S. "BYRON" , *from* PIRAEUS GREECE , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

D Sigalas

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* APRIL , *19* 32

at NEW-YORK

J J Jurbach

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BYRON." sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, MARCH 19th 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. APRIL 4th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
SI 1	~~TERESNO~~	remanifested to Rome 12 on sheet 4 JDS 3 mf. 4/13/1932 BENI	17	-	M	S	23 DEC. 1915 N.YORK,N.Y. N.P.316.	claims New York City, NY NATIVE BORN	216 RICHARDSON ST. ATLANTA,Ga.
2	ROUGAS	GEORGE	41	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P.431714.	30 JUNE 1925 DISTR.COURT PITTSBURGH,PA. # 2210988.-	201 BRADDOCK AVE. TURTLE CREEK PA.
3	STRAGALAS	STAVROS	40	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P.172997.	II NOV.1929 SOUTHERN DISTR.OF. N.YORK # 3219178.-	103-01 POLK AVE.CORONA,N.Y.
4	THEMELIS	SPIROS	45	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P.453048.	I4 JAN.1924 SUPER.COURT OF GARY.IND. # 1978993.-	904 E.28 ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.
5	~~PAGOULATOS~~	SPYRO	44	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	6 JUNE 1921 SUPR.COURT OF N.YORK.N.Y.	20 CROSS ST. PATTERSON,N.J.
6	COUSOULIS	GEORGE	36	-	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION N.P.159534.	26 SEPT. 1927 COM'N.PLEAS OF CAMDEN,N.Y. # 2601355.	2604 FEDERAL ST. CAMDEN, N.J.
7	GALANAS	GUST	35	-	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION N.P.13710.	I4 JUNE 1918 DISTR.COURT CAMP LEWIS. WASH # 889314.-	I25 D. ST. EUREKA,CAL.
8	GORGE	SOTEROS- remanifested to Rome 13 on sheet 4. JDS 3 mf. 4/13/1932	49	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P.453120.	5 MAY 1924 DISTR.COURT PHILA.PA. # 1955220.-	322 GOSKILL ST.PHILA.PA.
SAILED 6	~~GARKOS~~	ATHAN	20	-	M	S	20 JULY 1912 NEW PORT NEWS,Va. N.P.1591.	Claims Newport News, Va. NATIVE BORN	Fredericksburg Va. FREDERICKSBURY, Va. PRINCESTON ST.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John D. Riley 9:45
Inspector

Am

6

11

THE No 3/5 PAGOULATO SPYROS DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—816

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. "BYRON" sailing from BEIRUT SYRIA, MARCH 15th, 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 4th, 1932.-

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GHIZ	SALLEM	54	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 641003.	NOV.13,1902. CENTRAL DISTRICT COURT WORCESTER MASS.#	50 VESEY ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
2	MOUSHATI	GEORGE	41	-	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 391022.	OCT.2,1929. COMMON PLEAS PASSAIC CO AT PATERSON N.Y. # 3169901.	352 GRAND ST.PATERSON N.M.
3	BALMAN	MOHAMED	20	-	M	S	BY VIRTUE OF BIRTH N.P.220321.	BY HIS FATHER.-	ROXBURY NO.
4	GEORGES.-	MIKADIS.	26	-	M	M	DEC.23,1906,WILKS BARRE PA.- N.P.330549-NATIVE BORN.		134.N.MAIN ST.WILKS BARRE PA.
5							John D. Biery 9:47 AM Inspector.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

with 2-8

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 4, 1932, 19__, ____ M.; ____, from ____ 25

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	5	25		1	Died E.I. Hosp HOSP OF AR. 4/11/32-8 46 Pm		John	4/11	8 45 Pm			

P.D. BYRON 4/4/32

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S.S. BYRON GREEK LINE arrived APRIL 4, 1938, 19, M., from [illegible] 26

C	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Reexamined. Date.	Reexamined. Page.	Reexamined. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Three.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sent.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62f	1	GORGAS Charyssi 2 Cab.	5	18		GREEK L.P.C. DOUBT. T.S. 2;00	RADER	4/4	83	Jack				4/4	101	Jack 3.10			992447650-6 mos							
62f	2	TSICHLA Calliope 2 Cab.	5	2		GREEK L.P.C. "	"							4/4	118	xe 4.25										
20f	3	PIERAKOU Helen 2 Cab.	5	17		PROP. EXECUTED Prove laity GREEK L.P.C. VISA NOT "	"	4/6	67	Jack				4/8	117	Jack 10.39										
56m	4	PHILIPPOPOULOS Filippos 2 Cab	5	16		GREEK VERIFY LAST DEP. U.S. "	"							4/5	81	cc 10.25								4	3	4
66f	5	JANAVARIS Asterou 2 Cab.	5	1		GREEK L.P.C. "	"							4/5	66	cc 9.40								1	—	1
1[illegible]m	6	TEREGNO Beni	3	1		CL. U.S.C. VERIFY BIRTY "	BIERY	4/5	90	cc				4/18	85	cc 3.00								1	—	1
20m	7	ZARKOS Athan	3	9		" " " " Nolle "	"																	14	14	14
1[illegible]	8	COSTIS Nicola	5	5		GREEK L.P.C. UN. 16 "	FLANNERY							4/6	59	Jack 1.30								2	2	2
														4/5	73	cc 9.50								1	—	1

65

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ERROL GREEK LINE arrived APRIL 4, 1938, 19, M., from 26

C	Alien No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Third.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	GORGAS Charyssi 2 Cab.	5	12		GREEK L.P.C. DOUBT. T.S. 8:00	NADER	4/4	83	Jack				4/4	101	Jack 3.10				99244/650-6 mos						
	2	TSICHLA Calliope 2 Cab.	5	2		GREEK L.P.C.	"	"						4/4	118	xe 4.25										
	3	PIERAKOU Helen 2 Cab.	5	17		PROP. EXECUTED Prob. Lacty GREEK L.P.C. VISA NOT	"	"			4/6	67	Jack	4/8	117	Jack 10.35								4	3	4
	4	PHILIPPOPOULOS Filippos 2 Cab	5	16		GREEK VERIFY LAST DEP. U.S.	"	"						4/5	81	cc 10.25								1	—	1
	5	JANAVARIS Asterou 2 Cab.	5	1		GREEK L.P.C.	"	"						4/5	66	cc 9.40								1	—	1
	6	TEREGNO Beni	3	1		CL. U.S.C. VERIFY BIRTY	"	BIERY	4/5	90	cc	4/18	85	cc 3.00										14	14	14
	7	ZARKOS Athan	3	9		" " " " Visa	"	"						4/6	59	Jack 1.30								2	2	2
	8	COSTIS Nicola	5	5		GREEK L.P.C. UN. 16	"	FLANNERY						4/5	73	cc 9.50								1	—	1

65

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
PAPADOPOULOS ANAST.	31	GREEK.			
COUROUMELIS SPYROS	35	do			
SPANOS STAMATIOS	56	do			
TSOTSOROS JOHN.	46	do			
BOULINETIS ANTONIOS	29	do			
MILAS JOHN.	45	do			
FRANGOPOULOS PANAG.	36	do			
GEORGIOU PETER.	39	U S C.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Byron

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.

APRIL 7th, 1932.

I, master of the GREEK (Nationality.) S.S. "BYRON" from port of NEW YORK N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 194. Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged NO Seamen left in hospital (or died) NO

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 195

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 4th, 1932 consigned to NATIONAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO LTD OF GREECE at NEW YORK, and is expected to sail APRIL 7th, 1932 for PIRAEUS GREECE via United States port of BOSTON MASS First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 27

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ANDRONIKOS ATHANASIOS	22	GREEK.	PIRAEUS GREECE, MARCH 11, 32.
DOUMAS NICOLAOS	36	do	do do do
IOANNOU IOANNIS	34.	do	do do do
KASSIDES NICOLAOS	31.	do	do do do
KOUZOUPIS PANTELIS	25	do	do do do
KOMNINOS SPYROS	34.	do	do do do
4-33/8-39 PETRATOS NICOLAOS	22	do	do do do

(Printed in England.)

18		KYRIAKOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	15	do	2nd ~~do~~	do	do	do	YES	45	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
19		KOUNELIS	STAMATIOS	11	do	3rd do	do	do	do	YES	60	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
20		BALKAS	STAMATIOS	8	do	do do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
21		KNOX	ROBERT	4	do	do do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.5	-	NONE
22	FIRST PE	KYRIAKARAKOS	DEMETRIOS	3	do	do do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6	-	NONE
23	FIRST	DIKAIOPOULOS	DEMETRIOS	3	do	do do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
24		CARAPIPERIS	LEONARDOS	4	do	DECK do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
25		CHALAS	IOANNIS	14	do	BOATSWIN	do	do	do	NO	50	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
26		DANEZIS	CONSTANTINOS	17	do	Ass't do	do	do	do	YES	54	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
27		MATHEOU	GEORGE	15	do	CARPENTER	do	do	do	YES	55	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
28		VLACHOS	GEORGE	16	do	SAILOR	do	do	do	YES	42	M	do	do	5.4	-	NONE
29		MARAS	ANASTASIOS	4	do	do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
30		SARAGAS	NIKITAS	7	do	do	do	do	do	YES	46	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE

The rest 1/8 Michelopoly Contributors not on board

Master

Purser

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1914 (1 wsch)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "BYRON", arriving at NEW-YORK, APRIL '32, 1932, from the port of PIRAEUS GREECE MARCH 11th 1932 — 29

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

REMARKS

24		CARAPIPERIS	LEONARDOS	4 do	DECK	do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
25		CHALAS	IOANNIS	14 do	BOATSWIN	do	do	do	do	NO	50	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
26		DANEZIS	CONSTANTINOS	17 do	Ass't	do	do	do	do	YES	54	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
27		MATHEOU	GEORGE	15 do	CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	YES	55	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
28		VLACHOS	GEORGE	16 do	SAILOR	do	do	do	do	YES	42	M	do	do	5.4	-	NONE
29		MARAS	ANASTASIOS	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
30		SARAGAS	NIKITAS	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	YES	46	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE

The No 1/18 Michelopoulo Constantinos not on board

Master

Purser

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the ... tatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S. "BYRON", arriving at NEW-Y... from the port of PIRAEUS GREECE MARCH 11th 1932 29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in al... company	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		SIGALAS	DEMETRIOS		MASTE...	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6	-	NONE	
2		MARAS	ANGELOS	12 Yrs	CHIEF O...	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
3		CHADZIDAKIS	NICHOLAS	10 do	1st OF...	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
4	FIRST PE	KOUMELIS	STEFANOS	12 do	2nd ...	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE	
5	FIRST PE	MARATHIAS	IACOVOS	10 do	3rd ...	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
6	FIRST	MELLON	GEORGE	4 do	4th ...	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
7		BRAZZAFOLLIS	ANTHONY	10 do	CHIEF PU...	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
8		KYDONIEFS	JOHN	13 do	PURSER	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
9		NIKOLAIDES	CHRISTOS	9 do	Ass(t ...	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
10	FIRST PE	THEOCHARIS	VASILIOS	5 do	do	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
11	FIRST PE	VOULGARIS	DEMETRIOS	14 do	do	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
12		PHAKIS	VASILIOS	7 do	CATERER	M	do	do	5.6	*	NONE	
13		TSIROPOULOS	ANASTASIOS	10 do	W O	M	DO	do	5.6	-	NONE	
14		DAMBASIS	MICHAEL	5 do	do	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE	
15		GLANTZIS	GREGORIOS	4 do	do	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
16		DIALEKTOS	MICHAEL	20 do	CHEIF EN...	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE	
17		MAVROS	GIANNOULIS	10 do	2nd ...	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
18		[illegible]	CONSTANTINOS	15 do	2nd ...	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
19		KOUNELIS	STAMATIOS	11 do	3rd do	do	do	do	YES	60	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
20		BALKAS	STAMATIOS	8 do	do do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
21		KNOX	ROBERT	4 do	do do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.5	-	NONE	
22	FIRST PE	KYRIAKARAKOS	DEMETRIOS	3 do	do do	do	do	do	YES	27	M)	GREEK	GREEK	5.6	-	NONE	
23	FIRST	DIKAIOPOULOS	DEMETRIOS	3 do	do do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE	
24		CARAPIPERIS	LEONARDOS	4 do	DECK do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
25		CHALAS	IOANNIS	14 do	BOATSWIN	do	do	do	NO	50	M	dom	do	5.7	-	NONE	
26		DANEZIS	CONSTANTINOS	17 do	Ass't do	do	do	do	YES	54	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
27		MATHEOU	GEORGE	15 do	CARPENTER	do	do	do	YES	35	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE	
28		VLACHOS	GEORGE	16 do	SAILOR	do	do	do	YES	42	M	do	do	5.4	-	NONE	
29		MARAS	ANASTASIOS	4 do	do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
30		SARAGAS	NIKITAS	7 do	do	do	do	do	YES	46	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	

Joseph P. Bailey
Master

the ex 1/8 Michelopoulo Constantinos not on board
A Mezzopulo
Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 500

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible] 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. S/S Byron
Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
deliver
detain on board
remove to
(Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; STOWAWAY, etc.)
George Margetis 28	
and	
Nicolas Papadimitriou	
Have not established that they have no intention to abandon their calling	

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Date of personal service or receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

1914 (1 wsch)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S. "BYRON", arriving at NEW-Y[illegible] from the port of PIRAEUS GREECE MARCH 11th 1932 29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in comp[illegible]	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		SIGALAS	DEMETRIOS		MAST[illegible]	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6	-	NONE	
2		MARAS	ANGELOS	12 Yrs	CHIEF	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
3		CHADZIDAKIS	NICHOLAS	10 do	1st [illegible]	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
4	FIRST PE	KOUMELIS	STEFANOS	12 do	2nd	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE	
5	FIRST PE	MARATHEAS	IACOVOS	10 do	3rd	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
6	FIRST	MELLON	GEORGE	4 do	Ut[illegible]	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
7		BRAZZAFOLLIS	ANTHONY	10 do	CHIEF [illegible]	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
8		KYDONIEFS	JOHN	13 do	PURS[illegible]	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
9		NICOLAIDES	CHRISTOS	9 do	Ass([illegible]	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
10	FIRST PE	THEOCHARIS	VASILIOS	5 do	do	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
11	FIRST PE	VOULGARIS	DEMETRIOS	14 do	do	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
12		PHAKIS	VASILIOS	7 do	CATER[illegible]	M	do	do	5.6	*	NONE	
13		TSIROPOULOS	ANASTASIOS	10 do	W [illegible]	M	DO	do	5.6	-	NONE	
14		DAMBASIS	MICHAEL	5 do	do	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE	
15		GLANTZIS	GREGORIOS	4 do	do	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
16		DIALEKTOS	MICHAEL	20 do	CHEIF	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE	
17		MAVROS	GIANNOULIS	10 do	2nd	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
18		[illegible]POULOS	CONSTANTINOS	15 do	2nd	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
19		KOUMELIS	STAMATIOS	11 do	3rd	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
20		BALKAS	STAMATIOS	8 do	do	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
21		KNOX	ROBERT	4 do	do	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.5	-	NONE	
22	FIRST PE	KYRIAKARAKOS	DEMETRIOS	3 do	do do do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	GREEK [illegible]	5.6	-	NONE
23	FIRST	DIKAIOPOULOS	DEMETRIOS	3 do	do do do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	do [illegible]	5.5	-	NONE
24		CARAPIPERIS	LEONARDOS	4 do	DECK do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	do do	5.6	-	NONE
25		CHALAS	IOANNIS	14 do	BOATSWIN do	do	do	NO	50	M	dom do	5.7	-	NONE
26		DANEZIS	CONSTANTINOS	17 do	Ass't do	do	do	do	YES	54	M	do do	5.6	-	NONE
27		MATHEOU	GEORGE	15 do	CARPENTER	do	do	do	YES	35	M	do do	5.5	-	NONE
28		VLACHOS	GEORGE	16 do	SAILOR	do	do	do	YES	42	M	do do	5.4	-	NONE
29		MARAS	ANASTASIOS	4 do	do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	do do	5.7	-	NONE
30		SARAGAS	NIKITAS	7 do	do	do	do	do	YES	46	M	do do	5.6	-	NONE

The No 1/8 Michelopoulos Constantinos not on board

Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

83

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That * * * immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, their transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees: * * * Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1930

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the delivery is accomplished. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, and at the expense and responsibility of the steamship company. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660

1944 (1 wash)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "BYRON", arriving at NEW-YORK, APRIL '32, 1932, from the port of PIRAEUS GREECE MARCH 11th 1932 — 29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		SIGALAS	DEMETRIOS		MASTER	11/3/32	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	42	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6	-	NONE	
2		MARAS	ANGELOS	12 Yrs	CHIEF OFFICER	do	do	NO	YES	42	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
3		CHADZIDAKIS	NICHOLAS	10 do	1st OFFICER	do	do	NO	YES	36	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
4	FIRST PE	KOUMELIS	STEFANOS	12 do	2nd do	do	do	NO	YES	43	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE	
5	FIRST PE	MARATHAS	IACOVOS	10 do	3rd do	do	do	NO	YES	36	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
6	FIRST	MELLON	GEORGE	4 do	4th do	do	do	NO	YES	27	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
7		BRAZZAFOLLIS	ANTHONY	10 do	CHIEF PURSER	do	do	do	YES	52	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
8		KYDONIEFS	JOHN	13 do	PURSER	do	do	do	YES	45	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
9		NIKOLAIDES	CHRISTOS	9 do	Ass(t do	do	do	do	YES	34	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
10	FIRST PE	THEOCHARIS	VASILIOS	5 do	do do	do	do	do	YES	33	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
11	FIRST PE	VOULGARIS	DEMETRIOS	14 do	do do	do	do	do	YES	58	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
12		PHAKIS	VASILIOS	7 do	CATERER	do	do	do	YES	45	M	do	do	5.6	*	NONE	
13		TSIROPOULOS	ANASTASIOS	10 do	W O	do	do	do	YES	38	M	DO	do	5.6	-	NONE	
14		DAMBASIS	MICHAEL	5 do	do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE	
15		GLANTZIS	GREGORIOS	4 do	do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
16		DIALEKTOS	MICHAEL	20 do	CHEIF ENGINEER	do	do	do	YES	53	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE	
17		MAVROS	GIANNOULIS	10 do	2nd do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
18		PITHAROPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	15 do	2nd do	do	do	do	YES	45	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
19		KOUNELIS	STAMATIOS	11 do	3rd do	do	do	do	YES	60	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
20		BALKAS	STAMATIOS	8 do	do do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
21		KNOX	ROBERT	4 do	do do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.5	-	NONE	
22	FIRST PE	KYRIAKARAKOS	DEMETRIOS	3 do	do do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6	-	NONE	
23	FIRST	DIKAIOPOULOS	DEMETRIOS	3 do	do do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE	
24		CARAPIPERIS	LEONARDOS	4 do	DECK do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
25		CHALAS	IOANNIS	14 do	BOATSWIN	do	do	do	NO	50	M	dom	do	5.7	-	NONE	
26		DANEZIS	CONSTANTINOS	17 do	Ass't do	do	do	do	YES	54	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
27		MATHEOU	GEORGE	15 do	CARPENTER	do	do	do	YES	35	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE	
28		VLACHOS	GEORGE	16 do	SAILOR	do	do	do	YES	42	M	do	do	5.4	-	NONE	
29		MARAS	ANASTASIOS	4 do	do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
30		SARAGAS	NIKITAS	7 do	do	do	do	do	YES	46	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	

The wife of Michelopoulos Constantinos not on board

A Theocharopoulos Purser

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 194 (1 wsch)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "BYRON", arriving at NEW-YORK, APRIL '32, 1932, from the port of PIRAEUS GREECE MARCH 11th 1932 — 29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		SIGALAS	DEMETRIOS		MASTER	11/3/32	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	42	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6	-	NONE	
2		MARAS	ANGELOS	12 Yrs	CHIEF OFFICER	do	do	NO	YES	42	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
3		CHADZIDAKIS	NICHOLAS	10 do	1st OFFICER	do	do	NO	YES	36	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
4	FIRST PE	KOUMELIS	STEFANOS	12 do	2nd do	do	do	NO	YES	43	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE	
5	FIRST PE	MARATHEAS	IACOVOS	10 do	3rd do	do	do	NO	YES	36	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
6	FIRST	MELLON	GEORGE	4 do	4th do	do	do	NO	YES	27	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
7		BRAZZAFOLLIS	ANTHONY	10 do	CHIEF PURSER	do	do	do	YES	52	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
8		KYDONIEFS	JOHN	13 do	PURSER	do	do	do	YES	45	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
9		NIKOLAIDES	CHRISTOS	9 do	Ass(t do	do	do	do	YES	34	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
10	FIRST PE	THEOCHARIS	VASILIOS	5 do	do do	do	do	do	YES	33	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
11	FIRST PE	VOULGARIS	DEMETRIOS	14 do	do do	do	do	do	YES	58	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
12		PHAKIS	VASILIOS	7 do	CATERER	do	do	do	YES	45	M	do	do	5.6	*	NONE	
13		TSIROPOULOS	ANASTASIOS	10 do	W O	do	do	do	YES	38	M	DO	do	5.6	-	NONE	
14		DAMBASIS	MICHAEL	5 do	do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE	
15		GLANTZIS	GREGORIOS	4 do	do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
16		DIALEKTOS	MICHAEL	20 do	CHEIF ENGINEER	do	do	do	YES	53	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE	
17		MAVROS	GIANNOULIS	10 do	2nd do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
18		[illegible]	CONSTANTINOS	15 do	2nd do	do	do	do	YES	45	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
19		KOUMELIS	STAMATIOS	11 do	3rd do	do	do	do	YES	60	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
20		BALKAS	STAMATIOS	8 do	do do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
21		KNOX	ROBERT	4 do	do do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.5	-	NONE	
22	FIRST PE	KYRIAKARAKOS	DEMETRIOS	3 do	do do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6	-	NONE	
23	FIRST	DIKAIOPOULOS	DEMETRIOS	3 do	do do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE	
24		CARAPIPERIS	LEONARDOS	4 do	DECK do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
25		CHALAS	IOANNIS	14 do	BOATSWIN	do	do	do	NO	50	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
26		DANEZIS	CONSTANTINOS	17 do	Ass't do	do	do	do	YES	34	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
27		MATHEOU	GEORGE	15 do	CARPENTER	do	do	do	YES	55	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE	
28		VLACHOS	GEORGE	16 do	SAILOR	do	do	do	YES	42	M	do	do	5.4	-	NONE	
29		MARAS	ANASTASIOS	4 do	do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
30		SARAGAS	NIKITAS	7 do	do	do	do	do	YES	46	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	

The wife Michelopoulo Constantinos Not on board

A Brazzafolli Purser

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

30

Vessel S.S. "BYRON" *arriving at* NEW-YORK, APR 4 - 1932, *1932, from the port of* PIRAEUS GREECE MARCH 11th 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MANOUSSOS	NICHOLAS	16 Yrs	SAILOR	11/3/32	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	43	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6	-	NONE	
2		KONTOS	IOANNIS	15 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	objected w/ens vc athens V.C
3		FITROS	EMMANUEL	16 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
4		DRAKOPOULOS	ANTONIOS	4 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
5		VELOUDOS	ALEXANDROS	8 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
6		KONTITSIS	IOANNIS	6 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	61	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
7		MARAS	SPYRIDON	2 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	216	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
8		MANESSIS	MICHAEL	2 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
9		RIGOS	KIMON	8 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
10		VOULGARIS	LEONIDAS	2 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	"NONE	
11		TSAMADOS	IOANNIS	15 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
12		DAMBASSIS	ANDREAS	16 do	CH.STEWARD	Iol.DO	DO	NO	YES	61	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
13		HALKIAS	IOANNIS	5 do	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
14		TOUNTAS	NICOLAOS	12 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
15		KALFAGIANNIS	SPYRIDON	10 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
16		MORAITIS	NICOLAOS	6 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
17		KALELIDES	STEFANOS	11 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
18		KOUTSODONTIS	NICOLAOS	15 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
19		LEFTHERIS	PANAGIOTIS	6 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
20		FILAKTOU	ATHENA	3 do	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	F	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
21		KYRANGELOS	DEMETRIOS	5 do	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
22		MALANDRAKIS	NICOLAOS	15 do	BATHMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
23		KYDONIEFS	NICOLAOS	1 do	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
24		PIPERAKIS	NICOLAOS	10 do	CH.STEWARD 2nd CLASS.	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
25		BAXEVANAKIS	THEODOROS	8 do	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
26		MYTILINEOS	CONSTANTINOS	8 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
27		GLYNOS	DEMOSTHENES	6 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
28		VARVARESSOPOULOS	KYRIAKOS	6 do	DO	DO N	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
29		DIAKATOS	HERAKLES	2 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
30		VRIONIS	PANAGIS	8 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	

The ns 2/2 Kontos Ioannis not on board

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BYRON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL APR 4 - 1932 *, 1932, from the port of* PIRAEUS GREECE MARCH 11th 1932.

31

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		VRETTOS	REFENDARIOS	8 Yrs	STEWARD	MARCH 11, 32.	PIRAEUS.	NO	YES	55	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6.	-	NONE	
2		VENGOS	GEORGE	5 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
3		MARINAKIS	DEMETRIOS	5 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
4		SOTIRIADES	GEORGE	11 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	63	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
5		BARBARIS	MARCOS	5 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
6		ASLANOGLOU	ACILEFS	20 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
7		KARAMOLENGOS	EMMANUEL	5 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
8		BALSI	ATHENA	4 do	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	F	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
9		VARVARESOPOULOS	ANASTASIOS	5 do	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	-	NONE	
10		CHLAMIDAS	IOANNIS	10 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
11		VERIKIOS	SPYRIDON	5 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
12		SKIADAS	DEMETRIOS	11 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	64	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
13		KARAOULANIS	NICOLAOS	5 do	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
14		PALEOKRASSAS	STAMATIOS	4 do	ASS. do	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	-	NONE	
15		KORBAKIS	SOTIRIOS	5 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
16		POLEMIS	GEORGE	7 do	CH.STEWARD 3rd CLASS.-	DO	DO	NO	YES	68	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
17		TSIRTSIKOS	LEONIDAS	6 do	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5.	-	NONE	
18		BASSANTIS	IOANNIS	4 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
19		KARAMADOUKIS	NICOLAOS	5 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
20		PERDIKLONIS	CONSTANTINOS	6 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
21		TINIAKOS	ANTONIOS	5 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
22		KARAVIAS	IOANNIS	6 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
23		MARKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	4 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	65	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
24		STRAVAKOS	NICOLAOS	3 do	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
25		KYRANGELOS	SOTIRIOS	8 do	M.R.S.	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
26	FIRST	MEXIS	ANTONIOS	4 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
27		SAMIOS	CONSTANTINOS	5 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
28	F.PE.	VOLIS	SOTIRIOS	5 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
29	F.PE.	PAPATHEOCHARIS	DEMETRIOS	5 do	ASS.HOSPITAL	DO	DO	NO	YES	67	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
30		VELELIDES	ATHANASIOS	6 do	STORES KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—4869

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

APR 4 - 1932

32

Vessel "B Y R O N", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 1, 1932, 19__, from the port of PIRAEUS GREECE MARCH 11,1932.-

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name.-	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	F.PE.	BELESSIS	ANTONIOS	4 Yrs	STORES KEEPER	11/3/32	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	26	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6	-	NONE.	
2		PSAROS	ANTONIOS	4 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	-	NONE	
3		VLISMAS	SPYRIDON	5 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
4		VALMAS	ZANNIS	11 do	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE.	
5		BOURIS	ALEXANDROS	16 do	COOK	DO	DO	NO	NO	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
6		RABADJIS	ANTONIOS	5 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
7		SARRIS	LYCOURGOS	6 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
8		PAPAGEORGIOU	DEMETRIOS	11 do	PEELER	DO	DO	NO	YES	61	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
9		TAHTAS	MICHAEL	15 do	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
10		RABADJIS	ALEXANDROS	10 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
11	F.PE.	GRIMMANIS	PANAGIOTIS	15 do	PEELER	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
12	F.PE	KARAHALIOS	GEORGE	10 do	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	NO	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
13		GERONIMAKIS	GEORGE	7 do	BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
14		VOULGARIS	CHARALAMBOS	10 do	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
15		GLYNOS	NICOLAOS	9 do	WATERTENDER	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
16		VOULGARIS	IOANNIS	10 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
17	F.PE.	ZOURAS	VASILIOS	9 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
18	FIRST	BIRBILIS	PANAGIOTIS	17 do	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
19		SKALINOS	DEMETRIOS	8 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
20		MERKOURIS	IOANNIS	5 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
21		BASSANTIS	SIMOS	7 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
22		ZOURAS	GEORGE	6 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
23		MORAITIS	GEORGE	15 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
24		BRATIS	CONSTANTINOS	10 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
25		KALIVROUSIS	ANTONIOS	8 do	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
26		PANTZOPOULOS	GEORGE	7 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
27		KONTOS	ANTONIOS	9 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	44	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
28		MOTHENITES	ANASTASIOS	10 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
29		MANESSIS	ANTONIOS	7 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
30		DRAKOTOS	ANDREAS	6 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	

Joseph P. Bilby
Inspection

the no 4/1 Belessis antonios not is board

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1869

R Jacobsen
Immigrant Inspector.

A Mazzapica
Examiner

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

33

Vessel "BYRON" *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL APR 4 - 1932 *1938, from the port of* PIRAEUS GREECE MARCH 11,1932.-

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FIRST	BENETIS	CONSTANTINOS	6 Yrs	FIREMAN	11/3/32	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	25	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6	-	NONE	
2	FIRST	MORZINIS	ANDREAS	5 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
3	FIRST	ANDRIOLAS	LEONIDAS	4 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
4	FIRST	KADDAS	APOSTOLOS	3 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
5	FIRST	DOUMAS	NICOLAOS	5 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
6	F.PE.	PASSALIMANIOTIS	STRATIS	5 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
7	F.PE	ARATHIMOS	MICHAEL	10 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
8	FIRST	VAGIS	CHARALAMBOS	4 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
9	FIRST	MILAS	GEORGE	3 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
10	FIRST	LIEROU	CHARALAMBOS	8 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
11	F.PE	MILAS	GEORGE	4 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
12	FIRST	MOSCHONISSIOTIS	THEODOROS	3 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
13	FIRST	KALYVINOS	STEFANOS	5 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
14		TZ[illegible]NOS	ANASTASIOS	12 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
15		KORNILAKIS	ANTONIOS	10 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
16	FIRST	IOANNOU	IOANNIS	1 do	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
17	FIRST	CHALDAS	NICOLAOS	3 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
18	FIRST	KOUZOUPIS	PANTELIS	4 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
19		KASSIDES	NICOLAOS	8 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
20	FIRST	LIOSSIS	ABRASTASIOS	4 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
21	FIRST	ANDRONIKOS	ATHANASIOS	2 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
22	FIRST	SYROS	NICOLAOS	7 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
23	FIRST	KROUSTOPOULOS	GEORGE	4 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
24	FIRST	PETRATOS	NICOLAOS	3 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
25	FIRST	FOTIADES	THEODOROS	4 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
26	FIRST	NIKIFORIDES	SOKRATIS	3 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
27	FIRST	MAVROMIHALIS	STYLIANOS	8 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
28	FIRST	BITZILOS	DEMOSTHENES	6 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
29		SKRANTZALIS	EVANGELOS	4 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
30		SPYRENTZIS	GREGORIOS	3 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BYRON", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL APR 1 1932, 1932, from the port of PIRAEUS GREECE MARCH 11,1932. 34

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		LIAPIS	SPYRIDON	5 Yrs	TRIMMER	11/3/32	PIRAEUS	NO	NO	33	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.5	-	NONE	
2	FIRST	MARGETIS	GEORGE	6 do	DO	Held on board		NO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
3		ARMENOPOULOS	ANTONIOS	5 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
4	FIRST	CONSTANTOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	1 do	SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
5		BROUDJIS	ANDREAS	3 do	DRUGGIST	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
6	FIRST	ZIVAS	STAVROS	1 do	ELECTRICIEN	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
7	FIRST	~~LAZARIDES~~	NICOLAOS	3 do	SAILOR	DO	DO	Held on board	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	objected when we others on board
8	FIRST	VENIERIS	DEMETRIOS	1 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
9	FIRST	~~MANTZARIS~~	DIONYSIOS	2 do	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
10		KESSARIAS	MICHAEL	4 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
11	FIRST	MARAS	IOANNIS	do	PANDRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
12		KOUTSAVITIS	NICOLAOS	10 do	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
13	F.PE	GLYNOS	AGAMEMNON	8 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
14	F.PE	GREGORAS	IOANNIS	10 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
15	FIRST PE	ANTIPPAS	ANGELOS	4 do	PEELER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
16	FIRST PE	PETSALIS	EVANGELOS	10 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
17		KLIMIS	NICOLAOS	13 do	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
18	F.PE.	VELISSARIOS	IOANNIS	9 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.3	-	NONE	
19	F.PE	VELOUDIOS	EVANGELOS	8 do	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
20	FIRST PE	MAVROGEORGOS	ANTONIOS	4 do	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
21	F.PE	FRAPPAS	CONSTANTINOS	5 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
22	F.PE	XESTERNOS	IOANNIS	6 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
23		VOUGIOUKLIS	DEMETRIOS	5 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
V 24	FIRST	~~PANTAZIS~~	IOANNIS	3 do	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	objected when we others
25	FIRST	~~VALVIS~~	MICHAEL	3 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	objected when we others
26	FIRST	HADJOPOULOS	NICOLAOS	4 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
27	FIRST	COMNINOS	SPYRIDON	5 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
28	FIRST	KALFOPOULOS	ANTONIOS	4 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
29	FIRST PE	KAMBITIS	SPYROS	6 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
30		PERTESIS	ANTONIOS	7 do	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	

VL 26/9/849

Joshua Dixon

The No 6/3 Mantzaris Dionisios not a board
" " 6/24 Pantazis Ioannis do
" " 6/25 Valvis Michael. do

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1949

A Brazzfield Purser

J Jackson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "BYRON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL APR 1 - 1932 1932, *from the port of* PIRAEUS GREECE MARCH 19th 1932 35

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FIRST PE	DEMATOS	ANDREAS	6 YRS	STEWARD	19/3/32	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	25	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.5		NONE	
2	do PE	SOROTOS	IOANNIS	6 do	STEWARD	do	do	NO	YES	33	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
3	do PE	PSAROS	LEONIDAS	6 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	35	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
4	FIRST PE	MEXIS	JOHN	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	25	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE	
5	FIRST PE	LAKOUTSIS	NICHOLAS	7 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	42	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
6	FIRST PE	GEOIDAS	DIONYSIOS	20 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	62	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
7	FIRST PE	DELAGRAMATIKAS	PHOKION	5 do	do	do	do	NO	NYES	33	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
8	FIRST PE	NOMIKOS	EVANGELOS	10 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	61	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE	
9	FIRST	KOUGIAMOU	MARGARITA	0 do	STEWARDESS	do	do	NO	YES	30	F	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
10		ZARIOTIS	GEORGE	6 do	BARBER	do	do	NO	YES	49	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
11	F.PE	PETRAKIS	DIAMANTIS	5 do	STEWARD	do	do	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
12	F.PE	GIANNAKOPOULOS	SOTIRIOS	5 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	-	NONE	
13	F.PE	LESSIOTIS	NICOLAOS	6 do	PEELER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
14	F.PE	KATSAROS	GEORGE	4 do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	-	NONE	
15	FIRST PE	KOUTSOUDAKIS	NICHOLAS	6 do	TRIMER	do	do	NO	YES	51	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
16	FIRST PE	MYLONAS	ANTONIOS	6 do	DISTRIBUTER	do	do	NO	YES	52	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE	
17	FIRST	APOSTOLIDIS	APOSTOLOS	5 do	TRIMER	do	do	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	objected when at Athens DC
18	FRIST PE	DAMBASIS	ATHANASIOS	5 do	Sailor STEWARD	do	do	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
19	F.PE.	CHAMILOTHORIS	NICOLAS	10 do	TRIMMER	do	do	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	-	NONE	
20	FIRST PE	LEMONIS	CONSTANTINOS	10 Yrs	3rd ENGINEER	do	do	NO	YES	36	M	do	do	5.7	-	NO	
21	FIRST PE	GLYNOS	JOHN	20 do	Steward SAILOR	do	do	NO	YES	50	M	do	do	5.8	-	NON	
22	FIRST PE	IOAKIM	GEORGE	5 do	DISTRIBUTER	do	do	NO	YES	22	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE	
23	FIRST PE	VERGOS	DEMETRIOS	11 do	PEELER	do	do	NO	YES	37	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE	
24																	
25		American Consulate. No. 505															
26		at Athens Greece (City) (Country)															
27		SEEN															
28		For the journey to the United States, via Greek															
29		(Consul)															
30		Date March 19.1932															
		(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date)															

Visaed for 195 Officers. Mex Crews

New 7/4 Katsaros georgios Greek
" 7/6 Mylonas antonios do
" 7/15 Apostolidis apostolos do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. SIGALAS MASTER, of the S/S BYRON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D Sigalas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 - 1932, 19__

E J Jackowski
Immigrant Inspector.

210
16
194

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

7

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 24379 BILL APR 8 1932

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y. ROBERTS., Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.Y. Roberts
SURGEON.

Sworn before me this 4th. day of APIRLL., 19 32

at YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Trans.	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMAT	PERS. OF U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT OR UP.	UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE	
[illegible]	8				10	170				1	189
[illegible]											
[illegible]	15		1			49					65
[illegible]											
[illegible]											
TOTAL	23		1		10	219				1	254

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	19	170	189
Cabin	16	49	65
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	35	219	254

148 Crew pass (10 alien) n/c

4-4-32

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARINTHIA Passengers sailing from Colon and Montevideo., 2nd.April 1932., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.C.	COATES	HELEN	28	F	F	M	Housewife - Does not Claims U.S. Citizenship.				American		U.S.A.	Van Wert Ohio		November 5th. 1903.		-	-	-
2	UNDER 16	COATES	STANLEY	1	6	m	s	child	No	-	No	Uruguaya	Uruguayan	Uruguaya 03-9/12	Montevideo. 11	Nil 3-2	Montevideo.14.Mar.32		*	9/12	Uruguaya.Monte-video
3		SIMPSON	RUTH	47	-	f	s	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada ~~Britain~~	English	Canada 08-80	Ontario	RP 786461	19220/4 Feb. Washington. 1932		*	99	U.S.A. Pasedna
4		Lines 4 to 30 are blank																			
5														P.J.Flanagan Insp.Asstd 7 Pm							
6		W.H.Starkness PURSER.																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th.April 1932., 19 37

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Easy to prima or clandestine, or landing due for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected as such? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to proceed to another country, after leaving the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												Ohio.																		
1	U.S. Citizen.											Father: Mr.Calvin Perry. 619 E.Maine St. Van Wert						Uniteed States Citizen.												
2	Father: Stanley Cotes. Luis de la Torre 881. Montevideo.Uruguaya.	Uruguaya	Ohio	Van Wert	No	Mother.	-	No				- Grandfather. -DO-	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child	o	
3	See col 23.		Cal.	Pasadena.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	15 Feb. 1932	Home:. Vista del Arroyo Pasadena. Calif.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk.	dk.	blue	none
4									Cal.																					
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. TOWNLEY. MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARINTHIA, from Hamilton.Bermuda., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.C. Townley.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of April., 19 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Y. Roberts, Surgeon of the Carinthia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Y. Roberts

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 19 32

at New York City.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 2nd APRIL, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Parker	Eliza	60		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Ireland	Ireland	Ex-Order				Canada	Plum Hollow
2		Strother	Lancelot C.A.	65		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Exeter	Ex-Order				Canada	Shelburne
3		Strother	Frederick	43		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Newmarket	Ex-Order				Canada	Shelburne
4		Strother	Mary B.	38		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ayre	Ex-Order				Canada	Shelburne
5		Gallanders	Isabel	36		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ridgetown	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
6		Hunting	Lindsay	41		m	m	Ship-Owner	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Transit-#542.	Hamilton, Bermuda, March 31st/1932.			England	Newcastle-on-Tyne
7		Hunting	Ruth	38		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Transit-#543.	Hamilton, Bermuda, March 31st/1932.			England	Newcastle-on-Tyne
8		Rabinovitch	B.Benjamin	25		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	St.Hyacinthe	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
9	U.S.Cit.	Rabinovitch	Nita	21		f	m					U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Wisconsin Antiwa	Born in cast seen U.S. cit					
10		Kennedy	Robert	36		m	s	Bonds	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Ex-Order				Canada	Halifax
11		MacAskill	Wallace R.	45		m	m	Photographer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cape Breton	Ex-Order				Canada	Halifax
12		Gaillaud	Elise	46		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Meyrieux, Isere	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
13		Schipters	Katharina	32		f	m	Maid	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
14		Gavin	Anne	21		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Castle Blakeney	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
15		McClure	William C.	67		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Plainfield
16	U.S.Cit.	Cummings	Robert A.	67		m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Aythorpe Hall	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
17		Van Cleef	Paul	48		m	m					U.S.A.	Dutch	U.S.A.	Chicago						
18		Van Cleef	Johanna	28		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Sloboda	Sec.4(a) Imm.Act.1924 NQIV:49.	Hamilton, Bermuda. March 29th, 1932.			France	Nice
19		Begg	John	29		M	S	Editor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Costa Rica	San Jose	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
20		Lines 20 to 30 are blank.																			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W.K.Starkings

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 4th APRIL, 1932.

16—430

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he prove and understand the alien's ability to earn a living? If so, how?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr.F.Tackaberry,friend, Plum Hollow,Ontario.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Residence; Plum Hollow, Ontario.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	brn.	brn.	none
2	Mr.Kenneth Strother,son. 67 Peel St.Barrie,Ontario	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over	yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	Residence; Shelburne, Ontario.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn.	blue	none
3	Mr.Kenneth Strother,bro. 67 Peel St.Barrie,Ontario	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over	yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	Residence; Shelburne, Ontario.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn.	blue	none
4	Mr.James Cassie,father, Dundalk,Ontario.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over	yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	Residence; Shelburne, Ontario.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brn.	brn.	none
5	Mr.James Gallanders,bro 46 Huntley St.Toronto,Ont.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over	yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	Residence; 46 Huntley St.Toronto,Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk.	blue	none
6	Lord Trent,bro-in-law Nottingham, England.	Eng. via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1922	New York N.Y.	1922	Residence; on-Tyne, England. Milburn House, New Castle-	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn.	grey green	none
7	Lord Trent, brother- Nottingham, England. Pa.	Eng. via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1920	New York N.Y.	1920	Residence; on-Tyne, England. Milburn House, New Castle-	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	grey	none
8	Mr.C.Rabinovitch,father, Mont Royal Hotel,Montreal	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Residence; P.Q. Mont Royal Hotel,Montreal	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	brn.	brn.	none
9																														
10	Mr.J.H.Kennedy,brother 218 Hobie St.Halifax,N.S.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; 218 Hobie St.Halifax,N.S.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn.	blue	none
11	Mrs.MacAskill,wife, Barrington St.Halifax,NS	Can. via N.Y.			no	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; Barrington St.Halifax,N.S.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn.	blue	none
12	Mr.H.Van Riper,emplyr. 1060-5th Ave.New York,N.Y.	N.Y	New York	yes	Mr. Van Riper emplyr.	over	yes	1919 1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; 1060-5th Ave.New York,N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	none
13	Mrs.Wyman,emplyr. 322-E-57th St.New York,NY.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mrs.Wyman emplyr.	over	yes	1928 1932	N.Y.	1932	Residence; 322-E-57th St.New York,NY.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	blue	none
14	Mrs.Mary Catton,cousin,NY 136-E-160th St.New York,	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mrs.Wright emplyr.	over	yes	1928 1932	N.Y.	1932	Residence; N.Y. 30-East-77th St.New York,	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brn.	brn.	none
15	Mr.McClure,son, N.J. 1344 Denmark Rd.Plainfield	Eng. via NY.			no	self	over	yes	1900 1932	Plainfield N.Y.	1932	Residence; No relative of friend. Hotel Langham,London,England.	yes	per.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	grey	blue	none
16	Mrs.R.A.Cummings,wife,Pa. 5911 Elgin Ave.Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Pa. Pittsburgh	yes	self	over	yes	1887 1932	Pittsburgh Pa.	1932	Residence; 5911 Elgin Ave.Pittsburgh,	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brn.	blue	none
17																														
18	Mr. Adolph Wittlin,father, 14 Avenue Mirabeau, Nice, France	----	Ill Chicago	yes	self	over	yes	1931 1920	Ill.	1931 Mch	Residence; Chicago,Ill. 5520 South Shore Drive, Residence; Chicago,Ill. 5520 South Shore Drive,	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	brn.	brn.	none
19	See Col. 23	----	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Residence 14 East 60th Street N.Y.C.	no	per	No	no	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Br.	Br	None
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Townley Master, of the Carinthia, from Bermuda Via South America Cruise.
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Townley
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1932
at New York City.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y. Roberts, *Surgeon of the* Carinthia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C.Y. Roberts

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* April., *19* 32

at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 CRUISE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carinthia. Passengers sailing from New York South America Cruise (Montevideo), March 15th 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	NOT COUNTED																		Cruise Pass		
1		Berthiaume	Joseph	48		m	m	Publicist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Passport Number		113431		Canada	Montreal
2		Berthiaume	Georgina	46		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal		do.	113427		Canada	Montreal
3		~~Coates~~	~~Helen~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Claims U.S. Citizenship~~				~~U.S.A.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Van Wert Ohio, November 5th 1903~~						
4	NOT COUNTED	Coates	Stanley Gordon	1½	6	m	s	Nil.	No - Infant		No	Uruguaya	Uruguayan	Uruguaya	Montevideo	11	Montevideo Feb 14 1932			Uruguaya	Montevideo
5		Fitzherbert	Charles	52		m	m	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	New Zealand	Wellington	176	Buenos Aires	March 12 1932.		England	London
6		Goodliffe	Frank	31		m	s	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Norwich	3094	London.	Dec, 29th 1931		England	Horsham
7	NOT COUNTED	Major	Corinne	42		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Passport Number		51257		Canada	Quebec
8		Parent	Simonne	30		f	s	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Passport Number		75322		Canada	Quebec
9		Sheldrake	Rosa	50		f	s	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Rugby	1143	Paris	Nov. 23 1931		France	Paris.
10		~~Sheldrake~~	~~Ruth~~	~~47~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	None.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ontario	786461	Washington	4 Feb 1932.		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Pasadena~~
11		Walbank	John	33		m	s	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Passport Number		21451		Canada	Montreal
12		Walbank	William	40		m	s	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal		do.	21452		Canada	Montreal
13		Walbank	Isabel	65		f	w	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince Edward Island		do.	21450		Canada	Montreal
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 14 to 30 are blank. Line 3 H. Coates transferred to sheet 5 Line 1
Line 4 S. Coates transferred to sheet 1 Line 2
Line 10 R. Sgeldrake transferred to sheet 1 line 3.

21594, 4+32 Comp

W. Hartnett
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, April 4th 1932., *19*

41

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he is now temporarily sojourning, or intends to remain in the United States			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote to full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to his country, where he was born, or to some other foreign country, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother. Mr. A. Berthiaume 197 St. Catherine's Road Montreal. Canada	Canada Albany			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Feb 1932	Trans	Feb 6 1932	Home. 771 Rockland Avenue Montreal, Canada	No.	Trans	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	dk	Br	None.
2	Brother in Law as above.	Canada Albany			No.	Husband	Yes	Yes	dol	do.	do.	as above	no	Trans	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None.
3	U.S.CITIZEN											Father. Mr. Calvin Penny 619 E. Maine St. Van Wert Ohio.							U. S. C I T I Z E N.										
4	Father. Mr. Stanley Coates Montevideo Uruguaya	Ohio	Van Wert		No	Mother	No	No	----------			Grand-Father as above.	no	6 Ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant----------					None
5	Mother Mrs Fitzherbert 31 Queens Gate Tce London	England N.Y.			No	Raymond Whitcomb	Yes	Yes	1923 1932	Var	Feb 1932	c/o Raymond-Whitcomb 126 Newbury St, Boston Mass.	no	3 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bl	None
6	Father Mr. F.A. Goodliffe Lamley Lodge, Horsham Sussex	Engl. NY			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan/Feb 1932	N.Y.	Feb 6 1932	Friend Mr. J. Fitzpatrick St, Moritz Hotel New York City	no	3 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bl	None
7	Husband Mr. A. Major 4 Range Rd. Ottawa Canada	Canada Albany			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Feb 1932	Trans	Feb 6 1932	In Transit to Canada	no	Trans	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Aub	Br	None
8	Brother, Hon G. Parent 42 St. Foey Rd. Quebec City	Canada Albany			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	as above.	no	Trans	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	br	None
9	Employer Miss A. Orr 11 Broad Street New York City.	Eng. NYC			No	Emp. Miss A. Orr	Yes	Yes	Dec 1931	N.Y,	Feb 6 1932	Sister M. Sheldrake Harborough Magna, Rugby Eng	go	Trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	br	None.
10	See, Col. 23 Friend		Cal. Pasadena		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1929	N.Y. Calif	Feb 15 1932	Vista del Arroyo Pasadena (Home) California.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	bl	Nonne
11	Hon. P.R. Detrembly J.C. La Presse Bldg Montreal Can	Canada Albany			No	Self	Yes	Yes	Feb 1932	Trans	Feb 6 1932	Transit to Canada	no	Trans	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	fr	Bl	None
12	as above.	Canada Albany			No	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	as above.	no	Trans	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	bl	None.
13	as above.	Canada Albany			no	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	as above	no	Trans	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	Wte	Bl	None.
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Townley Master, of the Carinthia, from South America Cruise., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Townley.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1932

at New York City.,

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Cruise LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Carinthia sailing from South America Cruise (Montevideo) Mch 15 1932, Arriving at Port of New YorkCity April 4th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED	Allen	Francis	72		m	s	April 16th 1859 New York City		132 E. 78th Street New York City
2	Bangs	Jane	57		f	w	Oct. 19th 1874 Provincetown, Mass		448 Commercial Street Provincetown Mass.
3	Bispham	Mildred	46		f	s	May. 26th 1885 Culfrefre, Va.		Culfrefre, Va.
4	Boyd	Isabel	64		f	m	Mch. 1st 1867 Hadley, Mass		135 So. 18th Street, Phila Pa.
5	Bradford	Isaac	61		m	s	Sept. 28th 1870 Cambridge, Mass		112 School Street, Belmont, Mass.
6	Brinkley	Jessie	47		f	s	Dec. 29th 1884 Cleveland Ohio.		180 E. 79th Street, New York City
7	Brownell	Clifford	49		m	m	Nov. 9th 1882 Fall River, Mass		62 Paterson Street, Providence R.I
8	Brownell	Gertrude	39		f	m	July 10th 1892 Fall River, Mass		as above.
NOT COUNTED	Bulkeley	Edward	23		m	s	Dec. 28th 1908 Newport R. I.		Bank of New York & Trust Co., 40 Wall Street, New York City
10	Burnside	Walter	54		m	m	June 5th 1877 Carlyle Ill.		1700 Eye Street N.W Washington DC
11	Burnside	Viola	50		f	m	Jan. 8th 1882 Cedarville N.J.		aaaabove.
12	Carroll	Emil	48		m	s	Oct, 8th 1884 Chicago Ill.		128 Linden Avenue, Clencoe, Ill.
13	Chandler	George	58		m	w	Dec. 13th 1873 Clyde, Mayne Co.		11 E. Chestnut St. Kingston NY
14	Chandler	Cora	68		f	w	May. 29th 1864 Wilbraham, Mass		351 Farmington Ave, Hartford Conn.
15	Clapp	Elizabeth	43		f	w	Oct. 17th 1888 Detroit Mich		93 Merriweather Rd. Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.
16	Collver	David	84		m	m	Aug. 20th 1846 Stanhope N.J.		Wade Park Manor, Cleveland Ohio.
17	Collver	Frances	66		f	m	April.30th 1865 Seville Ohio.		as above.
18	Corlies	Howard	48		m	s	Nov. 1st 1883 Brooklyn N.Y.		156 East 71st Street New York City
19	Cook	Estelle	57		f	w	May 28th 1874 Athol, Mass		65 Main Street, Leominster, Mass.
20	Coon	Edward	60		m	m	July 31st 1871 Philadelphia.		250 S. 18th Street Phila Pa.
NOT COUNTED	Coon	Mary	50		f	m	Dec. 29th 1881 Philadelphia		as above.
22	Cooper	Donald	39		m	s	June 22nd 1892 Wichita Kas.		309 N. Rock Island Avenue Wichita Kans.
23	Corbett	David	66		m	w		Hawaiian Citizen By Act of Congress,	Mitchell Inn, Middletown, N.Y.
24	Coxe	Pollie	58		f	m	Jan. 26th 1874 Wilmington No. Ca.		Asheville No. - Ca.
25	Cullen	Amelia	50		f	d	March 20th 1882 New York City		850 Park Avenue, New York City.
26	Doherty	May	35		f	s	March 12th 1896 New York City		1558 Appleton Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
27	Doherty	Kathryn	31		f	s	March 21st 1900 New York City.		as above.
28	Dunn	Sarah	67		f	s	Aug. 11th 1865 Ashland Me.		Ashland, Me.
29	Dunn	Dorothy	35		f	s	Sept. 4th 1896 Ashland, Me.		as above.
30	Dinmore	Harry	55		m	m	June 7th 1876 Phila, Pa.		Cedar Hill, Selkirk, N.Y.

2209 Pass
A 432 Cruise

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2 CRUISE

S.S. Carinthia sailing from South America and West Indies Cruise (Montevideo Mch 15th 1932, Arriving at Port of New York City. April 4th, 1932

43

List No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dinmore	Marion	53		f	m	Feb. 12th 1879 Phila, Pa.		Cedarhill, Selkirk, N.Y.
2	Eaton	Percival	69		m	w	Feb. 13th 1862 Malden, Mass		Mass.
3	Emetaz	Florence	56		f	m	~~Mch. 29th 1875~~	By Marriage.	627 Commercial St. Provincetown 165 Lloyd Rd. Montclair N.J.
4	Fauser	Gustave	64		m	m	May 29th 1867 New York City		Ardsley-on-Hudson, N.Y.
5	Fauser	Margaret	42		f	m	Jan. 8th 1890 Louisville Ky.		as above.
6	Ficke	Robert	60		m	w	July 23rd 1871 Davenport Iowa		2020 Grand Ave, Davenport Iowa.
7	Fisher	Fanny	63		f	s	Aug. 20th 1869 Cleveland Ohio.		12588 Cedar Road, Cleveland Ohio.
8	Fitzpatrick	James	37		m	m	Feb. 12th 1894 Shelton Conn.		St Moritz Hotel, New York.
9	Fitzpatrick	Ruth	37		f	m	Oct. 1st 1895 Columbus Ohio.		as above.
10	Fitzpatrick	Mary	61		f	s	May. 1st 1870 Brooklyn N.Y.		62 Montague Street, Brooklyn. NY.
11	Frank.	Bernard	58		m	s	June 9th 1872 New York City.		229 West 78th Street N.Y.C.
12	Freeman	Leonard	71		m	m	Dec. 16th 1860 Cincinnati Ohio.		2611 East 7th Ave. Denver Col.
13	Freeman	Jeanne	66		f	m	June 7th 1866 Knoxville Tenn.		as above.
14	Furst	Edith	63		f	s	Aug. 29th 1868 Lock Haven. Pa.		Fallon Hotel Lock Haven Pa.
15	Gamache	Peter	48		m	s	June 18th 1883 Manchester N.H.		76 Whitney Street, Nashua N.H.
16	Gilliland	Walter	48		m	m	~~May 26th 1885~~	By. Parentage.	10 West View Terrace West Newton, Mass.
17	Glenn	Jeanne	66		f	w	Dec. 11th 1865 Kirkwood Ill.		1131 Forest Ave, Evanston Ill.
18	Glenn	Mary	42		f	s	July 5th 1889 Kirkwood Ill.		As Above.
19	Harrison	Louise	21		f	m	Wilmington Del, May 4th 1910		7 01 East 48th Street Savannah Ga.
20	Hart	Chester	33		m	s	Sept. 15th 1897 Omaha Neb.		11 Lanark Road Brookline Mass.
21	Healey	Frances	70		f	s	July 29th 1861 Chelsea Mass.		12 Beaching Street Worcester Mass,
22	Heath	Perry	23		m	s	March 2nd 1908 McKenzie Tenn.		2383 Davidson Avenue New York City
23	Hodgson	George	63		m	m		November 3rd 1904 Court of Common Pleas Cleveland Ohio	13501 Lake Shore Blvd. Cleveland O
24	Hogan	George	57		m	m	Oct 1st 1874 Sheldon Vt.		147 North Maine Street, St Albans Vt.
25	Hogan	Mary	57		f.	m	June 21st 1874 Fonda Je. Vt.		as above,
26	Howard	Margaret	59		f	w	June 3rd 1873 St. Petersburgh Pa.		756 S. Maine Street Geneva N.Y.
27	Hatch	Virginia	48		f	w	July 17th 1883 Cleveland Ohio.		5607 Lexington Ave, Cleveland O.
28	Inman	Charles	47		m	s	March 15th 1884 New York City		485 Park Avenue, New York City.
29	Jacob	Elizabeth	41		f	s	April 6th 1890 Union City N.J.		314 - 43rd Street Union City N.J.
30	Jencks	Zelda	64		f	m	April 26th 1868 Springfield Mass.		845 Maine Street, Worcester Mass.

2 PM 4-5-32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 CRUISE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Carinthia sailing from South America Cruise, Montevideo March 15 1932, Arriving at Port of New York City April 4th, 1932 44

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jencks	Fred	58		m	m	Sept. 12th 1875 Chicopee Mass		266 Franklin Street, Worcester Mass
2	Keith	Ethel	61		f	w	Jan. 23rd 1871 Camden, N.J.		Missoula Montana.
3	Kennerlay	Edith	55		f	m	March 23rd 1876 St. Louis Mo.		28 Portland Place St. Louis Mo.
4	Kennerley	Dorinda	23		f	s	Jan. 17th 1909 St. Louis Mo.		as above.
5	Kennerley	Edith	19		f	s	Dec. 25th 1912 St. Louis Mo.		as above.
6	King	Justine	66		f	m	Feb. 8th 1866 Detroit Mich.		Valley Ridge Farm, Waite Hill Village Willoughby Ohio.
7	Kinkel	Julia	67		f	w	Oct.. 6th 1864 Stapleton Staten Island		Wellington Hotel New York City.
8	Kline	Kathleen	59		f	s	Sept. 7th 1872 Mr. Pherson Barracks Ga.		"All's Well" Jaffrey N.H.
9	Kling	John	56		m	m	Nov. 13th 1875 Kansas City Mo.		1224 West 62nd Street Kansas City Mo
10	Kling	Lillian	51		f	m	Jan. 16th 1881 Salina Kansas		as above,
11	LaMoure	William	70		m	s	Oct. 14th 1861 Worcester, Mass		74 Boston Street Somerville Mass.
12	Lee	Emma	67		f	s	Oct. 22nd 1864 Cortlandt N.Y.		86 Maple Avenue Wellsville N.Y.
13	Levey	Margaret	59		f	s	Sept. 23rd 1872 Mt. Holly N.J.		810 Fifth Avenue New York City.
14	Lewis	Jesse	40		m	m	May. 8th 1891 Lone Oak, Va.		708 College Avenue Bluefield W.Va
15	Lewis	Virginia	9		f	s	Nov. 11th 1922 Bluefield W. Va.		as above.
16	Leyman	Harry	58		m	m	Feb. 7th 1873 Crestline Ohio.		Grandin Road, Cincinnati Ohio.
17	Leyman	Belle	48		f	m	June. 27th 1883 Brownhelm Ohio.		as above.
18	Leyman	Susannah	19		f	s	Dec. 14th 1912 Cincinnati Ohio.		as above.
19	Lloyd	Nellie	59		f	w	July. 11th 1872 Albert Lea Minn.		180 East Delaware Place Chicago Ill
20	Loftus	John	60		m	m	Aug 29th 1871 Scranton Pa.		Elkes Club, Scranton Pa.
21	Lynah	Elizabeth	51		f	m	Jan. 18th 1881 Ithica N.Y.		Shippan Point. Stamford Conn.
22	Lynett	William	33		m	m	Sept. 10th 1899 Scranton Pa.		841 Clay Avenue Scranton Pa.
23	McCaddin	Agnes	57		f	w	Nov. 4th 1875 Baltimore Md.		640 Westb23rd Street, New York City
24	McLachlan	John	58		m	s	~~March 9th 1874~~	By Fathers Papers. March 25th 1887 Cook County. Ill.	11432 Prairie Avenue Chicago Ill.
25	McLean	Edward	25		m	s	Dec. 13th 1906 New York City		145 East 54th Street New York City
26	Mills	John	66		m	m	Nov. 20th 1865 Newark N.J.		534 Hillcrest Ave. Westfield N.J.
27	Mills	Beatrice	64		f	m	~~Oct. 28th 1867~~	By. Marriage	as above
28	Minshall	India	45		f	w	Oct. 15th 1886 Columbus Ohio		13801 Shaker Blvd. Cleveland O.
29	Molyneux	Albert	53		m	m	~~May. 28th 1878~~	Fathers Papers	2540 Boulevard Jersey City
30	Molyneux	Belle	52		f	m	Amityville N.Y. Oct 24th 1879		as above.

22-P14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 CRUISE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Carinthia South America Cruise sailing from Montevideo March 15th, 1932. Arriving at Port of New York City. April 4th, 1932 45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dana	Alice	56		f	m	Mch. 20th 1875 Cleveland Ohio.		480 Park Avenue New York City.
2	Moore	Carroll	63		m	m	Sep. 17th 1867 Putney Vt.		Walpole, New Hampshire.
3	Moore	Carrie	55		f	m	Aug. 20th 1875 Chicago Ill.		As above.
4	Morrill	Ellen	67		f	w	Feb. 25th 1865 Boston, Mass.		Victoria Hotel, Boston, Mass.
5	Myers	Chester	44		m	s	May. 24th 1887 York. Pa.		327 E. Market Street. York, Pa.
6	O'Hara	Michael	65		m	m	Sep. 4th 1867 Worcester, Mass		553 Sunderland Rd. Worcester Mass.
7	O'Hara	Lenora	55		f	m	July 31st 1877 Worcester Mass.		As above.
8	Orr	Alexis	34		f	s	Apl. 28th 1897 Troy, N.Y.		11 Broad Street, New York City
9	Packard	Carlotta	61		f	s	Apl. 6th 1870 Warren. Ohio.		22 Riverside Drive. New York City.
10	Page	Fred	66		m	w	Jan 7th 1866 Chicago Ill.		Greenwich Lodge, Greenwich, Conn.
11	Porter	Arletta	49		f	m	May 31st 1882 New Haven Conn.		Woodbury, Conn.
12	Porter	William	56		m	m	Jan 1st 1876 New Haven Conn.		as above
13	Potter	Wilson	64		m	m	Mch 2nd 1867 Litchfield Conn.		1158 Fifth Avenue New York City,
14	Potter	Lydia	65		f	m	Nov. 9th 1866 New Preston, Conn.		as above.
15	Potter	John	27		m	s	Apl. 4th 1904 New York City		as above.
16	Quimby	Hortense	42		f	s	Feb 5th 1890 W. Stewartston N.H.		Averill, Vt.
17	Quinn	Elizabeth	42		f	s	Oct. 24th 1889 Newark N.J.		2 Jefferson Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Quinn	Bernard	44		m	s	Jan 15th 1888 Newark N.J.		As above.
19	Reach	Mary	56		f	w	Jan 28th 1876 Phila, Pa.		1520 Spruce Street, Phila Pa.,
20	Ready	Michael	67		m	m	Jul. 16th 1865 Lake Geneva Wis.		4728 Greenwood Ave, Chicago Ill.
21	Rice	Harry	52		m	m	Feb. 22nd 1879 Lynn, Mass.		P.O. Box 265, Station "G" NYC
22	Rice	Bertha	33		f	m	Sep. 4th 1898 New York City.		As above.
23	Rinaldo	Isabel	48		f	s	Feb. 8th 1883 New York City		51 West 81st Street New York City.
24	Slade	Marshall	70		m	s	Nov. 3rd 1861 Phila Pa.		R.R. No.1. Mt. Kisco N.Y.
25	Smith	Franklin	73		m	s	Nov. 5th 1858 Harrison Co. Ohio		30 East 42nd Street New York City.
26	Smith	Alice	58		f	s	May. 28th 1873 Ipswich, Mass.		30 Manning Street, Ipswich, Mass.
27	Snyder	Edward	62		m	s	Apl. 20th 1868 Marian. Pa.		Waynestown Pa.
28	Sterling	Isabel	47		f	m	Feb. 20th 1885 Cleveland Ohio.		13901 Shaker Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
29	Stockholm	Grace	53		f	s	Mch. 29th 1879 New York City.		261 Gate Avenue, Brooklyn.
30	Stone	Herberta	19		f	s	Jan. 1st 1913 Cincinnati Ohio.		2615 Grandin Rd. Cincinnati Ohio.

27084 4/32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 CRUISE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S.S. Carinthia sailing from South America Cruise Montevideo March 15th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York City., April 4th, 1932

46

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Strayer	Leah	31		f	s	March 20th 1900 York, Pa.		723 West Princess St. York. Pa.
2	Thomas	Bell	60		f	s	Sept. 6th 1870 Tiponsha, Mich		353 West 57th Street New YorkCity
3	Venner	Helen	64		f	w	June. 10th 1867 Phila Pa.		326 Lovella Ave. Wayne, Pa.
4	Vrooman	Carrie	65		f	w	June. 18th 1867 Pittsburgh Pa.		4239 Walnut Street. Phila Pa.
5	Walton	Alice	55		f	m	Oct. 20th 1877 Hudson, N.Y.		170 Albany Ave. Kingston. N.Y.
6	Watkin	Katherine	74		f	s	Aprl. 10th 1858 Phila Pa.		Phila Pa.
7	Wells	George	24		m	s	Aug. 24th 1907 Quincey Ill.		Stoneleigh Ct. 46th & Walnut St
8	Westing	Charles	64		m	m	Apl. 22nd 1868 New York City		C/O Raymond & Whitcomb, Boston Mass
9	Whittemore	Emma	62		f	s	Feb. 23rd 1869 Newark N.J.		14 So. Dorset Ave, Ventnor N.J.
10	Wilson	Thomas	61		m	m	Aug. 14th 1870 Phila Pa.		654 Maine Street Worcester Mass.
11	Wilson	Emma	70		f	w	June 20th 1861 Phila Pa.		96 Douglas Rd. Glen Ridge N.J.
12	Wilson	Edith	29		f	s	June 8th 1902 Phila Pa.		228 Kent Road, Ardmore Pa.
13	Wolff	Cecille	65		f	w	~~July 3rd 1866~~	By Marriage.	96 Douglas Road Glen Ridge N.J. Staten Island N.Y.
14	Wright	Walter	58		m	m	July 3rd 1873 Boston Mass		25 Sherman Svenue St George
15	Wright	Elizabeth	56		f	m	July 10th 1875 Lowell Mass.		53 Powell Street Brookline Mass.
16	Koon	Will.	66		m	m	Sept. 3rd 1866 Durham N.Y.		as above.
17	Koon	Alma	36		f	m	July. 23rd 1895 Northfield Wis.		1908 Pleasant Ave. Minneapolis Mi-
18	Baker	Sophia	72		f	w	March 5th 1859 Providence R.I.		as above.
19	Lines 19 to 30 are blank.								32 Bowen Street Providence R.I.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. H. Starkweather
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 52
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 2nd. APRIL, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 4th. APRIL, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Knighten	Louis H.	32		m	s	1900 Leesville, La.		2330 Euclid Hghts. Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Billman	Burnette	19		f	s	1913 St.Louis, Mo.		Warson Rd., Webster Grove, Mo.
3	Ripley	Paul	49		f	m	1883 Rock Island, Ill.		38 E-97th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Wise	Alice	51		f	m	1881 Boston, Mass.		1000 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	Wise	Pauline	16		f	s	1916 New York, N.Y.		1000 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Clark	Jessie	37		f	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		11 E-68th. St., New York, N.Y.
7	Knowles	Lawrence	28		m	s	1904 New Bedford, Mass.		53 Stimson Ave., Providence, R.I.
8	Field	Harold J.	26		m	s	1906 Providence, R.I.		2 Stimson Ave., Providence, R.I.
9	Green	John D.	31		m	m	1901 St.Augustine, Fla.		253 W-72nd. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Green	Marjorie	23		f	m	1909 Newark, N.J.		253 W-72nd. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Johnson	Mary	45		f	m	1887 Auray, Col.		5505 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	Johnson	Worthington	19		m	s	1913 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5505 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	Sarvas	Mary	40		f	s	1892	Naturalized 1923 in the Supreme Court, Pittsburgh, Pa.	5505 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	O'Shea	Dr. Peter	62		m	m	1870 Worcester, Mass.		45 Dorchester St., Worcester, Mass.
15	O'Shea	John	35		f	m	1897 Worcester, Mass.		45 Dorchester St., Worcester, Mass.
16	Talbot	Jessie E.	62		f	m	1870	Husband U.S. Citizen.	91 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.
17	Dewey	Marjorie	34		f	m	1898 Boston, Mass.		200 Pomeroy Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.
18	Dewey	John J.R.	11		m	s	1921 Boston, Mass.		200 Pomeroy Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.
19	Barrett	Marjorie	38		f	m	1894 Reno, Nevada.		1080 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
20	Barrett	Lee	11		m	s	1921 Boston, Mass.		1080 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
21	Barrett	William E.	9		m	s	1923 Boston, Mass.		1080 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
22	Lee	Ada F.	58		f	m	1874	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Sherriton Hotel, Boston, Mass.
23	Lynch	Catherine	35		f	s	1897 Boston, Mass.		2 Oakdale Terrace, Jamaica Plains, Mass.
24	Davis	Marion	25		f	s	1907 Cambridge, Mass.		4 Ellsworth Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
25	Carroll	Mary	25		f	s	1907 Brighton, Mass.		69 Huston Rd., Brighton, Mass.
26	Smith	George	63		m	m	1869 Andover, Mass.		99 High St., Brookline, Mass.
27	Smith	Anne	55		f	m	1877	Husband U.S. Citizen.	99 High St., Brookline, Mass.
28	Smith	George Jr.	18		m	s	1914 Brookline, Mass.		99 High St., Brookline, Mass.
29	Smith	Barbara	13		f	s	1919 Brookline, Mass.		99 High St., Brookline, Mass.
30	Mc.Namara	Thomas F.	43		m	s	1889 Boston, Mass.		1 Liberty Sqre., Boston, Mass.

Line 30 T. McNamara did not embark.

W. H. Markwell
Purser

H. H. MacEvoy 4/3/32 - 3 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 616
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. 10 "CARINTHIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 2nd. APRIL, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 4th. APRIL, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Butler	Patrick	31		m	m	1901 St.Paul, Minn.		Ohio.
2	~~Elms~~	~~Ella E.~~	~~55~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1877 Louisville, Ky.~~		1713 Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland,
3	~~Cox~~	~~Helena~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1904 New York, N.Y.~~		~~Essex House, Central Park South, New York, N.Y.~~
4	Strunsky	Vera	53		f	m	1879	1906 Husband U.S. Citizen.	~~Essex House, Central Park South, New York, N.Y.~~ 123 W-93rd. St., New York, N.Y.
5	Smith	Sylvia	27		f	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		1 W-67th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Cutting	Aaron B.	36		m	m	1896 Gouverneux, N.Y.		67 Clinton Ave., Montclair, N.J.
7	Cutting	Marjorie B.	33		f	m	1899 Toledo, Ohio.		67 Clinton Ave., Montclair, N.J.
8	Collins	Wentworth	39		m	s	1893 Buffalo, N.Y.		72 S-Molten Ave., Montclair, N.J.
9	Schauffler	Frederick	60		m	m	1872 ,		345 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
10	Hall	Robert C.	37		m	m	1895	Father U.S. Citizen. Naturalized 1930 in the Supreme Court, Utica, N.Y.	Dwight Ave., Clinton, N.Y.
11	Holbrook	Kenneth	41		m	m	1891 Newton, Mass.		191 Mill St., Newtonville, Mass.
12	Holbrook	Jean	39		f	m	1893 Portland, Ore.		191 Mill St., Newtonville, Mass.
13	Holbrook	Robert	16		m	s	1916 Newton Centre, Mass.		191 Mill St., Newtonville, Mass.
14	Burgess	John	31		m	m	1901	Naturalized 1930 in the Court of Common Pleas, Newton, N.J.	120 Parkhurst, Detroit, Mich.
15	Craig	Philip	49		m	s	1883 Lapee City, Miss.		20 W-40th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Emmons	William	18		m	s	1914 Weston, Mass.		Woodstock, Vt.
17	Snowden	Benrah	39		f	w	1893 Chicago, Ill.		Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York, NY
18	Monish	Ruth	24		f	m	1908 Winchester, Mass.		1 Lewis Rd., Winchester, Mass.
19	~~Dougall~~	~~Virginia~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1912 Salt Lake City, Utah.~~		~~344 Oriental Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.~~
20	~~Dougall~~	~~Bernard~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1909 Salt Lake City, Utah.~~		~~344 Oriental Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.~~
21	~~Shepard~~	~~Alice~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1908 New York, N.Y.~~		~~30 Paine St., New Rochelle, N.Y.~~
22	Jackson	William	43		m	m	1889 New York, N.Y.		4 Withington Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
23	Jackson	Florence	42		f	m	1890	Husband U.S. Citizen.	4 Withington Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
24	Jackson	Miriam	10		f	s	1922 Portchester, N.Y.		4 Withington Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
25	Jackson	William Mc.L.	5		m	s	1927 New Rochelle, N.Y.		4 Withington Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
26	Lewis	Anna R.	45		f	m	1887 Paterson, N.J.		71 Bell Rd., Mountain Lakes, N.J.
27	Lewis	Terry	12		m	s	1920 Morristown, N.J.		71 Bell Rd., Mountain Lakes, N.J.
28	Scheibeler	Laura C.	21		f	s	1911 New York, N.Y.	33	92-19-54th. St., Elmhurst, N.Y.
29	~~Mayham~~	~~Marjorie~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1910 Stamford, N.Y.~~		~~193-07 Crocheron Ave., Flushing, NY.~~
30	Lerkel	Albert H.	27		m	m	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8466 Daniel St., Jamaica, N.Y.

Line 2 E. Elms did not embark
Line 3 H. Cox did not embark.
Line 19 V. Dougall did not embark.
Line 20 B. Dougall did not embark.
Line 21. A. Shepard did not embark.
Line 29 M. Mayham see Second Class Sheet 1 Line 4

W.H. Mahoney 4/4/32 - 1.30 P.M.

W.H. Hackett
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTHIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 2nd. APRIL, *19*32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. New York, 4th. APRIL, *19*32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Evans	Eugenie	44		f	m	1888	St.Louis, Mo.		10 Hortense Place, St.Louis, Mo.
2	Evans	Julia	25		f	s	1907	St.Louis, Mo.		10 Hortense Place, St.Louis, Mo.
3	Evans	Jenny	16		f	s	1916	St.Louis, Mo.		10,Hortense Place, St.Louis, Mo.
4	Evans	Mary Louise	17		f	s	1915	St.Louis, Mo.		10 Hortense Place, St.Louis, Mo.
5	Leonard	Constance	18		f	s	1914	Seattle Wash.		1625 Federal Ave., Seattle, Wash,
6	Walter	P. Silas	55		m	m	1877	Scranton, Pa.		1630 Monroe Ave., Scranton, Pa.
7	Walter	Jessica B.	50		f	m	1882	Wilkes Barre, Pa.		1630 Monroe Ave., Scranton, Pa.
8	Daly	Thomas F.	52		m	w	1880	New York, N.Y.		33 W-42nd. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Daly	Austin	19		m	s	1913	New York, N.Y.		33 W-42nd. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Daly	Katheryn	17		f	s	1915	New York, N.Y.		33 W-42nd. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Jones	Julia	76		f	s	1856	Spencer, Mass.		11 Storey St., Cambridge, Mass.
12	Linley	Isabella F.	39		f	s	1893	Boston, Mass.		11 Storey St., Cambridge, Mass.
13	Robbins	Lawrence Jr.	24		m	s	1908	Cleveland, Ohio.		Boston, Mass.
14	Thayer	Richard	25		m	s	1907	Boston, Mass.		621 Mellow Hall, Soldiers Field,
15	Fanning	Anna R.	35		f	m	1897	New York, N.Y.		282 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
16	Bacon	Robert C. Jr.	19		m	s	1913	New York, N.Y.		1370 Merium Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Soule	Parker	25		m	s	1907	Cambridge, Mass.		Hotel Plaza, New York, N.Y.
18	~~Anderson~~	~~Emma~~	~~48~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1884~~	~~Beverley, Mass.~~		49 Hawthorne St., Cambridge, Mass.
19	~~Anderson~~	~~Priscille~~	~~16~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1917~~	~~Lynn, Mass.~~		~~25 Downing Rd., Brookline, Mass.~~
20	Cross	Philip	53		m	m	1879	Fonda, N.Y.		~~35 Downing Rd., Brookline, Mass.~~
21	Cross	Claire	52		f	m	1880	New York, N.Y.		10 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Borden	Marie J.	48		f	m	1884	New York, N.Y.		10 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Borden	Penelope	21		f	s	1911	New York, N.Y.		40 W-74th. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Chase	Stuart	44		m	m	1888	Somersworth, N.H.		40 W-74th. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Chase	Marian	35		f	m	1897	New York, N.Y.		Georgetown, Conn.
26	Fredericks	Rose	32		f	m	1900	New York, N.Y.		Georgetown, Conn.
27	Fredericks	Evelyn	11		f	s	1921	Dumont, N.J.		1100 Grand Concourse, New York, NY.
28	Morse	Francis	24		m	s	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1100 Grand Concourse, New York, NY
29	Paxton	William	23		m	s	1909	Montclair, N.J.		23 S-Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J.
30	Morse	Bassett	20		m	s	1912	Brooklyn, N.Y.		High St., Montclair, N.J.

Line 18 E. Anderson did not embark.
Line 19 P. Anderson did not embark.

W. H. Hackett
Purser.

A. H. McCoy 4/4/32 - 1 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—804

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 2nd. APRIL, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 4th. APRIL, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fish	Barbara	19		f	s	1913 New York, N.Y.		164 E-79th. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Reed	Robert R.	55		m	m	1877 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Harmony Park, Yonkers, N.Y.
3	Reed	Christine	45		f	m	1887 Vancouver, Wash.		Harmony Park, Yonkers, N.Y.
4	Reed	Eleanor S.	17		f	s	1915 Irvington, N.Y.		Harmony Park, Yonkers, N.Y.
5	Funk	Eleanor N.	37		f	m	1895 Englewood, N.J.		16 Erwin Park Rd., Montclair, N.J.
6	Funk	Wilfred J.	13		m	s	1919 Montclair, N.J.		16 Erwin Park Rd., Montclair, N.J.
7	Winans	Hubert	35		m	m	1897 Chelsea, Mass.		322 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Winans	Katherine	30		f	m	1902 Middletown, Conn.		322 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Brush	Thomas	10		m	s	1922 Salem, Mass.		322 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Schippers	Joan	33		f	s	1900 New York N.Y.		165 E 79th St. New York N.Y.
11	Van Riper	Kenneth E.	28		m	m	1904 Passaic, N.J.		4 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.
12	Van Riper	Katherine	24		f	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		44 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.
13	Foreman	Jules	40		m	m	1892 Albany, N.Y.		1185 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Foreman	Lucy	34		f	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		1185 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Driver	Edward J.	50		m	m	1882 Philadelphia, Pa.		7929 Park Ave., Elkins Park, Pa.
16	Driver	Theresa M.	44		f	m	1888 Philadelphia, Pa.		7929 Park Ave., Elkins Park, Pa.
17	Driver	Edward J. Jr.	10		m	s	1922 Philadelphia, Pa.		7929 Park Ave., Elkins Park, Pa.
18	Driver	Anne H.	12		f	s	1920 Philadelphia, Pa.		7929 Park Ave., Elkins Park, Pa.
19	Devitt	William H.	56		m	m	1876 Philadelphia, Pa.		47th. & Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Devitt	Mabel C.	46		f	m	1886 Philadelphia, Pa.		47th. & Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Kahrs	Herman H.	29		m	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		175 E-179th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Kahrs	Anna	60		f	m	1872	Husband U.S. Citizen.	175 E-179th. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Purcell	Helen	27		f	s	1905 Jersey City, N.J.		54 Park Slope, Ridgewood, N.J.
24	Teipel	Anna	14		f	s	1922 New York, N.Y.		210 White Plains Rd., Tuckahoe, NY
X 25	Wyckoff	Doreen	27		f	m	1905	Naturalized 1927 in the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	34 E-51st. St., New York, N.Y.
26	Bull	Carolyn	29		f	s	1903 Cranford, N.J.		33 Prospect Ave., Montclair, N.J.
27	Davis	Medora	32		f	s	1900 Chicago, Ill.		365 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J.
28	Bradlee	Sabra	35		f	s	1897 Boston, Mass.		163 Union St., Montclair, N.J.
29	Allen	Arthur L.	50		m	m	1882 Brooklyn, N.Y.		High St., Farmington, Conn.
30	Allen	Evelyn	40		f	m	1892 Talcottville, Conn.		High St., Farmington, Conn.

Line 1 B. Fish did not embark.
Line 10 J. Schippers did not embark. 4/4/32 - 3 PM
Line 25 D. Wyckoff did not embark.

W. H. Hawkness
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Sailing from BERMUDA, 2nd April, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th April, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NOYES.	JANSEN.	45		M	M	Dansville, N.Y. 1st November, 1886.		114, South Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J.
2	NOYES.	AGNES B.	44		F	M	Roselle, N.J. 26th February, 1888.		114, South Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J.
3	NOYES.	JANSEN JR.	14		M	S	Montclair, N.J. 7th April, 1917.		114, South Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J.
4	NOYES.	NANCY.	16		F	S	Montclair, N.J. 7th January, 1916.		114, South Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J.
5	ZIMBALIST.	EFREA.	16		F	S	New York, N.Y. August 20th 1915		227, E. 49th St., New York, N.Y.
6	LOVE.	EDWARD H.	37		M	M	New York, N.Y. 6th April, 1894.		243, Bard Ave., Staten Is, N.Y.
7	LOVE.	HARRIET.	36		F	M	New York, N.Y. 3rd March, 1896.		243, Bard Ave., Staten Is, N.Y.
8	LOVE.	EDWARD JR.	13		M	S	New York, N.Y. 1st November, 1918.		243, Bard Ave., Staten Is, N.Y.
9	LOVE.	JEAN.	11		F	S	New York, N.Y. 17th September, 1920.		243, Bard Ave., Staten Is, N.Y.
10	KIRBY.	JAMES.	53		M	S	Chicopee, Mass. 2nd December, 1878.		40, Academy St., Lee, Mass.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	New York, N.Y. 14th February, 1911.		120, W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.
12	HEMINGWAY	JAMES S	32		M	S	New Haven Conn. 9th July 1899		125 East 72nd Street New York City
13	MCDONALD	JOHN	28		M	M	Grand Rapids Mich Mch. 31 1903		566 Prospect Ave. Grand Rapids Mich.
14	MCDONALD	TRUE	26		F	M	Indianapolis Ind. Apl 10 1905		as above.
15									
16	Lines 15 to 30 are blank.								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. H. Stanhope

PURSER

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—905

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 2nd. APRIL, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 4th. APRIL, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Livingstone	Goodhue	35		m	s	1897	New York, N.Y.		136 E-61st. St., New York, N.Y.
2	~~Begg~~	~~John~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1908~~		~~Father U.S. Citizen.~~	~~14 E-66th. St., New York, N.Y.~~
3	O'Brien	Jay	50		m	m	1882	New York, N.Y.		226 W-70th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	O'Brien	Leona	35		f	m	1897	Burlington, Ia.		226 W-70th. St., New York, N.Y.
5	Hoyen	Capt. John	35		m	m	1897		Naturalized 1928 in the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	241 Moshulu Parkway, Bronx, N.Y.
6	Van Riper	Kenneth B.	45		m	m	1887	Montclair, N.J.		1060-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Van Riper	Beatrice	38		f	m	1894	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1060-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Van Riper	Gloria	12		f	s	1920	New York, N.Y.		1060-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Van Riper	Kenneth	9		m	s	1923	New York, N.Y.		1060-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Whitelaw	Malcolm H.	16		m	s	1916	St.Louis, Mo.		Hanley Rd., Virginia Beach, Vt.
11	Wilson	Margaret H.	54		f	m	1878	St.Louis, Mo.		25 E-76th. St., New York, N.Y.
12	~~Mc.Donald~~	~~James L.~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1894~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~		~~New Weston Hotel, New York, N.Y.~~
13	~~Peck~~	~~Emma J.~~	~~60~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1872~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~		~~465 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.~~
14	Burt	Wilbur F.	40		m	m	1892	New York, N.Y.		465 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Burt	Evelyn	38		f	m	1894	New York, N.Y.		465 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	Burt	Donald	10		m	s	1922	New York, N.Y.		465 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Burt	Wilbur F.	11		m	s	1921	New York, N.Y.		465 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Burbridge	Marcellene	50		f	m	1882	Carrollton, Mo.		1029 University Place, Schenectady, N.Y.
19	Wheeler	Martha	18		f	s	1914	New York, N.Y.		4530 Fieldston Rd., New York, N.Y.
20	Wright	Anne	11		f	s	1921	New York, N.Y.		10 E-77th. St., New York, N.Y.
21	Wright	John	8		m	s	1924	New York, N.Y.		10 E-77th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Coleman	Sallie L.	50		f	m	1882	Louisville, Ky.		1006 N-Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.
23	Middleton	Betty S.	52		f	m	1880	Passchristian, Miss.		1415 St.James Court, Louisville, Ky.
24	Cobb	Sumner	44		m	m	1888	New Bedford, Mass.		16 North Drive, Great Neck, N.Y.
25	Cobb	Grace	42		f	m	1890	Brooklyn, N.Y.		16 North Drive, Great Neck, N.Y.
26	Cobb	Harold	17		m	s	1915	Brooklyn, N.Y.		16 North Drive, Great Neck, N.Y.
27	Cobb	Priscilla	9		f	s	1923	Brooklyn, N.Y.		16 North Drive, Great Neck, N.Y.
28	Sutherland	Mary	18		f	s	1914	New York, N.Y.		Vernan Manor, Cincinnati, Ohio.
29	Leeds	Linda	19		f	s	1913	New Rochelle, N.Y.		509 Cathedral Parkway, New York, NY
30	Goldberg	David	33		m	s	1899	Newark, N.J.		42-12th. Ave., Newark, N.J.

Line 2 J. Begg see Alien Sheet 14 line 19
Line 12 J. McDonald did not embark.
Line 13 E.J. Peck did not embark.

W. Starkness
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 2nd. APRIL, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, New York, 4th APRIL, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Silverman	Benjamin	34		m	s	1898	Newark, N.J.		15 Harding Terrace, Irvington, N.J.
2	Nichols	Edgar	33		m	s	1899	St.Louis, Mo.		Deerfield, Mass.
3	Butler	Mary	24		f	s	1908	Boston, Mass.		184 Jackson St., Lawrence, Mass.
4	Willett	Elizabeth	21		f	s	1911	Brookline, Mass.		28 Glencoe Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass
5	Clark	Bertha H.	50		f	m	1882	Cambridge, Mass.		102 Appleton St., Cambridge, Mass.
6	Clark	Mary T.	16		f	s	1916	Boston, Mass.		102 Appleton St., Cambridge, Mass.
7	Miller	William M.	61		m	m	1871	Washington, D.C.		470 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Miller	Nancy	14		f	s	1918	New York, N.Y.		470 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Dufour	Adrienne	44		f	s	1888		Naturalized 1930 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	470 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Haffenreffer	L. Maude	51		f	m	1881	Boston, Mass.		Bristol, R.I.
11	Haffenreffer	Carl	25		m	s	1907	Fall River, Mass.		Bristol, R.I.
12	Fassler	Samuel	42		m	m	1890	New York, N.Y.		405 E-8th. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Fassler	Ruth	36		f	m	1896	Scranton, Pa.		405 E-8th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Fassler	Arnold	10		m	s	1922	New York, N.Y.		405 E-8th. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Walker	Grenville	21		m.	s	1911	New York, N.Y.		823 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	McKnight	Edwin F.	24		m	s	1908	Springfield, Mass.		750 State St. Springfield, Mass.
17	Smithers	Eleanor	51		f	m	1881	Middletown, N.Y.		40 Adriance Ave. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
18	Smithers	Eleanor	21		f	s	1911	Middletown, N.Y.		40 Adriance Ave. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
19	Lines 19 to 30 are blank.									
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

W. H. Starkness
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.I. ROBERTS, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 F years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.I. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of April, 19 32

at New York.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 2nd APRIL, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with CIV, NONV, PV, or RP, and give number of not limited)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.C.	O'Garra	William H.	50		m	m	Claims	U.S. Citizenship.			U.S.A.	African			Naturalized 1923 in the Southern Dist. Court, Miami, Fla. RP;651710, Wash.D.C. Sept25th,1930. Extended Wash.D.C. March 1st/1931 until Sept.25th,1932.				U.S.A.	New York
2		O'Garra	Petra	30		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	African	Bahamas	Nassau						
3	U.S.C.	O'Garra	Joyce	7		f	s	Claims U.S. Citizenship.				U.S.A.	African	U.S.A.	Miami						
4	U.S.C.	O'Garra	Bertram	4		m	s	Claims U.S. Citizenship.				U.S.A.	African	U.S.A.	Miami						
5	U.S.C.	O'Garra	Shirley	3		f	s	Claims U.S. Citizenship.				U.S.A.	African	U.S.A.	New York						
6	U.S.C.	O'Garra	William H.		8	m	s	Claims U.S. Citizenship.				U.S.A.	African			Father U. S. Citizen					
7	U.S.C.	O'Garra	Suzanne	18		f	s	Claims U.S. Citizenship.				U.S.A.	African			Father U. S. Citizen					
8		Benzing	Hugo	28		m	s	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schuemningen	RP;764246	Washington,D.C. Oct.14th,1931.			U.S.A.	New York
9		Binda	Anofrio	27		m	s	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brebbia	RP; 77508 771414	Washington,D.C. Nov.12th 1931			U.S.A.	New York
10		McGinley	Teresa	45		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Crooeslough	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Philadelphia
11		Lyons	Della	47		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
12		Dee	Ailsen one #17	20		f	s	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Glasgow	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Dorchester
13		Mercier	Charles	29		m	s	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St.Victor Beauce	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Stockbridge
14		Pocquet	Albert	34		m	m	Waiter	yes	French & English	yes	France	French	France	Valenciennes	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
15		Kieschkar	Rudolph	28		m	s	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Plauen	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Bronx
16		Dee	Naomi one #17	23		f	s	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pictou	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Dorchester
17		Linton	Pauline	24		f	s	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Perth	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
18		Fleige	Minnie	41		f	s	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Newark
19		Reindl	Louise	34		f	s	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
20		Desestrait	Dorothy	28		f	s	Waitress	yes	English	yes	France	French	England	London	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
21		Ward	Josephine	40		f	s	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Kings Co.	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
22		Lines 22 to 30 are blank. (EXCLUDING LINE 23 JMS)																			
23	U.S.C.	O'GARRA	SUZANNE	18	-	f	s	Household	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	African			Non-Resident Immigration Visa				U.S.A.	New York
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE 7 TRANSFERRED TO LINE 23 JMS

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 4th APRIL, 1932.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether it was paid by relative, friend, employer, etc., and if so, name and address of such relative, friend, employer, etc.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes No	If Yes— Time and period of previous visits	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative in the United States; Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States; Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States	25 Are the intending immigrant and the person whom he intends to join in the United States both members of the races which are parties to the Gentlemen's Agreement?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming for an immoral purpose	30 Whether polygamous in character	31 Whether accompanied and if so by whom	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1												Residence; York, N.Y. 107-West-143rd St. New																			
2	Mrs. O. King, sister-in-law. 107-West-143rd St. New York	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		over yes	1905 1930	N.Y.	1930	Residence; York, N.Y. 107-West-143rd St. New	no	per.	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blk.	brn	none
3												Residence; York, N.Y. 107-West-143rd St. New																			
4												Residence; York, N.Y. 107-West-143rd St. New																			
5												Residence; York, N.Y. 107-West-143rd St. New																			
6												Residence; York, N.Y. 107-West-143rd St. New																			
7												Residence; York, N.Y. 107-West-143rd St. New																			
8	Mr. J. Benzing, uncle, N.J. 639 Monroe Ave. Elizabeth,	----	N.J.	Elizabeth	yes	self		over yes	1926 1931	Elizabeth N.J.	1931	Residence; N.J. 639 Monroe Ave. Elizabeth,	no	per.	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	blk.	brn.	none
9	Mr. Porrini Pasquale, cousin. 340-West-17th St. New York	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		over yes	1922 1931	New York N.Y.	1931	Residence; York, N.Y. 336-West-26th St. New	no	per.	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	blk.	grey	none
10	Mrs. Bradley, sister, Pa. 2545 S-Bancroft St. Phila.	----	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self		over yes	1902 1931	Phila, Pa.	1931	Residence; Pa. 2545-S-Bancroft St. Phila,	no	per.	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none
11	Mrs. Miles, sister, 509 Union Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		over yes	1914 1931	New York N.Y.	1931	Residence; York, N.Y. 315-East-58th St. New	no	per.	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	brn.	none
12	Mrs. James Dee, father, Mass. 554 Gallivan Rd. Dorchester.	---	Mass.	Dorchester	yes	self		over yes	1928 1931	Dorchester Mass.	1931	Residence; Mass. 554 Gallivan Rd. Dorchester	no	per.	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	blue	none
13	Mr. Ray Mercier, brother, 10 Packs Pl. Montpelier, Vt.	----	Mass	Stockbridge	yes	self		over yes	1921 1932	Stockbridge Mass.	1932	Residence; Mass. Red Lion Inn. Stockbridge,	no	per.	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	blue	none
14	Mrs. A. Poquet, wife, N.Y. 294 Central Park W-New York	---	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		over yes	1929 1931	New York N.Y.	1931	Residence; York, N.Y. 294 Central Park W-New	no	per.	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk.	brn.	none
15	Mr. Carl Loos, friend, 1145 Morrison Ave. Bronx, NY.	----	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self		over yes	1928 1931	New York N.Y.	1931	Residence; N.Y. 1145 Morrison Ave. Bronx,	no	per.	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	blue	none
16	Mrs. A. J. Thornton, sister, 554 Gallivan Blvd. Dorchester	----	Mass.	Dorchester	yes	self		over yes	1925 1931	Dorchester Mass.	1931	Residence; Mass. 554 Galivan Rd. Dorchester	no	per.	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	aub.	blue	none
17	Miss H. Harris, aunt. 210 East-64th St. New York, NY.	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		over yes	1929 1931	New York N.Y.	1931	Residence; York, N.Y. 210-East-64th St. New	no	per.	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	blue	none
18	Mrs. A. Aegnier, sister, 496 Jelliff Ave. Newark, NJ.	----	N.J.	Newark	yes	self		over yes	1925 1932	Newark N.J.	1932	Residence; N.J. 496 Jelliff Ave. Newark,	no	per.	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
19	Miss Nellie Hughes, fr. N.Y. 175-West-81st St. New York	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		over yes	1921 1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; N.Y. 56-West-71st St, New York	no	per.	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	blue	none
20	Mrs. D'Rier, friend, N.Y. 312-West-107th St. New York	---	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		over yes	1923 1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; York, N.Y. 312-West-107th St. New	no	per.	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brn.	hazel	none
21	Mrs. McGlinchy, sister, N.Y. 1776 Madison Ave. New York	---	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		over yes	1904 1931	New York N.Y.	1931	Residence; N.Y. 1776 Madison Ave. New York	no	per.	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	blue	none
22																															
23	Aunt: Mrs. O. King. 107 W. 143 rd. St. New York.		NY	New York	Father.		Yes.	Yes	1905 1930	N.Y.	1930.	Home. 107 W. 143rd. St. New York. N.Y.	6 months NO	per.	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	blue	none
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.G. TOWNLEY (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARINTHIA, from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.G. Townley
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of April., 19 32

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 2nd. APRIL, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 4th. APRIL, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married (m) or Single (s)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Flanagan	Marie	30		f	s	1902	Somersworth, N.H.		357 Colony St., Meriden, Conn.
2	Ingalls	Christine	38		f	m	1894	Malden, Mass.		555 Main St., Malden, Mass.
3	Hall	Zora	43		f	s	1879	Derby, Vt.		Bath, N.H.
4	Mayham	Marjorie	22		f	s	1910	Stamford, N.Y.		190-07 Cracheron Ave., Flushing, NY.
5	Nelson	Mary	30		f	s	1902	Petersburg, Pa.		Petersburg, Pa.
6	Reilly	John J.	24		m	s	1908	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.		81 York Ave., Saratoga Springs, NY.
7	Smith	Betty	31		f	s	1901	Williamsport, Pa.		204 Terrace Blvd., Lewiston, Pa.
8	Sedeques	Louise	25		f	s	1907	Bethlehem, N.H.		Bethlehem, N.H.
9	Theall	Walter	21		m	s	1911	Dorchester, Mass.		Dixfield, Me.
10	Wheeler	Hilda	18		f	s	1914	Derby, Vt.		Bath, N.H.
11	Hay	Evelyn	44		f	s	1888	New York, N.Y.		253 E-74th. St., New York, N.Y.
12	Bennett	Jack	23		m	s	1909	Westchester, Pa.		331 W-Tay St., Wesrchester, Pa.
13	Walsh	Beatrice	40		f	s	1892	New York, N.Y.		64 E-Tremont Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
14	Smith	Vera	36		f	s	1896	Brooklyn, N.Y.		16 Chipman St., Waterbury, Conn.
15	Riley	Dorothy	18		f	s	1914	Worcester, Mass.		10 Piedmont St., Worcester, Mass.
16	Smith	Alberta	23		f	s	1909	Amsterdam, N.Y.		36 Prospect St., Ft.Johnson, N.Y.
17	Blye	Charles M.	31		m	s	1901	Stoughton, Mass.		12 Clifford Ave., Stoughton, Mass.
18	Rischman	Robert	20		m	s	1912	Newark, N.J.		1510 Sewall Ave., Asbury Park, N.J.
19	Giles	Marion R.	19		f	s	1913	Jersey Shore, Pa.		320 N-Charlotte Ave., Pottstown, Pa.
20	Tuttle	Victor	22		m	s	1910 /	New Bedford, Mass.		13 Heard St., Waltham, Mass.
21	Rooney	Arthur G.	31		m	s	1901.	Boston, Mass.		25 Denton Terrace, Boston, Mass.
22	Klek	Mary Ann	23		f	s	1909		wm ... Father U.S. Citizen.	1006 E-3rd. St., Bethlehem, Pa.
23	Klek	Anna	19		f	s	1913	Bethlehem, Pa.		1006 E-3rd. St., Bethlehem, Pa.
24	Grant	Lucy	23		f	s	1909	Sneads Ferry, N.C.		Sneads Ferry, N.C.
25	Gilliam	Julia	21		f	s	1911	Sanford, N.C.		Sanford, N.C.
26	Belnap	Helen	21		f	s	1911	Middletown, Conn.		32 William St., Middletown, Conn.
27	Green	Lenora	18		f	s	1914	Bay Head, N.J.		Lumberton Rd., Hainesport, N.J.
28	High	Agnes M.	19		f	s	1913	Barenille, Pa.		R.F.D.1, Pont, Pa.
29	Benkosky	Mary	23		f	s	1909	Haddam, Conn.		19 Seybrook Rd., Middletown, Conn.
30	Benkosky	Anna	21		f	s	1911	Haddam, Conn.		19 Seybrook Rd., Middletown, Conn.

P.O. Flanagan
Secretary 2:15 P.M.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—816

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 2nd. APRIL, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 4th. APRIL, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Truax	Margaret	22	✓	f	s	1910	Amsterdam, N.Y.		Glen Ave., Amsterdam, N.Y.
2	Walters	Flora E.	18	✓	f	s	1914	Mt.Holly, N.Y.		Marine Highway, Mt.Holly, N.Y.
3	~~Webster~~	~~Effie~~	~~26~~	~~✓~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1906~~	~~Effingham, Ill.~~		~~27 Broadway Terrace, New York, N.Y.~~
4	~~Marlette~~	~~May~~	~~37~~	~~✓~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1895~~	~~White Plains, N.Y.~~		~~140 W-74th. St., New York, N.Y.~~
5	~~Hurst~~	~~Adeline~~	~~20~~	~~✓~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1912~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~		~~262 Pulaski St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
6	Bernstein	Theresa	28	✓	f	s	1904		Naturalized 1927 in the District Court, Newark, N.J. ✓	656 S-15th. St., Newark, N.J.
7	Gibble	Betty	23	✓	f	s	1909	Oxford, Pa.		140 W-74th. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Deval	Ella	40	✓	f	s	1892	Waterbury, Conn.		5 Golfe St., Maple Hill, New Britain, Conn.
9	Briggs	Dorothy	20	✓	f	s	1912	Washington, D.C.		1311 Spring Rd., N.W-Washington, D.C.
10	Belcher	Gladys	34	✓	f	m	1898		Husband U.S. Citizen.	31 W-11th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Baker	Ina	20	✓	f	s	1912	Morrisville, Vt.		Morrisville, Vt.
12	Alexander	Bertha	32	✓	f	m	1900	Lancaster, Pa.		174 W-94th. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Pontiac	Agnes	22	✓	f	s	1910	Trenton, N.J.		325 Sewall Ave., Tranton, N.J.
14	Carr	Helen S.	28	✓	f	s	1904	Plymouth, Mass.		296 Billings Rd., Wollaston, Mass.
15	Cornman	Robert B.	39	✓	m	s	1893	Carlisle, Pa.		207 N-College St., Carlisle, Pa.
16	Durant	George	60	✓	m	m	1872	Champlain, N.Y.		45 W-32nd. St., New York, N.Y.
17	Marlette	May	37	✓	f	s	1895	White Plains N.Y.		140 West 74th Street New York City
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line E. Webster did not embark.
Line M. Marlette see line 17 Duplicated.
Line A. Hurst did not embark.
Lines 18 to 30 are blank.

D.J. Flanagan, Inspector
2-20 P.m.

W.H. Harkness
Purser.

33

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. CARINTHIA CUNARD LINE *arrived* APRIL 5, 1932 , 19 , M., , *from* 58

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f C	1	O GARRA Susan 2 Cab.	3	23		BRITISH AFR BL. NO VISA Bond 11:00	MALONE	4/5	63	XR				4/11	72	XR	245			99244/682-6 mos				6	7	6

1

61

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

APR 25 1932 N.Y.C.I.D. Division

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689 — McClean & Co., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
9th April 1932, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Carinthia from port of Liverpool., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 366 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 27 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 338

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th April 1932., 19 , consigned to Cunard Line, Pier 56.; is now lying at Pier 56., and is expected to sail 9th April 1932., 19 , for Galway, Cobh and Liverpool.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew 59

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt)
14—660 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930
(OVER)

18	Yes	Kenefick	Richard	30	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-10	200	do
19	Yes	Kelly	William	16	do	A.B.						do	do	do	5-5	150	do
20	Yes	Hughes	Lenior	36	do	A.B.						do	do	do	5-4	178	do
21	Yes	Mc Goldrick	Bernard	25	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-7	160	do
22	Yes	Lockett	Harry	24	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	do	do	5-10	170	do
23	Yes	Williamson	Albert	10	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5-9	150	do
24	Yes	Hall	John	19	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5-11	185	do
25	Yes	Dilly	Alfred	13	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-11	140	do
26	Yes	Cameron	Alexander	20	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5-11	170	do
27	Yes	Hamill	Patrick	14	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-6	150	do
28	Yes	Mc Loughlin	John	12	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-10	160	do
29	Yes	Phillips	John	3	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-6	129	do
30	Yes	Harrison	Gibson	20	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do	5-10	170	do

Fine
Owners
Local Agents
5M 11/29 32/1068

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

366 cui

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel "CARINTHIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , 4/4/32 , 1932, *from the port of* Bermuda 2ND. April

(3) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whether to be paid off or dis. Whether

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
LOVELT DOWNS	52	Britain	London.9th.Oct.31	Died.

Transfe red to Coy's steamer

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Jacques.	26	Britain.	London 9th.October 1931.
H.Selman.	49	"	" "
W.Sutton.	24	"	" "
J.Lewin.	21	"	" "
F.Jacques.	25	"	" "
H.Cantrell	41	"	" "
E.Thorn.	18	"	" "
A.Foreman	18	"	" "
E.Lambert	17	"	" "
J.Powell	53	"	Southampton 10th.Oct.1931.
D.Dillington.	16	"	" "
G.Thomas.	59	"	London. 9th.October 1931.
G.Snook.	32	"	Bermuda. 2nd.April 1932.
R.Hunt.	29	"	" "
A.Lull	25	"	" "
A.Counsell.	28	"	" "
A.Lanning.	37	"	" "
A.Bessant.	26	"	" "
C.Tranter.	30	"	" "
R.Dorrington.	24	"	" "
M.Morris.	27	"	" "
H.Johnson.	23	"	" "
L.Hunt.	22	"	" "
R.Fowles.	24	"	" "
W.Forbes. Bowers	27	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Septimus Stuchbury.	25	Britain.	Bermuda. 2nd.April 1932.
C.Randall.	27	do	do do

23	Yes	Williamson	Albert	10	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5-9	150	do
24	Yes	Hall	John	19	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5-11	185	do
25	Yes	Dilly	Alfred	13	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-11	140	do
26	Yes	Cameron	Alexander	20	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5-11	170	do
27	Yes	Hamill	Patrick	14	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-6	150	do
28	Yes	Mc Loughlin	John	12	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-10	160	do
29	Yes	Phillips	John	3	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-6	129	do
30	Yes	Harrison	Gibson	20	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do	5-10	170	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5M 11/29 28/1068

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

366 Cui

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel "CARINTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 4/4/32 , *1932, from the port of* Bermuda 2 NO. April

(3) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whether to be paid off or dis

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
HOLLT LOWTS	52	Britain	London.9th.Oct.31	Died.

Transfe red to Coy's steamer

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Jacques.	26	Britain.	London 9th.October 1931.
H.Selman.	49	"	" "
W.Sutton.	24	"	" "
J.Lewin.	21	"	" "
F.Jacques.	25	"	" "
M.Cantrell	41	"	" "
F.Thorn.	18	"	" "
A.Foremen	18	"	" "
R.Lambert	17	"	" "
J.Powell	53	"	Southampton 10th.Oct.1931.
D.Lillington.	16	"	" "
G.Thomas.	59	"	London. 9th.October 1931.
G.Snook.	32	"	Bermuda. 2nd.April 1932.
R.Hunt.	29	"	" "
A.Lull	25	"	" "
A.Counsell.	28	"	" "
A.Lanning.	37	"	" "
A.Dessant.	26	"	" "
C.Tranter.	30	"	" "
R.Lorrington.	24	"	" "
W.Morris.	27	"	" "
H.Johnson.	23	"	" "
L.Hunt.	22	"	" "
H.Fowles.	24	"	" "
W.Forbes. Edwards	27	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Septimus Stuchbury.	25	Britain.	Bermuda. 2nd.April 1932.
C.Randall.	27	do	do do

23	Yes	Williamson	Albert	10	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5-9	150	do
24	Yes	Hall	John	19	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5-11	185	do
25	Yes	Dilly	Alfred	13	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-11	140	do
26	Yes	Cameron	Alexander	20	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5-11	170	do
27	Yes	Hamill	Patrick	14	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5-6	150	do
28	Yes	Mc Loughlin	John	12	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-10	160	do
29	Yes	Phillips	John	3	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-6	129	do
30	Yes	Harrison	Gibson	20	do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do	5-10	170	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6M 11/29 33/1066

W.A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

366 cui

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[N]S ... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ... aliens o... officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ... d States.

61

Vessel "CARINTHIA", arriving at N[EW YORK] ... 32, from the port of Bermuda 2ND. April

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	Posit...	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft-ins	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Townley	John	35 years	Ma...	50	Male	English	British	5-9	196	None	
2	Yes	Davies	Bertram	30 do	O...	47	do	do	do	5-9	146	do	
3	Yes	Hallwood	Jerome	27 do	1...	41	do	do	do	5-6	150	do	
4	Yes	Chapman	John	21 do	2...		MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.			NONE.	
5	Yes	Fasting	Alexander	20 do	3...	37	do	do	do	5-5	142	do	
6	Yes	Hutchison	George	11 do	3...	34	do	do	do	5-4	140	do	
7	Yes	Seath	Robert	20 do	C...	28	do	do	do	5-5	140	do	
8	Yes	Ainsworth	Charles	12 do	A...	43	do	do	do	5-9	160	do	
9	Yes	Mc Nicoll	Alexander	26 do	B...	50	do	do	do	5-8	200	do	
10	Yes	Chitty	Charles	34 do	d...	46	do	do	do	5-9	177	do	
	Yes	Kennedy	John	40 do	L...	49	do	do	do	5-9	190	do	
	Yes	Shead	William	16 do	A...	55	do	do	do	5-10	150	do	
13	Yes	Froome	Ernest	18 do	Q...	32	do	do	do	5-9	150	do	
14	Yes	Cresswell	Frank	10 do	Q...	33	do	do	do	5-7	165	do	
	Yes	Tallon	John	17 do	Q...	26	do	do	do	5-8	154	do	
	Yes	Brooks	John	10 do	Q...	34	do	do	do	5-8	165	do	
	Yes	Davies	William	28 do	A...	25	do	do	do	5-7	156	do	
	Yes	Kenefick	Richard	30 do	A...	44	do	do	do	5-7	150	do	
19	Yes	Kelly	William	16 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	49	do	do	do	5-10	200	do
20	Yes	Hughes	Lenior	36 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5-5	130	do
21	Yes	Mc Goldrick	Bernard	25 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	49	do	do	do	5-4	178	do
22	Yes	Lockett	Harry	24 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-7	160	do
23	Yes	Williamson	Albert	10 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	do	do	5-10	170	do
24	Yes	Hall	John	19 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5-9	150	do
	Yes	Dilly	Alfred	13 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5-11	185	do
26	Yes	Cameron	Alexander	20 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-11	140	do
27	Yes	Hamill	Patrick	14 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5-11	170	do
28	Yes	Mc Loughlin	John	12 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-6	150	do
29	Yes	Phillips	John	3 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-10	160	do
30	Yes	Harrison	Gibson	20 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do	5-10	170	do

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

5M 11/29 32/1068

W. A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y., 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Carinthia
Cunard Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917; December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to [illegible] the Carinthia
detain on board
remove
(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being called to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME — STATUS ON VESSEL (passenger; member of the crew; [illegible])

William Lyons.

60

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

H. Malony
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

B. Blakeney
(Signature)
Chief Officer.
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—9020

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

(OVER)

3 6 6 Emi

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

[tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
[nited States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA", arriving at [1938, from the port of Bermuda 2ND. April

61

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) [ether] [le to] [ead]	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height Ft-ins	(11) Weight lbs.	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(13) REMARKS.
1	Yes	Townley	John	35 years	[s]	50	Male	English	British	5-9	196	None	
2	Yes	Davies	Bertram	30 do	[s]	47	do	do	do	5-9	146	do	
3	Yes	Hallwood	Ferome	27 do	[s]	44	do	do	do	5-6	150	do	
4	Yes	Chapman	John	21 do				MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.		NONE.	
5	Yes	Fasting	Alexander	20 do	[s]	37	do	do	do	5-5	142	do	
6	Yes	Hutchison	George	11 do	[s]	34	do	do	do	5-4	140	do	
7	Yes	Seath	Robert	20 do	[s]	28	do	do	do	5-5	140	do	
8	Yes	Ainsworth	Charles	12 do	[s]	43	do	do	do	5-9	160	do	
9	Yes	Mc Nicoll	Alexander	26 do	[s]	50	do	do	do	5-8	200	do	
10	Yes	Chitty	Charles	34 do	[s]	46	do	do	do	5-9	177	do	
	Yes	Kennedy	John	40 do	[s]	49	do	do	do	5-9	190	do	
	Yes	Shead	William	16 do	[s]	55	do	do	do	5-10	150	do	
13	Yes	Froome	Ernest	18 do	[s]	32	do	do	do	5-9	150	do	
14	Yes	Cresswell	Frank	10 do	[s]	33	do	do	do	5-7	165	do	
	Yes	Tallon	John	17 do	[s]	26	do	do	do	5-8	154	do	
	Yes	Brooks	John	10 do	[s]	34	do	do	do	5-8	165	do	
	Yes	Davies	William	28 do	[s]	25	do	do	do	5-7	156	do	
	Yes	Kenefick	Richard	30 do	[s]	44	do	do	do	5-7	150	do	
19	Yes	Kelly	William	16 do	[s]	49	do	do	do	5-10	200	do	
20	Yes	Hughes	Lenior	36 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5-5	130	do	
21	Yes	Mc Goldrick	Bernard	25 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	49	do	do	do	5-4	178	do	
22	Yes	Lockett	Harry	24 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-7	160	do	
23	Yes	Williamson	Albert	10 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	do	do	5-10	170	do	
24	Yes	Hall	John	19 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5-9	150	do	
25	Yes	Dilly	Alfred	13 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5-11	185	do	
26	Yes	Cameron	Alexander	20 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-11	140	do	
27	Yes	Hamill	Patrick	14 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5-11	170	do	
28	Yes	Mc Loughlin	John	12 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-6	150	do	
29	Yes	Phillips	John	3 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-10	160	do	
30	Yes	Harrison	Gibson	20 do A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-6	129	do	
									40	do	do	do	5-10	170	do	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

8M 11/28 32/1066

R A Young
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That * * * immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, their transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees: * * * Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses incident thereto, including maintenance and detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1919

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seaman.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from [illegible] outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the delivery is accomplished. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, and at the expense and responsibility of the steamship company. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660

3.166 Emi

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, 4/4/32 , 1932, from the port of* Bermuda 2 NO. April

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft-ins	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Townley	John	35 years	Master	1931 9th.Oct	London	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5-9	196	None	
2	Yes	Davies	Bertram	30 do	Chief Officer	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	do	do	5-9	146	do	
3	Yes	[redacted] Hallwood	Ferome	27 do	1st.Officer	do	do	No	Yes	44	do	do	do	5-8	150	do	
4	Yes	Chapman	John	21 do	2nd.Officer	9 Oct 31	LONDON	No	Yes	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	142	NONE	
5	Yes	Fasting	Alexander	20 do	Senior 3rd.Officer	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5-4	140	do	
6	Yes	Hutchison	George	11 do	Junior 3rd.Officer	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-5	140	do	
7	Yes	Seath	Robert	20 do	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	do	do	5-9	160	do	
8	Yes	Ainsworth	Charles	12 do	do Mate	do	do	No	Yes	50	do	do	do	5-8	200	do	
9	Yes	Mc Nicoll	Alexander	26 do	Bosun	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	do	do	5-9	177	do	
10	Yes	Chitty	Charles	34 do	do Mate	do	do	No	Yes	49	do	do	do	5-9	190	do	
11	Yes	Kennedy	John	40 do	Lamps	do	do	No	Yes	55	do	do	do	5-10	150	do	
12	Yes	Shead	William	16 do	Stores & AB.	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5-9	150	do	
13	Yes	Froome	Ernest	18 do	Q.M.	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5-7	165	do	
14	Yes	Cresswell	Frank	10 do	Q.M.	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5-8	154	do	
15	Yes	Tallon	John	17 do	Q.M.	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5-8	165	do	
16	Yes	Brooks	John	10 do	Q.M.	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-7	156	do	
17	Yes	Davies	William	28 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	44	do	do	do	5-7	150	do	
18	Yes	Kenefick	Richard	30 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	49	do	do	do	5-10	200	do	
19	Yes	Kelly	William	16 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5-5	130	do	
20	Yes	Hughes	Lenior	36 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	49	do	do	do	5-4	178	do	
21	Yes	Mc Goldrick	Bernard	25 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-7	160	do	
22	Yes	Lockett	Harry	24 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	do	do	5-10	170	do	
23	Yes	Williamson	Albert	10 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5-9	150	do	
24	Yes	Hall	John	19 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5-11	185	do	
25	Yes	Dilly	Alfred	13 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-11	140	do	
26	Yes	Cameron	Alexander	20 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5-11	170	do	
27	Yes	Hamill	Patrick	14 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-6	150	do	
28	Yes	Mc Loughlin	John	12 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-10	160	do	
29	Yes	Phillips	John	3 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-6	129	do	
30	Yes	Harrison	Gibson	20 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do	5-10	170	do	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

5M 11/30 28/1066

R.A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. B. Lumley Master of the Corinthia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. B. Lumley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel "CARINTHIA", arriving at NY 24/4/32, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft-ins	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Shelley	John	46 years	A.B.	1931 9th.Oct	London	No	Yes	61	Male	English	British	5-9	150	None	
2	Yes	Rowan	John	11 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-3	161	do	
3	Yes	Hanna	John	30 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	50	do	do	do	5-6	140	do	
4	Yes	Weston	William	10 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5-6	140	do	
5	Yes	Daly	John	35 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	do	do	5-9	154	do	
6	Yes	Smith	William	9 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5-11	174	do	
7	Yes	Turton	William	30 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	54	do	do	do	5-8	140	do	
8	Yes	Ross	William	29 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	53	do	do	do	5-5	170	do	
9	Yes	Mc Kinnon	Donald	30 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	do	do	6-1	171	do	
10	Yes	Howard	Herbert	3 do	O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5-3	144	do	
11	Yes	Kenah	Samuel	2 do	O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5-3	140	do	
12	Yes	Thomas	David	2 do	O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5-6	130	do	
13	Yes	Fraser	Magnus	1 do	O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5-5	154	do	
14	Yes	Harkness	William	25 do	Purser	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	do	do	5-9	200	do	
15	Yes	Thomas	Edward	5 do	Assistant Purser	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-7	14 0	do	
16	Yes	Keatinge	Desmond	5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-11	161	do	
17	Yes	Stevens	Hedley	5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	6-0	158	do	
18	Yes	Roberts	Charles	15 do	Surgeon	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do	5-9	176	do	
19	Yes	Harvey	Alfred	29 do	Dispenser	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	do	do	6-0	210	do	
20	Yes	Anderson	Henry	26 do	Hospital Attendent	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	do	do	6-0	198	do	
21	Yes	Plumb	Adelaide	3 do	Nurse	do	do	No	Yes	30	Female	do	do	5-4	116	do	
22	Yes	Edwards	Gwilyn	9 do	2nd.W. Operator	do	do	No	Yes	31	Male	do	do	5-8	140	do	
23	Yes	Whittaker	David	22 do	Baggage Master	do	do	No	Yes	54	Male	do	do	5-7	160	do	
24	Yes	Thomas	John	12 do	Printer	do	do	No	Yes	37	Male	do	do	5-8	136	do	
25	Yes	White	Joshua	21 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5-8	174	do	
26	Yes	Simons	Harry	12 do	Bandmaster	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	do	do	5-11	181	do	
27	Yes	Dawtrey	Walter	4 do	Musician	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-7	140	do	
28	Yes	Hartley	Frank	5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	6-2	169	do	
29	Yes	Harding	Francis	6 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-7	140	do	
30	Yes	Rush	Thomas	4 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-8	160	do	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

8m 11/29 23/1068.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
TMENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA" *, arriving at* NY 4/8/32 *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft-ins	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Gray	Charles	36 years	Chief Engineer	9th.Oct	London	No	Yes	58	Male	English	British	5-7	168	None	
2	Yes	Cross Rudkin	Frederick	25 do	Sen.2nd. Engineer	ded	do	No	Yes	48	do	do	do	5-11	170	do	
3	Yes	Robertson	Harold	21 do	Int.2nd. Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-9	160	do	
4	Yes	Bibby	Herbert	20 do	Jun.2nd. Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5-11	150	do	
5	Yes	Muir	Walter	28 do	Sen.3rd. Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	50	do	do	do	5-7	140	do	
6	Yes	Redpath	George	20 do	Int.3rd. Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	44	do	do	do	5-7	154	do	
7	Yes	Bain	George	15 do	Jun.3rd. Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5-9	147	do	
8	Yes	Bowman	George	10 do	Sen.4th. Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5-8	165	do	
9	Yes	Preston	George	10 do	Int.4th. Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5-8	150	do	
10	Yes	Hampton	William	5 do	Jun.4th. Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5-9	154	do	
11	Yes	Hay	George	5 do	Sen.5th. Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5-9	140	do	
12	Yes	Price	David	5 do	Jun.5th. Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	Welsh	do	5-9	142	do	
13	Yes	Lecoustre	Charles	10 do	2nd. Electrcian	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	English	do	6-0	168	do	
14	Yes	Russell	Gordon	3 do	3rd. Electrician	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-7	145	do	
15	Yes	Reising	Henry	26 do	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	49	do	do	do	5-11	186	do	
16	Yes	Southward	James	7 do	Store keeper	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do	5-6	180	do	
17	Yes	Sheridan	John	30 do	Ref. Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-7	210	do	
18	Yes	Thompson	Robert	22 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5-8	140	do	
19	Yes	Pitt	Thomas	30 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	50	do	do	do	5-9	164	do	
20	Yes	Annett	George	30 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	53	do	do	do	5-9	210	do	
21	Yes	Kontzle	Albert	6 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5-9	150	do	
22	Yes	Rankin	William	15 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5-7	160	do	
23	Yes	Massey	Charles	40 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	54	do	do	do	5-9	167	do	
24	Yes	Moore	John	14 do	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5-6	130	do	
25	Yes	Allen	Frank	20 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-5	140	do	
26	Yes	Murray	Thomas	16 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5-8	148	do	
27	Yes	Mullin	Alexander	18 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	6-0	210	do	
28	Yes	Sharkey	John	30 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	do	do	5-8	141	do	
29	Yes	Martin	Charles	24 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	do	do	do	5-7	160	do	
30	Yes	Smith	William	10 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-8	151	do	

3

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5M 11/30 22/1068.

R. Haynes
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
ARTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA". *, arriving at* NY 4/4/32 *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft-ins	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1931											
1	Yes	Mc Phail	Edward	18 years	Greaser	9th.Oct	London	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5-8	160	None	
2	Yes	Lewis	John	30 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	52	do	do	do	5-8	165	do	
3	Yes	Rankin	John	11 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5-7	140	do	
4	Yes	Mc Master	George	22 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-7	146	do	
5	Yes	Allen	Patrick	20 do	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do	5-8	161	do	
6	Yes	Fearns	Charles	11 do	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	49	do	do	do	5-6	130	do	
7	Yes	Boyd	Thomas	20 do	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5-7	140	do	
8	Yes	Crawford	William	10 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-4	128	do	
9	Yes	O'Brien	Patrick	7 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-8	140	do	
10	Yes	Evans	Charles	4 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-8	141	do	
11	Yes	Rankin	Andrew	4 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-8	140	do	
12	Yes	Brew	Alexander	12 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-10	160	do	
13	Yes	Farish	John	1 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-11	150	do	
14	Yes	Turner	Joseph	2 do	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-10	162	do	
15	Yes	Crawford	Francis	1 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5-5	136	do	
16	Yes	Mc Lynn	John	1 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-7	110	do	
17	Yes	Hopkins	Stephen	22 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	do	do	5-10	170	do	
18	Yes	Jacopson	Thomas	6 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-4	140	do	
19	Yes	Williamson	Frederick	2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5-6	110	do	
20	Yes	Edwards	Jack	1 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5-5	145	do	
21	Yes	Cahill	James	22 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-8	151	do	
22	Yes	Smith	John	30 do	Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	do	do	5-7	179	do	
23	Yes	Wilson	Walter	26 do	2nd. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5-9	188	do	
24	Yes	Randles	Frank	10 do	Writer	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-10	138	do	
25	Yes	Maude	Robert	7 do	Asst. Writer	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5-7	145	do	
26	Yes	Thomas	Leonard	26 do	Store keeper	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	do	do	6-0	160	do	
27	Yes	Calley	John	14 do	Asst Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5-11	156	do	
28	Yes	Lambert	Francis	25 do	Linenkeeper	do	do	No	Yes	44	do	do	do	5-9	170	do	
29	Yes	Vernon	Sydney	3 do	Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	37	do	do	do	5-10	192	do	
30	Yes	Cockerline	Frederick	25 do	Barkeeper	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-10	170	do	

4

Line
Owners
Local Agents

5M 11/29 32/1088

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

43

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA" *, arriving at* NY 4/4/31 *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft-ins	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Crowthers	Louis	35 Years	Asst Barkeeper	1931 9th.Oct	London	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5-5	160	None	
2	Yes	Ullivers	Thomas	16 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-4	142	do	
3	Yes	Kay	Alfred	15 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5-11	168	do	
4	Yes	Vaughan	Charles	15 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5-10	148	do	
5	Yes	Richardson	Thomas	21 do	Barber	do	do	No	Yes	44	do	do	do	5-8	210	do	
6	Yes	Mc Kiernan	Daniel	2 do	Asst. Barber	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-9	139	do	
7	Yes	Lea	Jack	18 do	Saloon Steward	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5-8	190	do	
8	Yes	Mason	James	12 do	Saloon Steward	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-8	140	do	
9	Yes	Roberts	John	20 do	Saloon Pan Steward	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5-7	210	do	
10	Yes	Danson	Richard	21 do	Assist Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	58	do	do	do	5-7	140	do	
11	Yes	Dickinson	John	3 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-6	136	do	
12	Yes	Bamford	Charles	20 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-8	186	do	
13	Yes	Hill	William	26 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-6	140	do	
14	Yes	Taylor	Sidney	3 do	Plate Pan Steward	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-6	141	do	
15	Yes	Freeman	Albert	2 do	Asst Pan Steward	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-10	186	do	
16	Yes	Jacques	John	2 do	Plate Pan Steward	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5-6	135	do	
17	Yes	Iredale	James	4 do	Deck Pan Steward	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5-6	140	do	
18	Yes	Vamplew	Percy	28 do	Deck Steward	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	do	do	5-8	168	do	
19	Yes	Mills	John	13 do	Asst Deck Steward	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-11	180	do	
20	Yes	Cottier	James	20 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5-10	178	do	
21	Yes	Livermore	Vernon	38 do	Smokeroom Steward	do	do	No	Yes	50	do	do	do	5-8	140	do	
22	Yes	Tear	Harold	13 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-3	126	do	
23	Yes	Mc Conky	Chris	18 do	Asst SB. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5-10	160	do	
24	Yes	Lennie	Thomas	18 do	Lounge Steward	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5-4	141	do	
25	Yes	Thompson	Lawrence	6 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-7	130	do	
26	Yes	Baker	William	19 do	Garden Lge.Std.	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5-3	144	do	
27	Yes	Titchmarsh	Alfred	30 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	49	do	do	do	5-10	173	do	
28	Yes	Lincoln	Eric	7 do	Card Room Steward	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-2	124	do	
29	Yes	Selman	Hubert	2 do	Officers Steward	do	do	No	Yes	49	do	do	do	5-8	136	do	
30	Yes	Jones	Charles	5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-6	143	do	

5

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5M 11/29 28/1066

R. Haffenreffer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

23 66

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(8)

Form 500.
TMENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA". *, arriving at* NY 4/4/32 *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft-ins	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Watson	William	4 years	Engineers Steward	9th.Oct	London	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5-8	140	None	
2	Yes	Ratings	Thomas	7 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-6	143	do	
3	Yes	Mc Carthy	Sylvester	6 do	Gym Attendent	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5-9	150	do	
4	Yes	Blakely	William	12 do	Swim.Pool Attendent	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-8	140	do	
5	Yes	Dealtrey	Douglas	7 do	Squash Rac Attendent	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	do	do	5-5	126	do	
6	Yes	Eccles	Alexander	20 do	Lift Attendent	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5-6	185	do	
7	Yes	Gilroy	Frederick	10 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	Irish	do	5-5	141	do	
8	Yes	Potts	James	25 do	Boots	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	do	5-7	140	do	
9	Yes	Mullholland	Harry	10 do	Asst. Boots	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-5	131	do	
10	Yes	Frederickson	Norman	21 do	Bugler	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5-5	145	do	
11	Yes	Woodward	John	35 do	S.BR. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	59	do	do	do	5-4	198	do	
12	Yes	Rennie	James	24 do	BR.Steward	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-5	140	do	
13	Yes	Hay	David	24 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5-10	146	do	
14	Yes	Hayes	Joseph	20 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5-6	172	do	
15	Yes	Barton	Charles	28 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	do	do	5-4	161	do	
16	Yes	Mc Dermott	James	10 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-6	170	do	
17	Yes	Stephens	Harold	25 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	49	do	do	do	5-8	160	do	
18	Yes	Owen	James	22 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5-3	120	do	
19	Yes	Cole	Joseph	30 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	62	do	do	do	5-6	175	do	
20	Yes	Shaw	Thomas	16 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-9	168	do	
21	Yes	Downes	Robert	12 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	52	do	do	do	5-10	199	do	
22	Yes	Bentley	James	20 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	52	do	do	do	5-6	140	do	
23	~~Yes~~	~~Bushes~~	~~John~~	~~20 do~~	~~do~~ B.R. STWD.	~~do~~ 9 OCT. 31	~~do~~ LONDON.	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~41~~	~~do~~ MALE	~~do~~ ENGLISH	~~do~~ BRITISH	~~5-10~~	~~159~~	~~do~~ NONE	
24	Yes	Wright	William	22 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	50	do	do	do	5-10	170	do	
25	Yes	Hodgson	William	15 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5-6	160	do	
26	~~Yes~~	~~Yee~~	~~Thomas~~	~~25 do~~	~~do~~ B.R. STWD.	~~do~~ 9 OCT. 31	~~do~~ LONDON.	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~49~~	~~do~~ MALE	~~do~~ ENGLISH	~~do~~ BRITISH	~~5-7~~	~~160~~	~~do~~ NONE	
27	Yes	Oates	Joseph	20 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	do	do	do	5-8	170	do	
28	Yes	Stilton	John	31 do	Captains Steward	do	do	No	Yes	49	do	do	do	5-7	136	do	
29	Yes	Revell	Harold	9 do	Chf.Engrs. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-5	146	do	
30	Yes	Gillis	Arthur	17 do	Pursers Steward	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5-6	134	do	

6

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5M 11/29 23/1066

R.A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

33

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
...TMENT OF LABOR
...ION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel "CARINTHIA", *arriving at* NY 9/4/32, *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft-ins	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Morton	William	5 years	Doctors Steward	1931 9th.Oct	London	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5-3	126	None	
2	Yes	Brown	Harold	16 do	Chf.Stwds Steward	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-7	170	do	
3	Yes	Dickens	Arthur	5 do	Asst.Pursers Steward	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5-8	152	do	
4	Yes	Sutton	William	5 do	Radio Steward	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-7	140	do	
5	Yes	Jones	Alfred	16 do	Silverman	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5-6	141	do	
6	Yes	Kerr	John	8 do	Crockeryman	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-10	150	do	
7	Yes	Johnson	Frank	12 do	Fruitman	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-7	142	do	
8	Yes	Finnessey	Frank	10 do	1st.Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5-7	150	do	
9	Yes	Lambert	John	5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-6	130	do	
10	Yes	Kelley	Eric	6 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5-11	149	do	
11	~~Yes~~	~~Collins~~	~~Robert~~	~~10 do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-9~~	~~149~~	~~do~~	
12	Yes	Bolton	Richard	15 do	do	1st cl. WTR 9 Oct 31 do	LONDON do	No	Yes	39	MALE do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5-5	140	NONE do	
13	Yes	Webster	George	20 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	do	do	5-6	120	do	
14	Yes	Grote	Hubert	40 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	57	do	do	do	5-5	144	do	
15	Yes	Mc Coy	Charles	15 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	Irish	do	5-6	131	do	
16	Yes	Housley	Thomas	14 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	do	5-5	120	do	
17	Yes	Pitt	Clarence	10 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-7	138	do	
18	Yes	Clark	Thomas	6 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5-4	148	do	
19	Yes	Clark	Albert	10 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-6	140	do	
20	Yes	Lewis	Jack	6 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5-6	141	do	
21	Yes	Jacques	Fred	5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-7	158	do	
22	Yes	Slater	Samuel	10 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5-7	154	do	
23	Yes	Stoneman	Arthur	3 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-8	141	do	
24	Yes	Trickett	Alexander	14 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5-9	130	do	
25	Yes	Walls	Charles	3 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5-8	147	do	
26	Yes	Cantrell	Harry	21 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5-10	150	do	
27	Yes	Mc Donald	James	20 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5-5	145	do	
28	~~Yes~~	~~Johnson~~	~~Robert~~	~~10 do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-7~~	~~142~~	~~do~~	
29	~~Yes~~	~~Coole~~	~~William~~	~~12 do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-6~~	~~130~~	~~do~~	
30	Yes	Cook	Harold	12 do	do	1st cl. WTR. 9 OCT. 31 do	LONDON do	No	Yes	27	MALE do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5-9	170	NONE do	

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents .....

24/8503—30/767

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...MENT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA". *, arriving at* NY 4/X/32 *, 19 , from the port of* 68

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft-ins	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
	Yes	Drew	Henry	11 years	1st.Waiter	9th.Oct 1931	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5-7	142	None	
2	Yes	Grisdale	Harry	27 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-7	150	do	
3	Yes	Robinson	Robert	16 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5-7	145	do	
4	Yes	Mack	James	17 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5-11	175	do	
5	Yes	Brew	Robert	6 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-6	145	do	
6	Yes	Marendez	George	7 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-7	140	do	
7	Yes	Blundell	Joseph	4 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-7	138	do	
8	Yes	White	Leonard	8 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5-7	151	do	
9	Yes	Ebbs	Robert	4 do	Commis Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5-6	130	do	
X 10	Yes	Holland	Harold	3 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5-8	120	do	
11	Yes	Barendale	Owen	2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5-8	144	do	
12	Yes	Lea	Ronald	2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5-8	144	do	
13	Yes	Kilgour	Clive	2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	do	do	do	5-4	138	do	
14	Yes	Brown	John	5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5-11	156	do	
15	Yes	Netterfield	Thomas	2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5-10	126	do	
16	Yes	Largen	James	3 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5-6	120	do	
17	Yes	Morris	William	5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5-5	140	do	
18	~~Yes~~	~~Oxley~~	~~David~~	~~5 do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~19~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-10~~	~~148~~	~~do~~	
19	Yes	Thorn	Frederick	1 do	COMMIS ~~do~~ WAITER	9TH.OCT	LONDON do	No	Yes	18	M ~~do~~	ENG. ~~do~~	BRIT do	5-6	123	NONE ~~do~~	
20	Yes	Charlton	Thomas	3 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5-11	161	do	
21	~~Yes~~	~~Quinn~~	~~Daniel~~	~~2 do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~17~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-9~~	~~141~~	~~do~~	
22	Yes	Foreman	Alfred	4 do	COMMIS ~~do~~ WAITER	9TH OCT. ~~do~~	LONDON do	No	Yes	18	M ~~do~~	ENG. ~~do~~	BRIT do	5-6	141	NONE ~~do~~	
23	Yes	Lambert	Raymond	2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5-10	141	do	
24	Yes	Bennett	John	20 do	Tourist Chf Steward	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do	5-10	170	do	
25	Yes	Pearce	Donald	16 do	Chf 3rd Cl. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5-9	170	do	
26	Yes	Molton	John	10 do	Tourist Pan.Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-7	141	do	
27	Yes	Smelgrove	Harry	5 do	Utilityman	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5-6	147	do	
28	Yes	D'Arcy	Thomas	11 do	G.H. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	do	do	5-7	145	do	
29	Yes	Heath	Frank	16 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5-10	134	do	
30	Yes	Poston	Joseph	15 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	do	do	5-2	126	do	

Line .....

Owners ...

Local Agents .....

24/1508—19/767

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...PARTMENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA", arriving at NY 9/4/32, 19 , from the port of 69

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft-ins	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Lloyd	Edward	18 years	G.H. Steward	1931 9th.Oct	London	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5-8	131	None	
2	Yes	Grocott	Ernest	20 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	do	do	5-6	143	do	
3	Yes	Bailey	Frederick	18 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	do	do	5-11	140	do	
4	Yes	Foster	William	25 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	do	do	5-2	126	do	
5	Yes	Milward	Harry	25 do	Night Steward	do	do	No	Yes	52	do	do	do	5-7	166	do	
6	Yes	Thomas	George	30 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	59	do	do	do	5-9	181	do	
7	Yes	Horn	Charles	19 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	58	do	do	do	5-2	120	do	
8	Yes	Roberts	Percy	30 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	50	do	do	do	5-5	145	do	
9	Yes	Smalley	William	30 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	do	do	5-6	144	do	
10	Yes	Tullett	Frederick	10 do	Band Steward	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5-3	119	do	
11	Yes	Murphy	Gerald	12 do	Lavatory Steward	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-5	140	do	
12	Yes	Callaghan	Thomas	2 do	Stwds.Boy	do	do	No	Yes	16	do	Irish	do	5-5	118	do	
13	Yes	Hignett	Richard	2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	English	do	5-4	118	do	
14	Yes	Patterson	John	2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	do	do	do	5-4	123	do	
15	Yes	Longfield	Alfred	3 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	do	do	do	5-4	98	do	
16	Yes	More	George	2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	do	do	do	5-3	100	do	
17	Yes	Muir	Alexander	3 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5-10	126	do	
18	Yes	Rimmer	Oswyn	1 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5-4	118	do	
19	Yes	Evans	Boy	2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	15	do	do	do	5-6	112	do	
20	Yes	Goswell	Dorothy	3 do	Bath Attendent	do	do	No	Yes	30	Female	do	do	5-4	116	do	
21	Yes	Spellman	Anna	5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	do	do	do	5-7	154	do	
22		Pepper	Lucy	5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	do	do	5-4	140	do	
23	Yes	Smith	Annie	19 do	Chief Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	49	do	do	do	5-9	140	do	
24	Yes	Francis	Jenny	12 do	Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5-4	150	do	
25	Yes	Roberts	Martha	11 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	56	do	do	do	5-9	141	do	
26	Yes	Burns	Elizabeth	10 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	do	do	5-5	110	do	
27	Yes	Marshall	Edith	10 YEARS	STEWARDESS	9TH. OCT	LONDON	No	Yes	39	M	ENG.	BRIT	5-8	141	NONE	
28	Yes	Davies	Annie	9 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-3	135	do	
29	Yes	Fourcassois	Ann	14 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	French	French	5-6	138	do	
30	Yes	Rayner	Mable	12 YEARS	STEWARDESS	9TH. OCT	LONDON	No	Yes	38	do	English	British	5-5	118	NONE	

Line .....

Owners ...

Local Agents .....

24/1508—19/767

F. B. Nicholson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...ENT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under ... Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA", arriving at NY 4/4/32, 19 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft-ins	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Gardiner~~	~~Millicent~~	~~8 years~~	~~Stewardess~~	~~9th.Oct 1931~~	~~London~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~34~~	~~Female~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5-5~~	~~98~~	~~None~~	
2	Yes	Barnes	Winifred	5 do	Swimm Pool Attendent	9 Oct. 31 do	London. do	No	Yes	27	F do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH. do	5-2	126	NONE. do	
3	Yes	Barlow	Betty	8 do	Kiosk Attendent	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5-5	133	do	
4	Yes	Court	Lila	4 do	Lady Hairdresser	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	do	do	5-3	126	do	
5	Yes	Glynn	Edith	10 do	Laundry Managress	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5-5	150	do	
6	Yes	Ramsay	John	5 do	Wash houseman	do	do	No	Yes	24	Male	do	do	5-8	149	do	
7	Yes	Kendrick	David	2 do	Hydroman	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5-5	126	do	
8	Yes	Carlton	Emily	3 do	Laundress	do	do	No	Wes	42	Female	do	do	5-6	135	do	
9	Yes	Conway	Margaret	5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-6	114	do	
10	Yes	Mc Meal	Georgina	8 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5-6	110	do	
11	Yes	Poole	Katherine	2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5-9	141	do	
12	Yes	Pilkington	Esther	3 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-4	120	do	
13	Yes	Smith	Louise	7 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5-2	108	do	
14	Yes	Taylor	Margaret	5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5-2	122	do	
15	Yes	Turton	Isabella	6 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do	5-6	136	do	
16	Yes	Russell	Harry	29 do	Chef	do	do	No	Yes	47	Male	do	do	5-4	130	do	
17	Yes	Markwick	Thomas	8 do	Ex Chef	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5-11	160	do	
18	Yes	Jones	William	15 do	Sauce Cook	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-11	155	do	
19	Yes	Crighton	Thomas	12 do	1st.Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5-4	140	do	
20	Yes	Bowman	William	10 do	2nd.Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-8	151	do	
21	Yes	Mathers	Eugene	17 do	Larder Cook	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do	5-5	141	do	
22	Yes	Gatley	Walter	4 do	Ex Larder Cook	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-7	140	do	
23	Yes	Scott	Eric	4 do	Asst Larder Cook	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5-11	156	do	
24	Yes	Knill	Arthur	15 do	Fish Cook	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-9	154	do	
25	Yes	Beckett	Henry	30 do	2nd.Cook	do	do	No	Yes	54	do	do	do	5-7	140	do	
26	Yes	Phillips	Stanley	10 do	Roast Cook	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-11	162	do	
27	Yes	Crowe	Albert	10 do	1st.Asst Roast Cook	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-10	159	do	
28	Yes	Sephton	William	19 do	Veg Cook	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5-8	181	do	
29	Yes	Jones	James	7 do	Ex Veg Cook	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-4	160	do	
30	Yes	Mellor	Alfred	19 do	Soup Cook	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do	5-7	141	do	

Line .....

Owners ...

Local Agents .....

24/1508—19/767

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ENT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United S... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a po... of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA". *arriving at* ...74 4/4/32..., *19* , *from the port of* ... 71

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft-ins	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Evans	Thomas	14 years	Grill Cook	9th. Oct 1931	London	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5-10	182	None	
2	Yes	Birchall	Frederick	21 do	Ex do	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5-5	121	do	
3	Yes	Murphy	Thomas	27 do	Ships Cook	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-10	110	do	
4	Yes	Steinberg	Albert	11 do	Jew Cook	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-5	181	do	
5	Yes	Burns	Francis	11 do	1st.Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-1	141	do	
6	Yes	Bull	Arthur	10 do	Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	6-0	139	do	
7	Yes	Temby	Edgar	30 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	55	do	do	do	5-6	200	do	
8	Yes	Mc Vey	Francis	20 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5-6	160	do	
9	Yes	Wynne	Thomas	7 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-5	139	do	
10	Yes	Francis	William	3 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5-2	122	do	
11	Yes	Porter	Harold	2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5-7	141	do	
12	Yes	Young	Robert	2 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-9	151	do	
13	Yes	Ballard	Albert	3 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5-8	137	do	
14	Yes	Blakeman	John	4 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5-10	147	do	
15	Yes	Skillon	Richard	3 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	6-0	165	do	
16	Yes	Campbell	Edward	3 do	Oil Fuel Attendent	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-7	112	do	
17	Yes	Rogan	John	20 do	Confectioner	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	do	do	5-6	145	do	
18	Yes	Dewsnap	George	10 do	Ex do	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-4	152	do	
19	Yes	Griffin	Gerald	3 do	Asst Confectioner	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-10	170	do	
20	Yes	Mc Tique	Francis	21 do	Chief Baker	do	do	No	Yes	44	do	do	do	5-9	141	do	
21	Yes	Johnson	William	5 do	2nd. Baker	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-9	151	do	
22	Yes	Dunning	John	30 do	Ex do	do	do	No	Yes	62	do	do	do	5-7	126	do	
23	Yes	Dunn	George	15 do	3rd. do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5-4	111	do	
24	Yes	Fairey	Harold	2 do	Asst Baker	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-10	148	do	
25	Yes	Brunskill	Frank	12 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5-4	141	do	
26	Yes	Read	Thomas	25 do	Chief Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-6	171	do	
27	Yes	Childs	Frederick	14 do	2nd. do	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do	6-1	170	do	
28	Yes	Pritchard	Robert	2 do	3rd. do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-10	141	do	
29	Yes	Atkins	Henry	3 do	Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	6-0	200	do	
30	Yes	Powell	John	30 do	Night Steward	do	do	No	Yes	53	do	do	do	5-8	190	do	

Line .....

Owners ...

Local Agents .....

24/1508—19/767

H. P. Malmer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000.
...MENT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE
...MIGRA...

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA". *, arriving at* NY 4/7/32 *, 19 , from the port of* 72

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft-ins	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Billington	Dudley	1 year	Bell Boy	9th.Oct 1931	London	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5-6	131	None	
2	Yes	Mullins	John	10 years	Head Waiter	10th.Oct	Southampton	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5-8	161	do	
3	Yes	Jones	Tom	2 do	Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5-4	126	do	
4	Yes	Doyle	John	14 do	1st. W. Operator	23rd.Oct	New York	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5-7	141	do	
5	Yes	Haigh	Frederick	10 do	Musician	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do	5-7	126	do	
6	Yes	Griffiths	David	5 do	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	Welsh	do	5-5	126	do	
7	Yes	Cowap	Richard	26 do	Sen.1st. Officer	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	English	do	5-9	150	do	
8	Yes	Baird	John	6 do	Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-8	135	do	
9	Yes	Wilson	Thomas	15 do	Asst. Butcher	14th,Nov	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5-7	140	do	
10	Yes	Goodwin	Charles	18 do	Plumber	9th.Dec	do	No	Yes	55	do	do	do	5-4	148	do	
11	Yes	Lennon	Michael	9 do	Fireman	8th.Jan 1932	do	No	Yes	33	do	Irish	do	5-8	156	do	
12	Yes	Southerden	Walter	5 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	English	do	5-6	151	do	
13	Yes	O'Sullivan	Patrick	24 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-7	150	do	
14	Yes	Mc Donald	Patrick	40 do	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	62	do	do	do	5-8	156	do	
15	Yes	Thorp	Robert	8 do	3rd. W.Operator	15th, Jan.	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-11	158	do	
16	Yes	Mc Guern	Gerard	8 do	A.B.	22nd. Jan.	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-7	149	do	ordered held on Board his watch has no intention to stand by
17	Yes	Lyons	William	15 do	A.B.	22nd. Jan.	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do	5-9	170	do	
18	Yes	Strauch	Alexander	10 do	1st. Electrician	22nd. Jan.	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5-11	160	do	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

F. B. Bruton

Jumped S.S Ausonia 17/7/31
Employed Denial Rooms 281 E 12 St.
Lived with sister Eliz Beaton
82 La Salle St. N.Y.C.
'Remained longer' (13 months)

Line .....
Owners ...
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

24/1505—19/767

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel CARINTHIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, April 4, 19 32, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				Years		1932											
1	No	RUSSELL	FREDERICK	23	Sen.2nd.Offcr.	3rd.Feb.	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.9	164	None	
2	No	MARTIN	ALFRED	10 32	Sen. A.P.	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.9	166	None	
3	No	BROWN	WILLIAM	15	M.A.A.	do	do	No	Yes	61	M	do	do	5.11	200	None	
4	No	WEST	ALFRED	20	Jun.1st.Offcr.	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.11	166	None	
5	No	ALLEN	CLARA	10	Laundry Clerk	do	do	No	Yes	51	F	do	do	5.1	136	None	
6	No	MARMION	HANNAH	2	Laundress	do	do	No	Yes	29	F	do	do	5.3	131	None	
7	No	WATT	MAUD	3	do	do	do	do	Yes	43	F	do	do	5.2	126	None	
8	No	SCOTT	MARY	2	do	do	do	do	Yes	46	F	do	do	5.5	142	None	
9	NO	INGOLDSBY	ELIZABETH	3	do	do	do	do	Yes	38	F	do	do	5.4	126	None	
10	NO	WEDLEY	ETHEL	2	do	do	do	do	Yes	32	F	do	do	5.5	136	None	
11	NO	MULLINEUX	PERCY	3	Laundry worker	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.8	136	None	
12	NO	WOOD	HILDA	5	Stewardess	do	do	do	Yes	33	F	do	do	5.5	141	None	
13	NO	WILDE	EMILY	3	do	do	do	do	Yes	48	F	do	do	5.8	126	None	
14	NO	ASTBURY	MARJORIE	8	do	do	do	do	Yes	40	F	do	do	5.6	144	None	
15	NO	LOMAS	LILLIAN	10	do	do	do	do	Yes	38	F	do	do	5.6	154	None	
16	NO	RICE	George	7	Ex. Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.9	154	None	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. Bradbury

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
FEB 10 1932

[redacted]

Wm. Sylvia, S.H. Pratt
Harold E. Montant
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH three hundred fifty-one (351)
SERVICE No. 458 FEE $ -2-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5m 11/29 22/1066

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel CARINTHIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4/4/32, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton.Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1932											
1	No	SNOOK	GEORGE	10	Bedroom Std.	1st.April	Bermuda.	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.9	140	None	
2	No	HUNT	Reginald	14	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.4	126	None	
3	No	BULL	ALBERT	10	1st.cl.waiter	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	142	None	
4	No	HOUNSELL	ARTHUR	3	3rd.cl.wtr	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	136	None	
5	No	LANNING	ALFRED	2½	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.6	134	None	
6	No	BESSANT	ARTHUR	12	1st.cl.wtr	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.4	140	None	
7	No	TRANTER	CHRIS	11	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.2	134	None	
8	No	DORRINGTON	REGINALD	12	Trst.wtr	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.2	140	None	
9	No	MORRIS	MERVYN	10	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6	140	None	
10	No	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	2	3rd.cl.wtr	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	140	None	
11	No	HUNT	LESLIE	3	3rd.cl.wtr	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Welsh	do	5.10	154	None	
12	No	FOWLES	WILLIAM	4	3rd.cl.wtr	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.7	130	None	
13	No	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	3	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Welsh	do	5.5	140	None	
14	No	RANDALL	CHARLES	12	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	English	do	5.6	125	None	
15	No	STUCHBURY	SEPTIMUS	5	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	140	None	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14 Sheets
366 Persons
GEAY MERRELL
Vice Consul

Supplementary

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
GEAY MERRELL
Vice Consul
Date Apr 2 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date unless renewed the passport [illegible] countries [illegible] the period.)
Fee Stamps

Issue No. 637
No Immigrant Visa Required

Line
Owners
Local Agents
9M 11/30 33/1068

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-32.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. B. Lounsbury Master of the Corinthia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J B Lounsbury
Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 1932

J. Lee Bellows
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

4/28
1/6
3/28
4/10
5 3
5 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 243495 BILLED APR 11 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. Ch., B. A. O. (Dub.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. B. Maguire

Sworn to before me this 5 day of APR 5 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly authorized officer to administer oaths.

4/15/32
4/18/32

4-5-32

75

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX U.S.	HEAD TAX ALIENS	EXCEPT FROM HEAD TAX U.S.	EXCEPT FROM HEAD TAX ALIENS	EXCEPT FROM HEAD TAX RES. OF U.S. IN FOREIGN PORTS	EXCEPT FROM HEAD TAX RES. OF U.S. IN FRANCISCO	EXCEPT FROM HEAD TAX UNDER 16 ACCD.	EXCEPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN										
CABIN	✓			✓	✓			1		8 ✓
2ND CABIN										
STEERAGE	14	1		13	✓					7 ✓
[illegible]	✓	1		3	✓✓			1		5 4
TOTAL	✓6	✓		✓110	✓			✓		✓13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	31	✓	8 ✓
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	30	✓	7 ✓
3rd Class	3 ✓	✓✓	✓5
Total	43	110	✓13

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

Cherbourg
Trains (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 30TH MARCH, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	FONTAINE	Gaston	37	✓	M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Ontario		In transit to Canada			Canada	Hull
2	TRANSIT	FONTAINE	Cecile	32	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Ontario		In transit to Canada			Canada	Hull
3	TRANSIT	SUQUET	Jean	25		m	s	Engineer	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Pothiers	PV 1737	Paris	March 25th 1932		France	Pagny s/Moselle
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th APRIL, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		How far prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	192 Main Street. Hull, Quebec.	Canada	-	-	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Yrk	4th Mar 1932	In transit to Canada	in transit		NS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	medium	brown	brown	Nil
2	as above	Canada			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Yrk	4th Mar 1932	In transit to Canada	in transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		medium	brown	brown	Nil
3	Father; Mr. Suguet, 28 Rue des St.Peres, Pagny s/Moselle	via New York France			no	self	yes	NO				Hotel Commodore New York City	yes	1 month / no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	fair	bl.	nil
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks - Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Binks
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. K. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. CH. B. A. O. (Dub), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1937

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—39

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SOTH MARCH, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BENTLEY	William	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	02-15 England	Burton - on Trent	PV 276	Birmingham	23rd Mar 1932		15 England	Leicester
2		JAMES	William Llewellyn	40		M	M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	02-15 England	Hereford	PV 263	Birmingham	th Mar 1932		15 England	Leicester
3	TRANSIT	NEWMAN	John C	58		M	M	President	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	04-88 Canada	Montreal		In transit to	Canada		15 Canada	Montreal
4		NEWMAN	Amy Mildred	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	England	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa		In transit to	Canada		Canada	Montreal
5	TRANSIT	NEWMAN	Amy Katharine	21		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal		In transit to	Canada		Canada	Montreal
6	TRANSIT	ROSEWALD	Anne Fredericke	51		F		Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03-15 U.S.A.	N.J.	PV 119	Southampton	14th Mar 1932		15 England	Isle of Wight
7	TRANSIT	ROSEWALD	Cosmo Alastair	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03-15 U.S.A.	N.J.	PV119	Southampton	14th Mar 1932		England	Isle of Wight
8	TRANSIT	ROKEBY JOHNSON	Henry Spencer	31		M	M	Stock-broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03-15 England	Ascot	PV 3939	London	23rd Mar 1932		England	Ascot
9	TRANSIT	ROSENTHAL	George David	40		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	02- England	London	PV 248	Birmingham	26th Jan 1932		England	Birmingham
10	TRANSIT	RUSSELL	Cecil Edward	42		M	M	Clerk in Holy Orders	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03- England	Middlesex	PV 3438	London	25th Jan 1932		England	Surrey
11	TRANSIT	OLDHAM	John	55		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	02- England	Lancashire	PV 202	Manchester	2 th Mar 1932		England	Cheshire
12	TRANSIT	O'CONNOR	James Lynch	55		M	M	Retired Colonel	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03-85 Trinidad	B.I.	PV 3955	London	24th Mar 1932	VL-242-716	England	Kent
13		ROGERS	Alfred	58		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	04-80 Canada	Toronto		In transit to	Canada		Canada	Toronto
14		ROGERS	Winnifred	52		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	04-80 Canada	Toronto		In transit to	Canada		Canada	Toronto
15	TRANSIT	SOUTHEY	Richard Philip	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	02-67 South Africa	Prince Albert	PV 3948	London	23rd Mar 1932		Iraq	Basrak
16	TRANSIT	TOMLINSON	Alfred Gordon	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	02-15 England	Burton on Trent	PV 3947	London	23rd Mar. 1932		England	Shinfield
17		COLE	John William	47		M	M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03- England	Warsford	PV 2680	London	9th Nov 1931		England	Letchworth
18	TRANSIT	COLE	Ida Esther	49		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03- England	London	PV 3993	London	18th Mar 1932		England	Letchworth
19	TRANSIT	HOLLAND	Hugh Delano	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	03- England	London	PV 3940	London	15th Mar 1932		England	Englefield Gn.
20	U. S. CIT.	HOLLAND	Evelyn Langhan	27		f	m					U.S.A.	Born : Sept.10th 1904, Staten Island NY.								
21	U. S. CIT.	ROKEBY-JOHNSON	Mary Eden	30		f	m					U.S.A.	Born : Aug.16th 1901, Staten Island NY.								
22		KNOWLES	Albert	62		m	m	Chemical Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	02-15 England	Blackburn	PV. 746	Southampton	7th July 1931		15 England	Heswall
23		RYE	Hans	45		m	m	Banker	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Viborg	Sec.3 (2) PV 297	Copenhagen	23rd March 1932		Denmark	Copenhagen
24		MILES (MILLS)	Frank	36		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Essex	Sec.3 (2) PV 3952	London	24th March 1932		England	Reigate
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 5 1932

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th APRIL, 19 32.

28

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulterior paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does the prime or chief purpose of the alien's coming to the United States spring from any political opinion or belief which he may entertain?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien has in his own name sufficient money to land in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. P. A. Bentley, 504 Victoria Park Road, Leicester.	via New York, England			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 wths	N.York Philadelphia	1st Mar 1930	Standard Trump Bros. Machine Co. New York N.Y.	Yes	2 wths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	grey	mark on right cheek under ear
2	(Wife) Mrs. E. C. James. Brooklands, Ashby-de-la-Zouch.	via New York, England			No	Pegson Ltd. Coalville	Yes	No				Smith Drum & Co. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	2 wth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue grey	Nil
3	c/o Sir Charles Wright. Baldwins, Ltd.	Canada			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.York	6th Mar 1932	In transit to Canada	in transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	fair	brn	blue	nil
4	as above	Canada			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	N.York	do	In transit to Canada	in transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	grey	nil
5	as above	Canada			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	N.York	do	In transit to Canada	in transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	nil
6	Bellvue Road, Ryde, Isle of Wight	England via N.York			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	N.York	1st Mar 1931	1120 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	Nil
7	as above	England via N.York			No	Mother	Yes	Yes	do	N.York	1st May 1931	as above	Yes	8 weeks	Un-certain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Nil
8	Mrs. Rokeby, The Tower, Ascot, Berks.	via New York, England			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.York	Feb 1st 1929	Hoyt Miller. Pineapple Lane. Great Neck, L.I.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	brown	Nil
9	(Wife) E. A. Rosenthal. St. Agathas Vicarage. 100 Sampson Rd. Sparkbrook, Birmingham.	England via Quebec			Yes	Anglo-Catholic Congress	Yes	Yes	1930	N.York	1930	The Rev. Clark Kennedy, New Haven, Conn.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	hazel	nil
10	(Wife) Mrs. C. Russell. Peterport, Maybury, Woking, Surrey.	England via Quebec			Yes	as above	Yes	No	-			as above	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	fair	fair	blue	Nil
11	(Mother) Mrs. Oldham. Cambridge House, Gordon, Mchs.	via New York, England			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	N.Yrk	Feb 10 1931	U.S.J. Battery Corporation, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	grey	Nil
12	Mrs. O'Connor, Brandfold, Kent.	via New York, England			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.York	1928	New York Yacht Club, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	florid	grey brown		nil
13	Carlton Hotel, London	Canada	-	-	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Yrk	Jan9th 1932	In transit to Canada	in transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr	grey	brown	Nil
14	.....ditto.....	Canada	-	-	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	In transit to Canada	in transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fr	dark	blue	Nil
15	(Wife) M. E. Southby. Thatcham Vicarage. Nr. Newbury.	via New York, England			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.York.	1st June 1929	Hills Bros. Co. 110 Washington St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5½	dark	dark brown	blue	nil
16	(Wife) Mrs. S. Tomlinson Crofts, Shinfield, Berks.	via New York, England			No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 weeks	N.York	1931	as above	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	fresh	grey	blue	nil
17	Dr. J. Chapman, The Haven, Lampton Road, Hounslow.	via New York, England			Yes	Spirella Co Ltd. Letchworth.	Yes	Yes	1931	Niagara Falls	Dec. 1931	Roosevelt Hotel, New York City, N.Y	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	grey	blue grey	Nil
18	as above	via New York, England			yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	Niagara Falls	Oct. 1930	.....ditto.....	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey	Nil
19	Percy Holland 5 Sloane Court. London, S.W.3.	via New York, England			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 week	N.York	30 May 1924	(Friend) Miss Miller. Pine Apple Lane. Great Neck, L.I.	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Nil
20												as above																		
21		Japan via Vancouver										as above																		
22	Nora Jane Knowles, Deresourt, Heswall, Ches.	Vancouver	-		no	self	yes	yes	1931	NY	17th Dec. 1931	Linde Air Products, 13 East 42nd Str. NY.	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr.	bl gr.	First finger Rt. hand damaged
23	Privatbank, Copenhagen, Denmark	via New York, Denmark			no	self	yes	yes	1915	NY	1915	Guaranty Trust Co. Broadway, New York	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	dk.	brn.	nil
24	Wife: Ida Mills, Reigate, Surrey	Vancouver New Zealand			yes	A.J.Mills & Co.	yes	yes	1912	NY.	May 1912	Commodore Hotel, New York	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brn.	bl.	nil
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 7-11-32 File No. 22242/716

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. BINKS - Master of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Binks
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19 2

at NEW YORK

E. K. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing Herewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B CH. B A O (Dub), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B maguire

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A Clemmons

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30TH MARCH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MANLEY	Wm Valentine	60		M	M	Retired Accountant.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	08-15 England	Liverpool	N IV 182	Liverpool	22 Mar. 1932		U.S.A.	Waynesburg Pa.	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5	UNDER 16	VUILLET	mother 1-16 Jeanne	3½		F	S	nil	-	-	-	French	French	03-15 England	London	PV 3965	London	29th Mar 1932		England	London	
6								#5 Qur [illegible]														
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, *19* 32

80

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	[illegible] Dennett, Poplar House, Ditton Lanes. Eng		Pa.	Waynesburg.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911/1932 20 yrs.	Chicago Pittsburgh Reno Waynesburg.	Jan. 1932	101 Bridge St. Waynesburg Pa.	No	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Nil
2																												
3																												
4																												
5	Father, M.Vuillet, Sunnyside Linksway, Northwood, Mid	via N.Y	-	-	No	Grandfather	yes	no	-	-	-	42 Bentley Av, Jersey City	Yes	80	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	3	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks - Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. W. Binks
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. CH. B.A.O. (Dub.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Maguire.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

U. S. Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SOTH MARCH, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		RYAN	James	32		M	M	Marine dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	08-13 Ireland	Co.Roscommon	RP 701027	199044 Washington	2nd Mar. 1932		U.S.A.	Unionville, Pa.
2	U.S. CIT.	TUXBURY	Nathaniel	47		m	m					U.S.A.		Born; September 3rd 1884 : Amesbury, Mass.							
3		TUXBURY	Beatrice	35		f	m	h/wife	yes	English	yes	S.Afrima	English	08-67 S.Africa	Capetown	517786 RP 512201	Washing--ton	20th Jan. 1932		S.Africa	Port Elizabeth
4		DREYFUS	Camille	54		m	m	Manufac--turer	yes	English French	yes	Switzerland	French	08-36 Switzerland	Basle	749831 RP 754299	754702 Washington	19th Aug. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
5	U.S. CIT.	DREYFUS	Jean	28		f	m					U.S.A.		Born; September 15th 1903 : Chicago, Ill.							
6		STREATEL	Elizabeth	20		f	s	maid	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	08-12 Germany	Schwabmunchen	RP 747223	744947 Washington	7th Aug. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th APRIL, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Polygamy (practice or advocate)	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some other country, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father - Mr. J. Ryan, Kilpatrick. Millhingar		Pa.	Union-ville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1932	Union-ville	Mar 1st 1932	Hamg :- Unionville Pa. General Motors Export Co. 57th Str. & B'way, New York	Un-certain	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	medium	black	brown	Nil
2	.... U. S. Citizen.....																													
3	Stenhope, Minosa Rail, Capetown, S.Africa		NY	NY	yes	accom. husband	yes	yes	1929	NY	15th July 1929	as above	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	black	gr.	nil
4	Dorchester Hotel, London		NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	1931	NY	Dec.4th 1931	Pierre Hotel, 61st Str.& 5th Av. New York City	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dk.	black	dk.	nil
5	.... U. S. Citizen.....																													
6	Parents: Hein Strasse 15, Schwabmunchen, Germany		NY	NY	yes	Employer: Mr.Dreyfus	yes	yes	1928 1931	NY	Dec.4th 1931	as above	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fr.bl.		nil
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SOUTHAMPTON

I, J. W. BINKS - Master, of the OLYMPIC, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Binks
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Parnell
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Printed in England) 14—600

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30TH MARCH, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 5th APRIL, 1932. W. & S. Ltd. 83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DURANT	Adelaide B.	28		F	M	July 26th 1903	Greenwich, Conn.	2 East 92 St. New York, N.Y.
2	HAMLIN	Judith	28		F	S	Aug. 29th 1903	New York, N.Y.	6 East 82 St. New York, N.Y.
3	JEANNE	Frank	70		M	W	Jan. 7th 1862	New York City	22 West 47th St. New York, N.Y.
4	JEANNE	Helen A.	34		F	S	Oct. 28th 1898	Jersey City, N.J.	as above.
5	MORRISON	Josephine	30		F	S	May 5th 1901	Scarborough on Hudson, N.Y.	105 East 55rd St. New York, N.Y.
6	MINER	C. Gordon	45		M	M	Sep. 2nd 1886	St. Louis Mo.	U.S.L. Battery Corp. Niagara Wals. N.Y.
7	PENROSE	Boies	31		M	M	Nov. 20th 1900	Philadelphia, Pa.	Devon, Chester Co. Pa.
8	TAYLOR	Irving Kurts	69		M	M	Feb. 28th 1863	New York, N.Y.	Bass River, Cape Cod, Mass.
9	TAYLOR	Edith Howes	60		F	M	Oct. 11th 1871	Boston, Mass.	as above
10	ROKEBY-JOHNSON	Mary Eden	30		F	M	Aug. 15th 1901	Staten Island, N.Y.	Hoyt Miller, Pineapple Lane, Great Neck, L.I.
11	BRISTED	Charles Astor	62		M	W	May 24th 1869	New York. N.Y.	Lenox, Mass.
12	JAMES	Robert	11		M	S	Sep. 27th 1920.	Lisbon	By parentage 61 Broadway, New York. N.Y.
13	JAMES	Edwin	9		M	S	Sep. 15th 1922	Lisbon	By parentage as above
14	STEEDMAN	Alexander S.	62		M	M		June 19th 1922 Circuit Court, St. Louis, Mo.	21 Thorny Place, St. Louis, Mo.
15	SWEENY	John W	41		M	M		Apr. 13th 1931 District Court of U.S. Detroit. Mich.	300 Drexel Ave, Detroit, Mich.
16	VUILLET	Francis J.	25		M	M	June 7th 1906	Jersey City, N.J.	42 Bentley Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
17	~~VUILLET~~	~~Jeanne~~	3		M	S	~~Oct. 1th 1928~~	~~Jersey City, N.J.~~ See alien sheet	as above.
18	SIMMS	Herbert Lincoln	42		M	M	Feb. 21st 1890	Norwich, Conn.	75 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	SIMMS	Regina Cooper	33		M	M	July 25th 1898	Union Hill, N.J.	as above.
20	APPLETON JR.	Francis Randall	46		M	S	July 9th 1885	Lenox, Mass.	26 East 57th St. New York, N.Y.
21	~~HOLLAND~~	~~Evelyn Lansing Holland~~	27		M	M	Sep. 16th 1904	Staten Island, N.Y.	Pineapple Lane, Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.
22	~~MENJOU~~	~~Adolphe~~	42		M	M			2612 Nottingham Ave, Hollywood, Cal.
23	SHERRERSON	John William	52		M	M		June 23th 1920 Superior Court of Fitchburg, Mass.	15 Burgess Rd. Worcester, Mass.
24	MILLINGTON	William	52		m	m		June 1919 District Court Grand Rapids Mich.	519 Gladstone Avenue, Grand Rapids, Mich.
25	GIBB	Robert	25		m	s	Aug. 1st 1906	Islip, N.Y.	410 Park Avenue, New York City
26	CARLISLE	Jay F. Jr.	23		m	s	Jan.21st 1909	Brooklyn N.Y.	50 Broadway, New York City
27	BEZNER	Frederick	52		m	m	Sept.3rd 1879	Jerseyville, Ill.	53 Maplewood Avenue, Gloucester, Mass.
28	BEZNER	Mary	35		f	m	April 27th 1897	Hartford, Conn.	as above
29	MURPHY	James	33		m	m	Nov.3rd 1897	Brooklyn NY.	115 Broad Str. New York City
30	BAKER	Adelbert	56		m	m	Aug.15th 1876	Gloucester City NJ.	2574 Hillcrest Road, Drexel Park, Pa.

Mrs. Alexander (#15 on this sheet)

No.10 Rokeby-Johnson Mary - Transferred to Sheet 6 Line 21.
No.21 Holland Evelyn do. Sheet 6 Line 20
No.22 Menjou Adolphe do. Sheet 2 Line 6.

.....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 30th, 19 32; Arriving at port of NEW YORK APRIL 5th, 19 32

W. & S. Ltd.

84

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FERGUSON	Margaret	42		f	s	Sept. 6th 1889	Buffalo NY	643 Lafayette Avenue, Buffalo NY.
2	MALONE	Edith	41		f	m	June 12th 1881	Stamford, Conn.	205 W.85th Street, New York City
3	JOHNSON	Florence	45		f	m	April 4th 1886	Yonkers, NY	Hotel Barclay, New York City
4	DUNHAM	Thomas	55		m	s	May 4th 1876	New York, NY	37 W.44th Str. New York City
5	MACLEAN	Angus	33		m	m	June 3rd 1898	Indianapolis Ind.	Wood-Mosaic Co. Louisville, Ky.
6	MENJOU	Adolphe	42		m	m	Feb.18th 1890	Pittsburg, Pa.	2612 Nottingham Avenue, Hollywood, Calif.
7	MENJOU	Kathryn	30		f	m	Aug.24th 1902	New York City	as above
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John D. Biery - 5:00 PM
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

Printed in England) 14-928

Cherbourg (3) (3)
USC

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 30TH MARCH, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 5th APRIL, 1932.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BENTZEN	Olaf	64		M	S		August, 1914 District Court, Glen ~~Forks~~ Falls N.D.	Glen ~~Forks~~ Falls, N.D.
2	EMMET	Watson	40		m	m	April 6th 1892 New York NY		27, W.45th Str. New York NY
3	HADDEN	Valerie	17		f	s	Jan.10th 1915 New York, NY.		Hewlett, Long Island NY.
4	CHEEVER	Durant	65		M	M	Jan 8th 1867 New York City		21 E 52nd St, New York City
5	CHEEVER	Julia	56		F	M	May 8th 1871 New York City		.....ditto.....
6	MUSHER	Albert	28		m	m	March 19th 1904 San Francisco Calif.		91 Central Pk.West, New York City
7	MUSHER	Willma	21		f	m	April 7th 1911 New York, NY		as above
8	EATON	Anna	52		f	m	Nov.6th 1880 Oreanto, NY		551, 5th Ave. New York City
9	RICHARDSON	Ruth	33		f	m	June 6th 1898 Boston, Mass.		as above
10	RICHARDSON	Anne	6		f	s	Jan.16th 1926 Boston, Mass.		as above
11	RICHARDSON	Jane	3		f	s		By parentage	as above
12	RICHARDSON	Ralph	1		m	s		By parentage	as above
13	THOMS ~~THOMS~~	Grace	34		f	m	Sept.25th 1897 Ridgwood, NJ.		1165, 5th Ave. New York City
14	LAMONT	Elinor	30		f	m	April 29th 1901 Rochester NY.		101, E.72nd Str. New York City
15	BALLIN	Bessie	55		f	s	Oct.4th 1876 New York, Ny.		20, E.76th Str. New York City
16	ROBINSON	Edwin	67		m	m	April 16th 1865 New York, NY.		45, E.82nd Str. New York City
17	ROBINSON	Julia	57		f	m	Oct.25th 1875 Paterson, NJ.		as above
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John D. Rivell 3:50 PM
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.36
86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC Sailing Thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. R.Ch. B.A.O. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Maguire

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Non Immigrant manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—628

C.36

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List C36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

NON-IMMIGRANT MANIFEST

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, March 30th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SKUP	Josel	40		M	M	Rabbi / Journalist	Yes	Pol.Russ.	Yes	Poland	Polish	02-29 Poland	Grodnow	Sec 3 (2) NI. 86	Warsaw	1931 Oct.22		Poland	Wilna
2		LOYSON nee Cuchonell	Laura	60		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Germ.ital. Engl.French	Yes	France U.S.A.	American	03-11-3 U.S.A.	Phila.Pa	Sec 3 (8) NI. 1653	Paris	Mar 7/32		France	Paris
3								APR 5 1932													
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

36

Lined 3 to 30. BLANK.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W. S. Gregson
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C&S

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

87

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Is the person or class to which he belongs admissible under the immigration laws?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under the contract labor law	Whether excluded and deported before one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Length of time in the United States	Whether the immigrant is in possession of a ticket to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife																												
1	Mrs. Esta Rocha Szuw Stephanska 10 WILNA Pol.	Poland	NY	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Jewish Daily Morning Journal 77 Bowery NEW YORK	Yes	5m----	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br.	blue	None
2	Daughter Mlle Loyson 110 Rue du Bac PARIS 7e	France	Pa	Phila.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Y.	Phila.	Nov 6/20	Brother-in-law Peter Wisnik, Sister -Mrs Hudson Chapman 1128 Spruce st. PHILA. Pa	Yes	2 months 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br.	grey	None
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

C&S

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Prinkle Master, of the OLYMPIO, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Banks

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 5 - 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the OLYMPIO, Sailing Thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.P. & S.Ch. Bald., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Sailing Thereunder" or "Employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be)

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this APR 5 - 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Pearsall

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 590 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 30th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.	STYLIANOS	Seraphim	38		M	M					U.S.A.	Naturalized at District Court Newark N.J. May 8th 1931								
2		STYLIANOS	Clio	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Salihil	06-55 Sec 4 (a) NQIV 608	Athens	Mch 15/32		Greece	Saloniki
3		HALKIADOU	Canstantinos	72		M	M	Nil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Adrianoupoleos	20-55 Sec 6 (a)(1) QIV 50	Athens	Jan 4/32		Greece	Saloniki
4		HALKIADOU	Catherine	60		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	ditto	20-55 Sec 6 (a)(1) QIV 49	Athens	Jan 4/32		Greece	Saloniki
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

19

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

Lines 5 to 30 Blank.

W. H. Gregson, Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, 1938

89

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States	25 Race (for persons of admixture, enter the race of the parent characterized by the predominant blood)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	29 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	30 Whether a polygamist	31 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1												Home, 129 West Front St, Plainfield N.J. With Husband																			
2	Mother Maria Emmanouelides 92 Cassandrou St. Saloniki		N.J	Plainfield	No	Husband	Yes	no				. . . as above.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blk	brn	none
3	Nephew Petros Nicholaides Adrianoupoleos, Turkey		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	no				Son Bill Halkes 543 East 156th St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	blk	blk	none
4	. . . . . ditto		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	no				. . . . . ditto . . .	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	gr	brn	none
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Certificate No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. W. Binks
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 5 - 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

U. S. Parnell
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Magnire, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Magnire.

Sworn to before me this APR 5 - 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W E Pownall
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 30th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	DIMITRI	Trendafil	36		M	S	Labourer	yes	Eng. Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cmatero	RP 719647	Washington	May 19/31		U.S.A.	Detroit
2		PHILOFF	Tarpo	56		M	M	Labourer	NO	Eng. Greek	NO	Greece	Greek Bulgarian	Greece	Matochori	RP 653602	Washington	Oct 3/30		Greece	Matochori
3		GREER	Blanche M.	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	French	France	Ravieres Yonne	RP 590645	Washington	Apl 16/30		France	Ravieres
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 4 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

W. H. G. . . . . Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 30th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED 31	DIMITRI	Trendafil	36		M	S	Labourer	yes	Eng. Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cmatero	RP 719647	Washington	May 19/31		U.S.A.	Detroit
2		PHILOFF	Tarpo	56		M	M	Labourer	no	Eng. Greek	no	Greece	Greek Bulgarian	Greece	Catochori	RP 653602	Washington	Oct 3/30		Greece	Catochori
3		GREER	Blanche Mrs.	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	French	France	Ravieres Yonne	RP 590645	Washington	Extd to Apl 16/32 Apl 16/30		France	Ravieres
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 4 to 30 Blank.

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W. H. G. . . . . Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C18

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by self, by relative, whether cash or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																				
1	Father Mr. Dimitri Cratero, Greece.		Mich	Detroit	no	Self	$100 yes	yes	1913-1931	Detroit	June 10/31	Cousin Philip Attanus 2436, Baker St. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brn	brn	none
2	Sister Rosa Philoff, Catochori, Greece		Ohio	Massillon	no	self	$20 yes	yes	1914 1930	Massillon	Oct 16 1930	Wife Despo Philoff 11121 1st St. Massillon Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blk	br	Dimple in chin
3	Brother Gabriel Ramelet Revieres Yonne, Dijon		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	1926-1930	N.York	May 9/30	Husband Peter J. Greer 309 East 91st St, New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brn	Hzl	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks, Master, of the OLYMPIO, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. W. Binks
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 5 - 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

A. T. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

C.17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing Thereunder, (State whether Sailing, Sailing Generally, or Employed by certain Steamer, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this APR 5 - 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pearsall

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Quota manifest

Form 598C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, March 30th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with (IV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FRANKAITE	Rachile	20		F	S	Student	Yes	Yiddish Russ.	Yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kaunas	Q.223	Kovno	1932 Jan.12		Lithuania	Kovno
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 6 1932

17

Lines 2 to 30. BLANK.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

W. H. Gregson
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.17
93

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 APR. 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in prostitution, or has been within a country or countries where prostitution is carried on, and whether he intends to practice prostitution in the United States	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether arrested and deported at own expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Nachame Frank ine Kannas Aleksopas Ankstoji	y-va	NY.	New-Yk	Yes	self	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Father Peisach Girsas F. c/o Rohron Yeshivah 104 Fifth ave N.Y. YORK C.	No	alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown dk.	grey	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

C.17

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

J W Binks
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 5 - 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

A T Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B. Maguire, Surgeon of the OLYMPIO, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 of 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B.C.L. B.a.O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B maguire.

Sworn to before me this APR 5 - 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Pownall
Immigrant Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

94

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 30TH, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	5-37084	ARMSTRONG	Thomas Henry Wait	33		m	m	Cathedral Organist	yes	4-39-35 English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 04-15	Peterboro'	NI 3-3 Trans Cert PV. 8	Plymouth	Mch 22/32		England 15	Exeter, Devon.
2	5-37985	BROWN	Alfred P.	44		m	m	buyer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England 15	Northwich	Ex Order				Canada 80	Toronto, Ont.
3	5-37986	GREENE	Harry Plunket	66		m	m	musician	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Irish Free State 15	Dublin	Trans Cert PV 506	London	Mch 24/32		England 15	London
4	5-37987	TRICKER	Frank Samuel	43		m	m	Dairy Superintendent	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England 15	Ipswich	Ex Order				Canada 80	Toronto, Ont.
5	5-37988	BARRETT	Ida Ellis Hayes	44		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada 80	Windsor, Ont.	Ex Order				England 15	Newbury, Berks.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John E. Brien
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

4:31 PM

Lines 6 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W. & S. Gregson ..... Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid in cash, by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Hester Armstrong, Church House, Exeter, Devon.	Eng.			no	self	Yes	no				Proceeding to adjudicate at Musical Festival, Winnipeg.	no	2dy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Light	Fair	grey	none
2	Howard Hotel, Norfolk St. London	Canada			no	self	yes	yes	1932	Various	Apl 5 1932	In transit to Canada 19 St. Leonards Toronto, Ont.	no	1dy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	dark	~~med~~	none
3	Wife, Mrs. H. Plunket Greene, 12 Alfred Place, London, S.W.	Canada			yes	self	yes	yes	1931	do	Apl 1931	In transit Winnipeg, Man.	no	2dy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Fair	grey	blue	none
4	Wife, Mrs. J. Tricker, 41 Ellsworth Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Canada			no	self	yes	yes	1932	In transit	Mar 4/32	Wife, Mrs. J. Tricker, 41 Ellsworth Ave. Toronto, Ont.	no	1dy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	grey	none
5	Husband, Mr. G. Barrett, Ball Hill Cottage, Woolton Hill, Newbery, Berks.	Canada			no	self	yes	yes	Various visits	Transit	Dec 1930	In transit to Canada	Yes	1dy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brgr	br	none
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Brinks Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Brinks
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 5 - 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

A. T. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2000

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for crossing Channel," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S. Bch. Bd.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire

Sworn to before me this APR 5 - 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

W. Pownall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

T.A.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 30TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FIETTA LAGNA	Giuseppe	42		m	s	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian, North	Italy	Bollengo, Pia Aosta.	Sec 5 QIV.5580	London	Mar.11/32		England	London
2							APR 5 1932			John Cross											
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 2 to 30. BLANK.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W & L Gregson
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, 19 32.

97

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid it herself, if sent for and paid for by other person, or if by transportation company, such company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote at end of this question.)	Whether coming to engage in any labor	Whether contract labor (including those induced by promise of employment through advertisements)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read or write	Length of time in the United States	Whether last time in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bro in law, P. Luna, 26B The Pavement, Clapham Common, London, S.W.		Fayette N.Y.	ville	yes	self	yes	yes	14/15	S.Frisco	Dec. 1915	Bro Robert Fiella Hotel Fayetteville, Fayetteville, N.Y. Telephone 130	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brn	brn	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. W. Binks
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 5 - 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

A. D. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-33

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B. A. O. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this APR 5 - 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

T.G.

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 30TH, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~KNOWLES~~	~~Eunice P.~~	30		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~Bahamas~~	~~Nassau~~						~~Bahamas~~	~~Nassau~~
2	Inspected	DAVIES	Samuel Arthur	25		m	s	Clerk in Holy Orders.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	Wales 17	Bangor	3-3 PV.66	Liverpool	Mar.24/32		Wales 17	Penmaenmawr
3	Inspected	COHEN	Nassim J.	28		M	M	Merchant	yes	Eng. Span	yes	Panama	Hebrew	Egypt 62	Alexandria	Trans Cert 45 3-2 B.	Barranquilla	Nov 16/31		Columbia 5 62	Barranquilla
4								APR 5 1932		John H Cross											
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Lines 1 KNOWLES Eunice P. Did not embark
Lines 4 to 30 Blank.

W. H. O'Connell . . . Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Mrs. A. F. Mum,~~ Victoria Hotel, Bridlington, Yorks.	Bahamas			no	self	yes	yes	1931	New York	~~May~~ 6th 1931.	Husband, Mr. George T. Knowles, Nassau, Bahamas.	no	Ltd	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brn	brn	none
2	Father, Samuel Davies, Tynolwt Isa, Bethesda, Caernarvonshire, Wales.	Peru ex New York			yes	W.R.Grace & Company, Lima, Peru.	yes	no				Friend, Rev. J. C. Wilson, Pacae 970, Lima, Peru.	no	Via Santa Clara 4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	brn	blue	Two moles right calf.
3	Friend J. M. Castel, 50 Whitworth St, Manchester	Panama			yes	Self	yes	yes	1931	N.York	Feb 1932	In transit to Barranquilla, Columbia	no	Two weeks 8dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bl	brn	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Pringle Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Pringle
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 5 - 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

A. D. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—688

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B. Maguire, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B. A. O. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this APR 5 - 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

U S Pennell
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—628

Form 3
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 30TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CARMICHAEL	Gilbert	37		m	s	Civil Servant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Castle Douglas	PV.3805	London	Mar.10/32		England	London
2		ELLWOOD	Alfred George	61		m	m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Watford, Herts.	PV.3776	London	Mar.8/32		England	Haywards Heath, Sussex.
3		MCCLELLAND	Arnold	59		m	s	retired	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	South Shields	PV. 3800	London	Feb 16/32		England	London
4		SOMMER	Ernst	50		m	m	Preacher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	PV.184	Frankfurt	Feb.24/32		Germany	Frankfurt
5		van ASCH van WYCK	Cornelia Maria	41		f	s	Nil	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	PV.190	Amsterdam	Mar.16/32		Holland	Utrecht
6		NEELY	Elsie Florence M	32		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	New Brighton	PV.351	Liverpool	Mar.24/32		England	Liverpool
7		SHYVERS	Rose	63		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Santa Barbara, Cal.	Sec 3 (2) PV.3963	London	Mar.26/32		England	Upminster, Essex.
8		BOTHA	Marthemis Christoffel	45		m	m	Government Servant	yes	English	yes	S.Africa	Dutch	S.Africa	George, Cape Province	PV.29	Cape Town	Mar.2/32		S.Africa	Cape Town, Cape Province
9		WELSH	George Henry	41		m	m	Government Servant	yes	English	yes	S.Africa	Scotch	S.Africa	Stutterheim, Cape Province	PV.28	Cape Town	Mar.2/32		S.Africa	Cape Town, Cape Province
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Apr 5/1932 Lancaster 4.32 pm
Insp

Lines 10 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W. G. Gregson, Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

N1

FORM 8
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 30TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	CARMICHAEL	Gilbert	37		m	s	Civil Servant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Castle Douglas	PV.3805	London	Mar.10/32		England	London
2	TRANSIT	ELLWOOD	Alfred George	61		m	m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Watford, Herts.	PV.3776	London	Mar.8/32		England	Haywards Heath, Sussex.
3	TRANSIT	MACLELLAND	Arnold	59		m	s	retired	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	South Shields	PV. 3800	London	Feb 16/32		England	London
4		SOMMER	Ernst	50		m	m	Preacher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	PV.184	Frankfurt	Feb.24/32		Germany	Frankfurt
5	TRANSIT	van ASCH van WYCK	Cornelia Maria	41		f	s	Nil	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	PV.190	Amsterdam	Mar.16/32		Holland	Utrecht
6	TRANSIT	NEELY	Elsie Florence M	32		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	New Brighton	PV.351	Liverpool	Mar.24/32		England	Liverpool
7	TRANSIT	SHYVERS	Rose	63		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Santa Barbara, Cal.	Sec 3 (2) PV.3963	London	Mar.26/32		England	Upminster, Essex.
8	DIPLOMAT	BOTHA	Marthemis Christoffel	45		m	m	Government Servant	yes	English	yes	S.Africa	Dutch	S.Africa	George, Cape Province	PV.29	Cape Town	Mar.2/32		S.Africa	Cape Town, Cape Province
9		WELSH	George Henry	41		m	m	Government Servant	yes	English	yes	S.Africa	Scotch	S.Africa	Stutterheim, Cape Province	PV.28	Cape Town	Mar.2/32		S.Africa	Cape Town, Cape Province
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Apr 3/1932 Calcutta 4.30 pm
Dupe

Lines 10 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W.H.C. Gregson, Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

3

X

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, if so, what kind	Whether contracted and imported	Whether prepaid and imported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether other intends to go to some country other than the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether other intends to return to country of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin, Mr. Gilbert Harkness, 19 Lawrie Park Crescent, London, S.E. 26.	Eng.	ex New York		yes	self	yes	no				Friend, Mr. Hemmens, 4555 Sherbrooke St.W, Apt.4, Westmount, Montreal, Canada	yes	20 da	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	fair	hazel	none
2	Wife, Amy Constance Ellwood, 87 Haywards Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex.	Eng.	ex New York		yes	Charlesworth & Co. Ltd.,	yes	yes	1931	New York	April 1931.	Hotel Breslin, Broadway at 29th St.New York, N.Y.	yes	6 wks	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	grey	brn	none
3	Sister Miss McClelland, 2 Claremont Terr.South Shields	Eng.			no	self	yes	no				Hotel Sheltan N.Y.C. In Transit to Canada	yes	2 days	under sixty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2½	Fair	dark	grey	scar on abdomen
4	Wife, Mrs. Beatrice Sommer, Blumheimer Landstr. 180, Frankfurt-on-Maine, Germany.	Germany			no	self	yes	no				Delegate to the Conference of the Episcopal Methodist Church, Atlantic City, N.J.	yes	6 ms	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	grey	brn	none
5	Mother, Mrs.van Asch van Wyck-Roy ards, Maliebhan 68,Utrecht, Holland.	Holland	ex New York			Young Women's Christian Association	yes	yes	1925	New York	June, 1924.	National Headquarters, Young Women's Christian Association, 600 Lexington Ave.New York,N.Y.	yes	under sixty days	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brn grey	brn	none
6	Father, Albert Vernon Galvayne, 1 Croxtett Rd. Princes Park, Liverpool.	Eng.			yes	self	yes	no				Husband, George Whittaker Neely, Chief Officer, s.s."Calumet", C/o Norton,Lilly & Co.Baltimore	yes	under 60 days	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brn	brn	none
7	Husband, Mr. William Shyvers, Upminster Lodge, Upminster,Essex.	Eng.			yes	self	yes	yes	1931	L.Angeles	Sept. 14th 1931.	Cousin, Raymond R. Hails, 1322 Detwile Bldg.Los Angeles,Cal.	yes	under sixty days	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Fair	blue	none
8	Wife, Mrs. M. C. Botha, 11 Woodside Rd.Cape Town,	South Africa	ex New York		yes	The Cape Prov. Administration CapeTown.	yes	no				care Carnegie Corporation, 522 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.	yes	2-3 mths.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Fair	blue	none
9	Wife, Mrs. M. Welsh, P.O.Box 13, Cape Town, S.Africa	South Africa	ex New York		yes	self	yes	no				care Carnegie Corporation, 522 Fifth Avenue, NewYork,N.Y.	yes	2-3 mths	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	blue	none
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W Binks Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer)

J. W Binks
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 5 - 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

A. D. Pownall
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Magnusie, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B.Ch. B.A.O. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "Sailing thereunto" or "Arriving therefrom," as the case may be)

102

J B Magnusie.

Sworn to before me this APR 5 - 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

W D Russell
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—626

FORM 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 30TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BENNETT	Annie	44		f	m	housewife	yes	4-3935 English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	08-15 England	Bolton	RP.769538 773948	Washington	Nov.5/31		U.S.A. 99	Hickory, N.C.
2	U. S. CIT.	BENNETT	Maureen Westhead	6		f	s	child				U.S.A.	March 21st 1925	Utica New York		Birth certif					
3		LUNDE	Gustav	39		m	m	sailor	yes	4-3935 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	08-28 Norway	Tysnes	RP.754008 758704	Washington	Sept.4/31		U.S.A. 99	New York, N.Y.
4		McNULTY	Mary Anne	36		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Irish Free State 13	Co.Mayo.	RP.779371 784331	Washington	Dec. 11,1931	VL >79/884	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
5		von SIEBOLD	Baroness Edith	39		f	s	Teacher of Dancing	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	German 12	Munich	RP.709782 714090	Washington	Apr.27/31		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
6		~~YEAMAN~~	William Copley	47		m	m	~~Superintendent~~	yes	~~English~~	yes	~~Gt.Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Gateshead on-Tyne.~~	RP.761675	~~Washington~~ June /32			U.S.A.	~~Locust Valley, Long Island~~
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John D. Brent
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
4:30 PM

2 Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

Line 6 Yeoman William Copley did not embark.
Lines 7 to 30 Blank.

W. & A. Gregg Co. Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on th[illegible] be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 6th, 19 32. 103

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ticketed and deported when sick	Whether ticketed and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband, Mr. John Bennett, 8 Aitkenwood, Hickory, N.C.		N.C.	Hickory	yes	self	yes	yes	1920/31	Hickory N.C.	1931	Husband, Mr. John Bennett, 8 Aitkenwood, Hickory, N.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fresh	hzn	blue	none
2	Father do.		N.C.	Hickory	yes	acc. Mother	-	yes	1925/31	U.S.Born		Father, do.																		
3	Mrs. Gina Lunde, Wife Lundegrend, Tysnes, Norway.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1931	NewYork	Sept 1931	Cousin Mr. John Nelson, 123-98 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	blond	bl	none
4	Sister, Mrs. Hook, 96 Dale Rd. Canning Town, London.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913/31	NewYork	Dec 14 1931	Home 100 W. 105th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Aubrn	gry	none
5	Sister, Mrs. v. Gerhardt, Apostel Paulus Str. 19, Berlin, W. 30, Germany.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929/31	NewYork	Apl 1931	Columbia Apt. Home 116 St. & Broadway, NewYork, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	blonde	bl	none
6	~~Mr. A. Sanders, 9 Camilla St. Gateshead on Tyne.~~		L.I.	Locust Valley	yes	self	yes	yes	1925/31	Hoppet Valley, L.I.	1931	Birchhill Rd. Locust Valley, L.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	fair	green	none
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

J. W. Binks
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 5 - 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

A. T. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

16—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 80, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11091 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 18 1943
Date

Earl T. Clemente
Camera Operator

SEP 18 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume nurber 11091 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 1, 1943
Date

Camera Operator

1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 30TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 APR. 1932, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CADWALADER	Anne	20		f	s	Cape May, N.J. July 13th 1911	461710	2100 Spruce St. Phila, Pa.
2	DUNLAP	John	27		m	s	Dallas, Texas. Oct 17th 1904.	374722	3712 Lemmon Ave. Dallas, Texas.
3	EVANS	Elizabeth Ann	47		f	wd		BY. MARRIAGE 168321 Mercer, Mercer Co. Sept.	121 Ocean Av. Ocean City, N.J.
4	HALPRIN	Hyman	35		m	s		448057 Macon Dist.Court of Georgia 5th May, 1921. #139392	Fort Valley, Georgia.
5	HARMON	Teresa Mary	45		f	s		371633 Dist.Court, Baltimore, Md. March, 1928.	308 East 28th St. Baltimore, Md.
6	PRICE	David L.	23		m	s	Palmyra, N.J. October 27th, 1908.	436257	510 Ogden Ave. Swarthmore, Pa.
7	SMITH	Mildred Elizabeth	56		f	s	Bertrand, Mo. April 5th, 1875.	376175	510 S.Main St. Charleston, Missouri.
8	SNYDER	Amos Audrey	51		m	s	Brownville, Missouri. June 10th, 1880.	118202	7873 South Marshfield, Chicago, Ill.
9	GRISWOLD	Alice Steale	57		f	m	Green Co., Iowa July 3rd 1874	2159 Cons Gen London 6/30/30	care Sister in law, Mrs. H.P. Lane, 182 Fern Street, Hartford, Conn.
10	MILLS	Edward R.	57		m	m		462692 District Court Chicago Ill, about 1901	4517 No.Paulina St. Chicago, Ill.
11	DEXTER	Mary Eleanor	48		f	m		466020 Federal Crt Baltimore, Md. Oct. 1928.	4108 Penhurst Av. Baltimore, Md.
12	RENNER	Jacob	56		m	m		103430 U.S.Dist. Crt. New York City, March 3rd 1903	948 - 45th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	HARRISON	Margaret	54		f	wd	February 22nd, 1878. Philadelphia, Pa.	56105 1128 Cons Gen Paris 6/2/30	care Chase National Bank, 60th & Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
14	HERNAN	William James	63		m	s	#161235	Dist. Crt. New York, N.Y. 25th April, 1922.	25 Carlton Place, Doore Park, Staten Island, N.Y.
15	KILLION	Thomas P.	52		m	s		By Father's Papers. Salem, Mass. 1892.	19 Fulton Place, Boston, Mass.
16	MELVILLE	Percy Garnryck	23		m	s	April 24, 1908. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	445362 By Father's Papers. Federal Court at Newark, N.J. 134508 1920.	care Yale Club, New York, N.Y.
17	ROSENBERG	Max	26		m	m			32 Fleming Ave. Newark, N.J.
18	WESTENGARD	Rebecca A.	61		f	m		151429 By Marriage. Chicago, Ill. 1892.	3 Garden St, Cambridge, Mass.
19	HARLEY	Hellen	59		f	m	January 19th, 1873. Manistee, Michigan.	193903	3017 44th Place, N.W. Washington, D.C.
20	MOORE	John Joseph	38		M	M	Newark N.J. September 30th 1893	46638	151 Hollywood Ave, East Orange, N.J.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 21 to 30 Blank.

W. H. Gregory .....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 520C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.2 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, March 30th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 5 APR 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARTLETT	Philip	28		M	S	New York City, Nov. 21/1904	255227	147 E. 50th St., New York City NY.
2	DOUGHERTY	Ward	36		M	S	Buffalo N.Y., Nov. 3/1895	436999 452105 U.S. District Court, Newark N.J. March 9/1931	1695 E.85Th St., Cleveland Ohio
3	SCHWERZMANN	Joseph M.	33		M	M			101 Gregory Ave., W.Orange N.J.
4	SCHWERZMANN	Gertrude H. wf	27		F	M		452322 U.S. Court, Newark N.J. May 13/1930	101 Gregory Ave., W.Orange N.J.
5	GRATZ	Benjamin	21		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. August 13th 1910	7054	C/o. Peabody & Co., 10 S. La Salle St., Chicago Ill.
6	HAMMOND	Bennett	34		M	M	Palo Alto Calif., Jan. 11/1908	331782	Bedford N.Y.
7	HAMMOND	Alice wf	25		F	M	Bedford N.Y. November 1st 1906	460683 461067	Bedford N.Y.
8	HOLT	William	69		M	M		Midland Park N.J., 1883 "	Home : 745-14th Ave., Patterson N.J.
9	HOLT	Annie wf	63		F	M	June 14/1868 Paterson N.J.		Home : 745-14th Ave., Patterson N.J.
10	LIGHTENSTEIN	Ralph	65		M	W		3747 Cons Sen Warrant 1/8/29 Cook County, Chicago Ill., May 4/1894	1423 Ave. I, Brooklyn N.Y.
11	ROBINSON	Louise	30		F	S	Grand Rapids Mich., Sept. 3/1901	325714	Wake Robin Inn, Lakeville Conn.
12	SOLODUGHIN	Pane	44		M	M	290174	3134701 Chest Ct. South District, New York, 1928	616 W.137 St., New York N.Y.
13	SOLODUGHIN	Lydia wf	44		F	M	383916	322539 Ct. South District, New York, 1930	616 W.137 St., New York N.Y.
14	SOLODUGHIN	Helen dgtr	13		F	M	"	South District, New York, 1928	616 W.137 St., New York N.Y.
15	STANTON	Raymond	40		M	M	Philadelphia Pa., Aug .22/1891	285439	1034 S. 60th St., Philadelphia Pa.
16	STOCKTON	Philip gs.	34		M	M	Buffalo N.Y. June 2nd 1898	215 Cons. Nice 5.8.30	St. James, Long Island, N.Y.
17	MACFARLANE	Helen	51		F	S	Clermont Pa. December 13th 1880	489 Cons, Gen Journals 2/65/30	122 East 70th St, New York City
18	TERZIAN	Leon	39		M	M		194638 District Crt. Boston. Sept 17th 1927	42 Franklin Ave, Wollaston Mass
19	ALVANOS	Christakis Petro	48		M	M		667314 cls 16, Supreme Cr. Bronx N.Y. 1924	3339 154th St, Flushing N.Y.
20	POTTER	Eliot	23		M	S	S. Francisco Cal. July 25th 1908	11501	Woodside Heights, Redwood City Cal.
21	ALLEN	Marguerite C	32		F	m		By Marriage 647020	69 Bank Street, Syracuse N.York
22	SPOTTSWOOD	Elizabeth	63		F	M	Boston Mass March 17th 1869	458079 D Nicholas Wife 4 Cons	17 Marcelles St, Roxbury Mass.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 23 to 30 Blank.

W. S. Gregson Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.2 1

C.31

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B. Maguire, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maguire.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

W Pearsall
Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Route - Glasgow - Belfast

C.31

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

REENTER PERMITS MANIFEST.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, March 30th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JOVANOVICH	Nikodin	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Macedonian Serbian	Serbia	Vratnica	725823	Washington	June 4 1931		U.S.A.	Detroit
2	U.S. Cit.	ROMANUK	Nikifor	44		M	M	Machine Operator	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	Naturalized	District Court of Detroit, Mich., Dec. 3/1929 - Accompanying Wife							
3		ROMANUK	Stanislawa T.	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Ukranian	Poland	Wishnevchik	759636 Ext'd Apl. 9/32	Washington 1932	Sept. 28 Oct. 9		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
4		JAMBOR	Sigismund	51		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bud-Szt Mihaly	354743	Washington 1930 extended Apr. 9/1932			Hungary	Debreizen-Hajdu
5	U.S. Cit.	SZUHAY	George	25		M	M	Painter				U.S.B.	- Congo C.,	Jan. 31st 1907 - Accompanying Mr. Jambor Sigismund							
6		DELL'OMO	Domenico	37		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Italian English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montereale (Aquila)	774160	Washington 1931	Nov. 21		U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.
7		HOLLY	Marcel	43		M	M	Restaurateur	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Villa Ludrova	703907	Washington 1931	April 13		U.S.A.	Johnstown
8	P-1166689-3/21/38	POPP	Herman	30		M	S	Farmwork.	Yes	Engl., Slov.	Yes	German	German	Germany	Niedern-hall Operant Kinzelsau	769171	Washington 1931	Nov. 14		U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
9		TSIOPANOU	Gregory Marko	45		M	M	Bucher	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina	714656	Washington 1931	Feb. 25th May 5th		U.S.A.	ST. LOUIS Mo
10	U.S. Cit.	TSIOPANOU	George MARKO Son	14		M	S					U.S.B.		St. Louis Mo	February 25th 1918						
11		YAKOUBIAN	Sarkis	23		M	S	Merchant	yes	Eng. Turkish	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Cesarea	765916	Washington	Oct 22/31		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 12 to 30 Blank

3

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 8

W. H. Gregson, Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1C7

G31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 19 38

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether able to read (or has been in custody, witness, or under investigation)	Length of time in the United States	Whether a citizen of the United States	25 Race (or people or nationality, as Irish, German, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Welsh, Armenian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Finnish, French, Greek, Hungarian, Lithuanian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, Syrian, West Indian, Other, as the case may be, which)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any prize, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Wife: Zojana Jovanovich, Vratnica p.Tetovo Serbia		Mich.	Detroit	Yes		50	Yes	7 Y.	Detroit Mich.	June 30/ 1931	Friend: Rista Krstic, 1471 East Kirby Ave., Detroit Mich.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	Sister : Olisabeta Koludnicka, Wishnevchik, Salicia.Poland					Friend; George Bacher, 5418 Calhouse Ave. Dearborn Mich.						Home : 5418 Calhouse Ave., Dearborn Mich.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	Sister: Olisabeta Koludnicka Wishnevchik, Salicia, Poland		Mich.	Detroit	Yes			yes	Yes	1913/ 31	Dearborn	Oct 3/ 1931	Home : 5418 Culhouse Ave., Dearborn Mich.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Wife: Debreczen, Hajdu-Bnudi u.7, Hungary		Ohio	Cleveland		Self	100	Yes	1908/ 30	Cleve-land O.	Oct 1930	Home : 2779 East 79th Street, Cleveland O.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5												Home : 2779 East 79th Street, Cleveland Ohio.			U.S.C.															
6	Montereale (Aquila) Italy		Pa.	Phila.	Yes	Self	85	Yes	1920/ 31	Phila. Pa.	Nov 28/31	Home : 3115 West Stella St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Chest.Ch.		None
7	Wife: Mary Holly, Willa Ludrova,pr.Ruzomoerki Czech.		Pa.	Johnstown	NY.	Self	21	Yes	Yes	8 Y.	Johns-town Pa.	June 8/31	Friend : Josef Ilko, 134 Chepman St., Johnstown Pa.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Sister: Marie Popp, Outlentstupr 127, Frankfurt a/Main Germany		Oh.	Clevel.	NY	Self	20	Yes	1928/ 31	Cleveland Ohio	Nov 11/31	Friend Pater Poatto Cooley Ave, 13301, Cleveland Ohio	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	My family Father Marko Tsiopanou FLORINA Greece		Mo	St.Louis	No	Self	100	Yes	Yes	36 y.	St.Louis Mo	June 18/31	Brother George Marko Tsiopanou 1916 Gayer ST.Louis Mo	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark br.	brown		None
10													as above																		
11	Brother L. Yakoubian 112 New St, Bishopsgate,L'don		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	100	yes	yes	1921 1928	N.York	Oct 1931	1916 Gayer St.Louis Mo Home Brother Mary. 418 Third Ave, New York City	no	alw	yes	Has Relatives	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dk br	br	none
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

G31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. W. Binks
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

U. S. Pownall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-2000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Maguire, Surgeon of the OLYMPIO, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Maguire.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

A T Pursell
Asst Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 8503
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 30th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	6 TRANSIT	DIMOFF	Stoyche	35		M	M	Barber	yes	Greek.Eng.	yes	Canada	Greek	Greece 18	Macedonia	Electronic 1/1/W.			Canada 30	Toronto	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 2 to30 Blank.

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

W. H. Gregory, Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List C23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 30th, 19 38

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	6 TRANSIT	DIMOFF	Stoyche	35		M	M	Barber	yes	Greek.Eng.	yes	Canada	Greek	Greece 18	Macedonia	Waterford 1/1/W.			Canada 80	Toronto	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

23

Lines 2 to3 0 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

W. & Gregson, Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

109

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, 19 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf, dumb, or otherwise, or helpless, blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Evangelia Dimmoff Han Stopia Florina	Canada		no	Self	yes $50.	no			448 King St E. Cor. Trojan In transit to Canada Toronto	no	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	gry	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks Master, of the OLYMPIO, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Binks
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 5 - 1932, 19
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

C.20
.110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Maguire, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maguire

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Pennell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

N.B. on August - Returning aliens -

C.20

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

NON QUOTA - RETURNING ALIENS -

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, March 30th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KLEZOVICH	Tichon	34		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Engl. Pol. Russ.	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Zikovo Jor. Minsk	Sec 4 (b) NQ. 86	Riga	1932 March 21		U.S.A.	Seymour Conn.
2	U. S. CH.	KLEZOVICH	Joseph	8		M	S			U.S.C. born October 21st 1923 DERBY Conn. — says Dept. of State pprt 434700 (Aug 21, 1931).		U.S.									
3		BICHKOFF	Vlassy	37		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Russ. Engl.	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Koty	Sec 4 (b) NQ. 87	Riga	1932 March 24		U.S.A.	Hastings on Hudson NY
4		BICHKOFF	Fekla wife	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Minsk om. Ostrov	Sec 4 (b) NQ. 88	Riga	1932 March 24		U.S.A.	Hastings on Hudson NY.
5	U. S. CH.	BICHKOFF	Rose dtr	13		F	S			U.S.C. born March 8th 1919 AUSONIA Conn. — says Dept. of State pprt 434478 (Aug 30, 1931).		U.S.									
6																					
7									C. I. A. C. Apl 6, 1932.					H. L. Watson Insp. Insps.							
8									Finished 10 50 AM.												
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

70

Lines 6 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

W. S. Gregson . . . . . Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

C.20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Elsi[illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typ[illegible] or printed.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 5th, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country or place in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister in law - Stefanida Klesovich Bykov Slutru on. Minsk		Conn.	Seymour	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Conn.	Sept 30th 1931	Home 49 New York st. SEYMOUR Conn.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	br.	brown	None
2																														
3	Cousin - Nick Bichkoff Koty Minsk. owr. U.S.S.R		NY	Hastings on Hudson	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	1914	Hast. on Hud.	Sept 30 1931	Home Mrs. Henry Bichkoff 26 Dock st. HASTINGS on HUDSON	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	br.	Brown	None
4	Cousin - Nick Bichkoff Koty Minsk. owr. U.S.S.R		NY	Hastings on Hudson	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	1914	Hast. on Hud.	Sept 30 1931	Home 26 Dock st. Hastings on Hudson - NY.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	lt	br	gr	None
5												Home 26 Dock st. HASTINGS on HUDSON N.Y.																		
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

C.20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks Master, of the OLYMPIO, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. W. Binks
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. T. Pearce
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

C.15

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. Maguire, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R. B.Ch. B.A.O. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J Maguire.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. Parsell

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Quota manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—939

C.15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C15

- QUOTA MANIFEST -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, March 30th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KLEZOVICH	Bertha wife Husband came to U.S. 1930	29	W	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Pol. & Engl.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mocanska	Sec 5 Q.675	Riga	1932 March 21		U. S.S.R.	Minsk
2		FOGEL	Raube	47	W	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yidd. Roum. 5/1905	Yes	Rouman.	Hebrew	Roumania	Faupesti	Sec 6(a)(1) Q. 72	Bucarest	1932 March 7		Roumania	Faupesti
3		SILVEIRA	Manuel Garcia	20	M	S		Commercial clerk	Yes	Portug.	Yes	Portugal	Portug.	Portugal	BARREIRO	Sec 6 (a)(1) Q. 58	Lisboa	1932 March 8	NL-272-431	Portugal	Barreiro
4		HARTSTEIN	Rose	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Taktaszoda Zemplin	Sec 6 (a)(1) Q.629	Budap/	1932 March 7		Hungary	Debrenan Hajdu
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 5 to 30 Blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W. A. Greacen Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—886

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C.15
113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5TH, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race or people (for statistics only)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported and, if so, when	Whether ever excluded and deported or ordered deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time he has been in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister in law - Stefanida KRZOVICH - Rykov - Slutsa MINSK	Germ.	Conn.	Seymour	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 1931		CONN. Seymour	HOME, WITH HUSBAND 49 New York st, SEYMOUR Conn.	No	Alw.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown	blue	None
2	Salamon Farkas - Brother Pangesti Roumania		NY	New York	Yes	daughter Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	daughter, Frida Mareus [illegible] st. New York	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med.	Brown	dk	None
3	Uncle - Joes Garcia de Mello Barreiro Portugal		Cal.	Eureka	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	Father- Guilherme Juscio Silveira 155 Oxford st. EUREKA Cal.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	br. brown	dk	None
4	Father - Mr. Edlin Hernia DEMERURA - Natvan u.S.		NY	New-York	Yes	Self		1929 1931	New-York		NY	Husband Hartsain Albert 291 E. 4th St. NEW YORK	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Br. Brown		None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

C.15

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Prinks Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Prinks
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Powell
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. N Laguine, Surgeon of the OLYMPIO; Sailing therewith (State whether he serves "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.a.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Laguine.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

W Parisoli

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Non Quota manifest

C.16

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C10

NON-QUOTA MANIFEST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, March 30th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
X 1		LAVRENTCHOUK	Maria	52	W	F	M	Housewife	None		No	U.S.S.R	Russ.	06-32 U.S.S.R.	Veshnopol Raydu Kuber Volun gov.	Sec 4(a) NQ. 90	Riga	1932 March 26		32 U.S.S.R.	Milas
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. L. Watson
C. P. A. L., Apl 6, 1932 Imm. Insp.

Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

W. H. S. Gregg C.P. Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C.10

List 2

Entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 19 38

115

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Note at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether contracted and prepaid within one year	Whether assisted and prepaid at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in business or pleasure in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Metra Lavrentchouk Daughter- U.S.S.R. Labor		NY	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No;	No	No	Joseph Lavrenchuk Husband - 146 East 4th st. NEW YORK NY	No	alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	light	grey	grey	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks Master, of the OLYMPIO, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. W. Binks
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

U. S. Immigration Officer.

16—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the OLYMPIO, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B maguire.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Parsell
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—626

Aliens

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 30TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KINNUNEN	Saima	35		f	m	housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylistaro	06-10 [illegible]	Helsingfors	Mar 21/31		U.S.A.	Warren, Ohio.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 5 1932 11 00 AM

12

Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W. S. Greges, Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Mr. John Keltto, Ylistaro, Kylanpaa, inland.		Ohio	Warren	No	self	$25 Yes	yes	1914/31	Warren Ohio	May 29 1931	Husband Victor Kinnunen 1397 Jefferson St. Warren, Ohio	Ohio no	to Work perm	Work yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brn	grey	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks Master, of the OLYMPIO, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Binks
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Pannell
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC; Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C. B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire

Sworn to before me this APR 5 - 1932 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Powell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

T.G.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 30th, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	IN TRANSIT 7986	DANIELSEN	Ditlef	22		m	s	Deathe merchant	yes	4-3975- English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tonsberg	Trans. Cert. 3-3 PV.204	Oslo	Mar.22/32		Norway	Tonsberg	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John P. Bieng
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
4:40 PM

Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W. J. Gregory Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
					/	/	/	/	/				leaving 8days																
1	Mother Mrs. Danielsen, Smidsrod vei 8, Tere, Tonsberg.	Papeete Tahiti	ex S.	Fr'isco	yes	self	yes	no				Uncle, Mr. Abe Meyers, 543 Flower St, Pasadena Cal	no	~~8days~~ no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	blond	blue	none
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J W Binks

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

A C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing Thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Maguire

Sworn to before me this day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

A Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 30TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KHOSLA	Dewan Som Nath	23		m	s	student	yes	English	yes	India	East Indian	India	Rohru	Sec 4 (c) NQIV.463	London	Mar.23/32		England	London
2								4/5/1932 Callander Ins.														
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W. B. Gregory . . . . . Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race or people (for statistics only)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being sent for by any person or persons in the United States, or otherwise assisted	Whether contract laborer returning to country of former residence	Whether assisted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Age	Sex											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Dewan Narendra Nath Khosla, Exeter College, Oxford.		England	N.Y. Schenectady	no	self	yes no					School for Graduate Engineers, General Electric Company, Schenectady, N.Y.	yes	18 ms	no	Hindu	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blk	blk	scar on left side of face.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. W. Binks
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

H. D. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

122

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by ocean vessel," as the case may be)

J. B. Maguire.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Parnell
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

N.I.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 30TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LINDSEY	Elizabeth Rose	60		f	wd	nil 4-3925	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 03-15	London	Sec 3 (2) PV.3203 NI	London	Jan.6/32		England 15	London	X
2	TRANSIT	NORMAND	Alexander Robert	52		m	m	Professor of Chemistry. 4-3925	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland 16	Leith	Sec3 (2) NI PV. 136	Edinburgh	Mar.24/32		India 45	Bombay	X
3	UNDER 16	NORMAND	John Murray	13		m	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	India 45	Poona, Bombay	Sec 3 (2) NI PV. 136	Edinburgh	Mar.24/32		Scotland 16	Edinburgh	X
4														John D. Berry			4:45 PM					D
5														IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR								D
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						D
19																						
20																						D
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						P
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 4 to 30 Blank.

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W. H. G. . . . . Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

X

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter, Mrs. Rose E, Brice, 6, Presburgh St. Chapton, London.	Eng. ex	New York		yes	self	yes	no				Daughter, Mrs. F.A. Woodcraft, 127 W. Mapledale Ave., Hazelpark, Detroit, Mich.	yes	6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sallow	gry	brn	mole on left cheek.
2	Wife, Mrs. Margaret E. Normand, c/o Church of Scotland Foreign Mission, 121 George St. Edinburgh.	Gt. Brit	ex	New York	yes	self	yes	no				Uncle, Mr. Andrew Baxter, 33 Rector Street, New York, N.Y.	yes	15d~~s~~ no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	red	grey	none
3	Mother, do.	Gt. Brit.	ex	New York	yes	acc. Father	yes	no				Uncle, Andrew Baxter do.	yes	15d~~s~~ no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	red	grey	none
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Brinks Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Brinks
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. T. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—880

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing Thereunto, (State whether Sailing "Thereunto" or "Therefrom" by reason thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B. A. O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B maguire.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

A T Pearsall
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Permit

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 30th, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KNUCKEY	Thomas Henry	52		m	m	seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Penryn, Cornwall.	RP.761909	Washington	Oct.6/31		U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
2		VALERIO	Alexander	25		m	m	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Italian	Scotland	Greenock	RP.739840	Washington	July 14/31		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
3		OLLI	Maria	40		f	m	housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappajarvi	RP.761935	Washington	Oct.6/31		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
4	U.S.Cit.	OLLI	Helvi Anna Maria	9		f	s	school				U.S.A.	Born October 4th 1922 in Philadelphia Pa.								
5	U.S.Cit.	OLLI	Ivar Peter	3		m	s	child				U.S.A.	Born May 19/28	.....do.....							
6		RAMANEN	Otto Waldemar	46		m	m	labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saarijarvi	RP.778169	Washington	Dec. 7/31		U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.
7		TIRKKONEN	August	45		m	m	labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tuusniemi	RP.713403	Washington	May 6/31		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
8		TIRKKONEN	Wilhelmina	45		f	m	housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tuusniemi	RP.713402	Washington	May 6/31		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
9		VASSBERG (KOSKINEN)	Tekla Sofia	42		f	m	housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Riihimaki	RP.734165	Washington	June 25/31		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
10		MACKAY	Annie	48		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Irish Free State	Ireland	RP.780058	Washington	Dec.17/31		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
11		MEIER	Knud Gottlieb	35		m	m	seaman	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Viborg	RP.771804	Washington	Nov.14/31		U2S.A.	Detroit,Mich.
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Apr 5/1932 Plymouth 6-30 pm

Lines 13 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

W. H. d'A. Gregson . . . . Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 8th, 1932.

125

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the organization of government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether mentally and physically normal	Whether crippled or deformed	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether visa issued to the alien in his country whence he came, or in the foreign country in which he last resided	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Mrs. Anckey, 1, Highland Terrace, Dartmouth, Devon.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1920/32	Brooklyn N.Y.	Nov 15 5/31	Home 15 Halsey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	d.brn	scar on rt.cheek.
2	Wife, Nina Valerio 108 Hazelridge Rd, Clapham S, W.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	yes	1928/31	N.York	August 1931.	Friend, Mr. Ernest Nardone, 81 Linden St. Flushing, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brn	none
3	Father, Mr. Erkki Ollila, Lappajarvi V.L. Finland.	Pa	N.Y.	Phil New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913/31	Phila. and NewYork	Nov. 15 1931.	Home 2833 - 3. Camac St. Phil Pa 2030 Madison Av. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brn	grey	none
4												do.																		
5												do.																		
6	Wife, Mrs. Ann-Lis Ramanen, Saarijarvi, Hannila, Finland.		Pa.	Phila.	no	self	100	yes	1914/31	Phila. Pa.	Dec 8 1931	Home 6405 Dix Av. Phila, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	blk	blue	none
7	Brother, Mr. Aarro Tirkkonen, Tuusniemi, Finland.		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1910/31	NewYork N.Y.	May 27 1931	Home 2056 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brn	blue	none
8	Bro in law, do.		N.Y.	New York	yes	acc. husband	100	yes	1911/30	NewYork N.Y.	May 27 1930	do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brn	brn	none
9	Husband, Matti Koskinen, Kyyjarvi, V.L. Finland.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	yes	1912/31	NewYork N.Y.	Dec 4 1931	Friend, Mrs Sara. 5 Sylvain Pl. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	light	blue	none
10	Sister, Mrs. A. E. Monk, Tollesburg, Bellfield Avenue, Harrow Weald, Middlesex.		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	100	yes	1911/31	NewYork	Dec. 1931	Friend Mrs. Boyle 296 Brook Ave. Bronx, New York	no	perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	dark	grey	none
11	Mother, Liine Meier, Store Mikkelsgade 18, Viborg, Denmark.		Mich	Detroit	no	self	57	yes	1921/31	Detroit Mich.	Dec. 9th 1931	Home with [redacted], 4805 Avery Av. Detroit, Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	blond	brn	Tattooing on arm
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Brinks Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. W. Brinks
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 5 - 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

A. C. Pownall
Immigration Officer.

14—880

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-2-30

Form C.1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C.1

S.S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG on March 30th, 1932. Arriving at Port of New York April 5th 1932.

C.1 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~TRIMPRI~~	~~Anna~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York NY June 1st 1904~~		~~Li. NY 3132 78th st. JACKSON HEIGHTS~~
2	BOCCA	Helen	32		F	M	Rome	By Marriage ~~Mrt. Haven Conn. Febr. 1926~~	Husband - 644 - 9th ave New-York city
3	NIGHT	Sam	37		M	M		District Court Beaumont Texas, Apl 21/26	479 Crackett st. BEAUMONT Texas
4	BILSKI	Sylvester	46		M	M		Pittsburgh Pa. 1918	1513 Carsen st. Dormount PITTSBURGH Pa.
5	SCUDELLA	William P.	22		M	S	Chicago Ill. April 19th 1909		Teresing Scudella 301 Kensington St; CHICAGO Ill.
6	SELDA	John	36		M	M		Camp Meade Md. Sept 27th 1918 ~~New York City 1931~~	513 East 12th st. New-York
7	CERUTTI	Giosue	39		M	M		Superior Crt. Pittsfield BERKSHIRE Mass. July 13th 1930	LENOX Mass.
8	GREGORY	Christine	38		F	M		District Crt. New York CITY March 5th 1928	5000 Broadway, New Yorm City
9	DESMET	Victor	28		M	S	Paterson New Jersey Jan 14th 1904		30 Holsman Street, Paterson N.J.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

APR 5 1932 John Cross

C2

Line 1, TRIMPRI Anna Did not embark
Lines10 to 30 Blank.

W. A. Gregory .Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.1 C.1

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 30TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 APR 1932, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	NEILL	Annie Elizabeth	35		f	m		P.O.Crt. Detroit, Mich. June,1929.	8122 Drexel Av. Chicago, Ill.
2	PERKIN	William	32		m	m		District Crt, Highland Pk, Mich Apl 18th 1927	317 Geneva,Highland Park,Detroit,Mich.
3	TURRILL	Richard D. M.	29		m	m		Comon Pleas Crt, Greensburgh Pa, Jan 30th 1932	P.O.Box 51,Laughlintown, Pa.
4	~~TURRILL~~	~~Edith A.~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			do.
5	~~TURRILL~~	~~Donald T.~~	~~4~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			do.
6	~~TURRILL~~	~~Grace~~	~~1~~		~~f~~	~~s~~			do.
7	BEADAL	Felix, Jr.	16		m	s	23rd September, 1915. West Frankfort, Illinois.	TA	1615 S.Lawndale Av. Chicago, Ill.
8	BEADAL	Helen	14		f	s	19th April, 1917. West Frankfort, Illinois.	T/A	do.
9	MOORE	William W.	54		m	m	13th September, 1877. Philadelphia Pa		6457 N.Broad St. Phila. Pa.
10	SOHNEN ~~SOHNEN~~	Nathan	24		m	s	4th February, 1908. Chelsea, Mass.		1843 49th St. Brooklyn, N.Y?
11							APR 5 1932 Just Cross		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C3

Lines 4. TURRILL EDITH not on board
Line 5. TURRILL Donald ditto
Line 6. TURRILL Grace ditto
Lines 11 to 30 Blank.

W.D.Gregson .Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

U. S. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived APRIL 6, 1932, 19—, —— M., ——, from —— 192

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Fayetteville, N.C.						
✓ 4m	1	FINETA Legna Giuseppe	10:00	5	1		1	MISD. HOLD	RR/W Brother Robert, Hotel Fayetteville	John	4/6	11 30	—		—
									NYC						
✓ 522	2	LAVERGNHOUX Marie	10:00	010	1		1	MISD. TO MEET.	Husb. Joseph L- 146 E 4 St NYC	John	4/6	12 35	—	1	—
									NYC						
✓ 472	3	ROSEN Tauba	11:15	015	2		1	DAUGHTER TO MEET	Daughter Mrs Freda Marcus 307 E 3 St	John	4/6	11 50	—		1/1

3

2-3. OLYMPIC 4/6/32

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.____

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived APRIL 4, 1928 , 19 , M., , from 129

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Final.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	PHILOFF Tarpo	18	2		GREEK L.P.C. ILLIT. 10:00	FADER							4/6	107	SXX	2½							1	
2	KOSKINEN (VASSBERG) Sofia Tekla	8	9		FINLAND DOUBTFUL "	DAILEADER							4/6	100	SXX	1½							1	

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NIL			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Beck

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—3218

Form 433 Olympic 0

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 8th, 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Olympic"
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 589 ✓ Number of seamen deserted nil ✓
Number of seamen discharged nil ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil ✓ Total crew this date 589 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5th, 1932, consigned to White Star Line, ; is now lying at Pier 59 NR, and is expected to sail April 8th, 1932, for Southampton
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 130

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

APR 12 1932

14—1613

Remarks

17			Carpenter	46	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	153
18	MARWOOD	Frank	Carpenters Mate	45			5. 8	162
19	KENNEDY	David	Boatswain	45			5. 8	148
20	SALTER	Henry G.	do Mate	44			5. 8	160
21	LOVELL	William H.	do do	51			5.10	160
22	COWARD	Ernest	MasterOat-Arms	60			5. 7	149
23	YEWDALL	Percy	....ditto....	50			5. 8	143
24	BENEST	John	Storekeeper	60			5. 6	168
25	OSMAN	FRANK	Lamptrimmer	47			5. 7	162
26	CLAREY	William J.	Q.M. & A.B.	39			5. 6	145
27	HYLAND	Harry R.	.....do....	51			5. 4	138
28	KEARON	Samuel	.....do....	49			5. 8	157
29	MILLBANK	George	.....do....	45			5. 6	146
30	HARDING	George	.....do....	45			5. 9	151

M.M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

J. Butterworth

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOTAL CREW - 589

Sheet No. 1

One U.S.C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* New York, 5th April, *19* 32, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (7) Whether to be paid (8) Whether (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) Numerical number — REMARKS

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NIL		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

24	BENEST	John		Storekeeper				60				5. 6	168
25	OSMAN	FRANK		Lamptrimmer				47				5. 7	162
26	CLAREY	William J.		Q.M. & A.B.				39				5. 6	145
27	HYLAND	Harry R.		.....do....				51				5. 4	138
28	KEARON	Samuel		.....do....				49				5. 8	157
29	MILLBANK	George		.....do....				45				5. 6	146
30	HARDING	George		.....do....				45				5. 9	151

M. M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line 1

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

John E. Wiper

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOTAL CREW - 589

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW One U.S.C

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* New York, 5th April, *19* 32, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	BINKS	John W	Yes		Commander	30/3/1932	Soton	No	yes	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	165	nil	
2	EVANS	William			Asst/ditto					48				5. 8	156		
3	BURD	Frederick			Chief Mate					54				6. 0	180		
4	CROSS	Frederick			1st Mate					53				5.10	151		
5	MACDONALD	Alfred R.			2nd do					51				5. 7	141		
6	TEGWELL	Oswald W.			3rd do					48				5. 9	172		
7	BROOKS	George W.			4th do					40				5.10	160		
8	WELLER	Alfred			5th do					45				5. 7	153		
9	MORFEE	Stewart B.			6th do					45				5. 6	145		
10	McGUIRE	James B.			Surgeon					33				5. 9	147		
11	SHEPHERD	Joseph A.			Purser					57				5. 7	153		
12	GREGSON	William E.			Sen A/Purser					48				6. 0	170		
13	CARTER	George B.			Jun A/Purser					31				5. 9	161		
14	HYDE	Wilfred J.			Pursers Clerk					26				5. 7	148		
15	WOOD	Athur			ditto					25				5.11	157		
16	TAUBE	Constantine			Reception Officer					43		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	6. 1	178		
17	SIMMS	Henry			Carpenter					45		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	153		
18	MARWOOD	Frank			Carpenters Mate					45				5. 8	162		
19	KENNEDY	David			Boatswain					45				5. 8	148		
20	SALTER	Henry G.			do Mate					44				5. 8	160		
21	LOVELL	William H.			do do					51				5.10	160		
22	COWARD	Ernest			Master@at-Arms					60				5. 7	149		
23	YEWDALL	Percy			....ditto....					50				5. 8	143		
24	BENEST	John			Storekeeper					60				5. 6	168		
25	OSMAN	FRANK			Lamptrimmer					47				5. 7	162		
26	CLAREY	William J.			Q.M. & A.B.					39				5. 6	145		
27	HYLAND	Harry R.			.....do....					51				5. 4	138		
28	KEARON	Samuel			.....do....					49				5. 8	157		
29	MILLBANK	George			.....do....					45				5. 6	146		
30	HARDING	George			.....do....					45				5. 9	151		

M. M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line 1

Owners

Local Agents
16—1980

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* New York, 5th April 1932, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(2) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	CONWAY	William A.	Yes		Q.M. & A.B.	30/3/1932	Soton	No	yes	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5	137	nil.	
2	COOPER	William			Saloon Deck-man and A.B.					50				5. 6	141		
3	MOYCE	John			L.O & A.B.					30				5. 8	154		
4	SHORTER	John			.....do.....					43				5. 6	142		
5	THOMPSON	John H.			.....do.....					27				5. 7	139		
6	REEVES	Ronald H.			.....do.....					27				5. 5	138		
7	STANNARD	Albert A.			.....do.....					28				4.11	127		
8	BRISTOW	William H.			Window Cleaner and A.B.					32				5. 6	146		
9	BARNETT	Frederick G.			.....do.....					57				5. 3	133		
10	COOK	Samuel H.			Able Seaman.					49				5. 8	146		
11	HOCKEDY	William H.			ditto					48				5. 7	151		
12	WEARNE	Timothy			ditto					53				5. 9	158		
13	COLMAN	George			ditto					43				5. 4	132		
14	KING	Edwin H.			ditto					28				5. 8	147		
15	EASTERBY	Victor			ditto					21				5. 4	135		
16	BECKETT	Henry			ditto					23				5. 7	161		
17	HUTCHINSON	Alfred			ditto					32				5. 4	143		
18	CASS	Raymond			ditto					23				5. 9	168		
19	DOSWELL	Thomas E.			ditto					26				5. 6	147		
20	HOLLINS	Arthur W.			ditto					32				5. 6	142		
21	HUGGETT	Joseph H.			ditto					44				5. 8	161		
22	FLEET	Frederick			ditto					44				5. 4	137		
23	STIGGANTS	Reginald			ditto					29				5. 5	142		
24	SPARSHOTT	Edward			ditto					27				5. 4	141		
25	SMYTHE	John	No		ditto					31				5. 7	157		
26	FRENCH	George	Yes		ditto					64				5. 7	152		
27	BARTLETT	Walter R.			ditto					50				5. 3	137		
28	BARRY	James			ditto					45				5. 4	141		
29	WAKELING	Joseph			ditto					24				5. 7	155		
30	FOSTER	William			ditto					45				5. 6	152		

M. M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line 2

Owners

Local Agents

14—1250

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* New York, 5th April 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage or vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	STOCK	Frederick	Yes		Able Seaman	30/3/1932	Soton	No	yes	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	161	nil	
2	SHUTE	Ernest C.			ditto					25				5. 4	138		
3	PIPER	Edward J.			ditto					52				5. 5	146		
4	GOGGIN	John G.			ditto					41				5. 6	156		
5	McGINN	Sydney R.			ditto					30				5. 4	136		
6	JEFFRIES	Norman F.			ditto					34				5. 8	163		
7	BACON	Charles W.			ditto					25				5. 7	156		
8	McGUCKIN	George			ditto					22				5. 3	146		
9	HOCKEY	Robert G.F.			ditto					53				5. 6	154		
~~10~~	~~WALTERS~~	~~Gay F.~~			~~Bridge Boy~~					~~17~~				~~5. 5~~	~~120~~		
11	DUGGAN	Walter G.	YES		Bridge Boy ~~ditto~~	30/3/1932	Soton	No	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 3	130	NIL	
12	ROGAN	Walter			Deck Boys					16				5. 2	130		
~~13~~	~~BROWN~~	~~George~~			~~ditto~~					~~16~~				5. 1	128		
14	BARWICK	Edgar A.C.	YES		M.R.Steward.	30/3/1932	Soton	No	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	147	NIL	
15	JOHNSON	George W.F.			....ditto....					21				5. 3	138		
16	CLARK	Frank			1st W. T. O					40				6. 0	160		
17	TURNER	Alfred			2nd...do....					38				5. 8	154		
18	HINKLEY	John			3rd...do....					36				5. 8	154		
19	SCOUGALL	Andrew			4th...do....					31				5. 8	156		
20	KEEGAN	William			Wireless Telephone Operator					28				5. 7	159		
21	MILLARD	Arthur			.....do.....					30				5. 8	136		
22	IRWIN	David			.....do.....					26				5.10	142		
23	SIMON	Edward			A.B.					52				5. 7	146		
24	WHALLEY	HENRY G	NO		BRIDGE BOY					15				5.1	100		
25	BETTY	JOHN	No		DECK BOY					16				5.5	98		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John C Thomas
Immigrant Inspector, Southn

M. M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line ... 3

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* New York, 5th April 1932, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	McKIMM	CHARLES W.	Yes		Chief Engineer.	30/3/1932	Soton	No	yes	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	206	nil	
2	STEPHENS	GARFIELD			Asst/ditto					47				5. 8	167		
3	OLDERSHAW	ROBB			Sen 2nd/Engr					56				5. 8	168		
4	HUTCHINSON	D.JAMES			Int....do...					46				6. 1	185		
5	MACKENZIE	JAMES B.			Jun....do....					48				5. 8	168		
6	WISE	HENRY G.			Sen 3rd/Engr					54				5. 8	161		
7	O'KEEFE	WILLIAM			Int....do....					47				5. 8	158		
8	TAYLOR	WILLIAM M.			Sen 4th/Engr					50				5. 7	164		
9	FOSTER	SYDNEY			Int....do....					44				5. 8	158		
10	FERGUSON	ARCHIBALD			Sen A/2nd Engr					44				5. 7	182		
11	HUSBAND	ARTHUR W.			Int....do....					41				5. 6	141		
12	REECE	GEORGE H.			Jun....do....					37				5. 7	156		
13	EDWARDS	ERNEST V.			Sen A3rd Engr					41				5. 8	159		
14	LOVE	LAWRENCE F.			Int....do....					44				5. 8	168		
15	HERNETT	CHARLES J.			Jun....do....					40				5. 7	150		
16	CAWTHORNE	ARTHUR E.			Sen A/4th Engr					34				5. 3	143		
17	GREEN	ALBERT E.			Int....do....					40				5. 6	148		
18	SPENCE	FRANCIS A.			Jun....do....					36				5. 8	153		
19	COSTLEY	CHARLES H.			Ex....ditto...					33				5. 8	162		
20	THOMSON	ALBERT			Sen 5th Engr.					40				5. 7	135		
21	LEARMOUTH	ALBERT			Int....do....					33				5. 9	156		
22	COMBES	ROBERT W.	No		Jun....do....					29				5. 8	153		
23	LAKE	HAROLD V.	Yse		Sen 6th Engr.					28				5. 9	164		
24	HILYER	LEO C.			Jun....do....					32				5. 9	171		
25	SCULLARD	CHARLES S.			Jun.Engineer.					28				5. 8	150		
26	HOLT	WILLIAM A.			.....do.....					24				5.10	157		
27	BUSH	RICHARD S.			.....do....					25				5.10	161		
28	TAYLOT	CHARLES A.	No		.....do.....					29				5. 6	149		
29	WHITE	JOHN D.			.....do.....					30				5. 8	154		
30	WRIGHT	DONALD K.			.....do.....					31				5. 6	143		

M. M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

4

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* New York , 5th April 1932 *, 19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	RADFORD	LESLIE G.	No		Jun Engineer	30/3/1932	Soton	No	yes	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	143	nil	
2	COLLINS	CHARLES C.			.....do....					32				5. 6	148		
3	SORTER	FRANK W.			.....do....					29				5. 9	146		
4	MORRIS	REGINALD G.			.....do...					28				5. 6	158		
5	BROWNSEN	WILLIAM A.			.....do....					24				5. 8	146		
6	ROWLANDS	DAVID H.			.....do....					26				5. 9	148		
7	SMITH	WILLIAM H.	Yes		Deck Engineer					48				5. 9	163		
8	JONES	THOMAS			.....do.....					40				5. 8	180		
9	SEMPLE	WILLIAM			Sanitary Engineer.					55				5. 9	161		
10	PITMAN	LEO			Asst...do...					59				5. 9	190		
11	BRIGHT	WILLIAM F.			Boilermaker					54				5. 3	146		
12	BRISLAND	HENRY E.			Asst..do....					32				5. 7	185		
18	PROPERT	JAMES			1st Electrician					49				5. 6	152		
14	HUGHES	WILLIAM			2nd....do.....					38				5. 8	156		
15	SCUSE	ARTHUR M.			3rd....do.....					38				5. 9	159		
16	CAREY	WILLIAM R.			4th....do.....					37				5. 8	156		
17	PARSONS	CHARLES E.			5th....do.....					33				5. 5	132		
18	LANFEAR	FRANK			6th....do.....					29				5. 8	153		
19	MURPHY	FRANK	No		7th....do.....					34				5. 7	148		
20	CALWELL	JAMES H.	Yes		Joiner					48				5. 9	175		
21	WALSWORTH	I. WILLIAM			Writer					44				5. 9	180		
22	DAVIS	GEORGE			M.R.Steward					43				5. 9	157		
23	ORR	HENRY G.			.....do.....					31				5. 6	148		
24	ANDREWS	GEOFFREY			.....do.....					44				5. 6	145		
25	BIRCH	THOMAS			.....do.....					38				5. 8	148		
26	BATTERSBY	THOMAS M.			.....do.....					37				5. 9	146		
27	TAYBOR	EDWARD B.			.....do.....					23				5. 9	158		
28	JAMES	FRANCIS			.....do.....					36				5. 8	162		
29	WHITE	ERNEST E.			.....do.....					27				5. 7	149		
30	MIDDLETON	ALFRED			Storekeepr					68				5. 8	161		

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

5

John P. O'Toole

Immigrant Inspector.

M. N. 29 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5th. APRIL, *19* 32, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	LONG	EDWIN G.C	Yes		Storekeeper	30/3/32	Soton.	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5. 7	146	Nil	
2	STONE	HENRY J.			Asst. do					48				5.8	151		
3			NO														
4	MATON	HENRY	Yes		REFRIG.GREASER	30/3/32	Soton	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.8	137	Nil	
5	SAUNDERS	GEORGE			do					44				5.10	154		
6	CHANNELL	GEORGE			do					34				5.9	146		
7	LEADBITTER	JAMES			Electricians Greaser					36				5.6	153		
8	McGAW	ROBERT			do					50				5.6	141		
9	HEDGES	JOHN W.			do					48				5.7	152		
10	BAILEY	WILFRED			do					40				5.6	139		
11	ROBSON	WILLIAM T.			do					42				5.6	141		
12	BARNES	WILLIAM			do					55				5.5	132		
13	KELLY	FRANK H.			Fan Greaser					61				5.8	155		
14	WARREN	GEORGE R.			do					46				5.7	146		
15	JANNAWAY	FREDERICK			do					59				5.5	147		
16	GELLITT	WILLIAM H.			Steering Gear Greaser					50				5.6	145		
17	SULLIVAN	DENNIS			do					47				5.4	146		
18	KEMISH	HAROLD			do					31				5.7	150		
19	JEWELL	WILLIAM C.			Launchman					38				5.9	158		
20	WRIGHT	THOMAS H.			do					58				5.7	147		
21	WEBB	WILLIAM.			Greaser					48				5.6	143		
22	CAVELL	GEORGE			do					42				5.7	149		
23	DAY	EDWARD S.			do					30				5.8	161		
24	EDSALL	ALFRED S.			do					32				5.7	147		
25	MEDLEY	WILLIAM F.			do					35				5.3	141		
X 26	CLUETT	ALFRED	Medical Certificate		do			Removal		33				5.8	162		Ordered to Ellis Island.
27	SULLIVAN	WILLIAM			do					42				5.9	164		
28	JUDD	WILLIAM C.			do					21				5.8	132		
29	GAINES	HARRY G.			do					54				5.7	153		
30	TAYLOR	DAVID H.			do					42				5.7	141		

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

John A Thomas

Immigrant Inspector.

26. ordered to Ellis Island.

M. M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5th. APRIL 1932, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	WEBB	FRANK H.	Yes		Greaser	30/3/32	Soton.	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.10	141	Nil	
2	LEE	FREDERICK W.			do					56				5. 4	139		
3	TAYLOR	WILLIAM			do					31				5. 7	142		
4	HALL	ALFRED H.			do					51				5. 9	158		
5	MALKINSON	TOM			do					30				5. 7	146		
6	NEW	PERCY			do					33				5. 9	149		
7	WELSH	BERT			do					45				5. 7	148		
8	DEWEY	HARRY W.			do					46				5. 6	154		
9	WHITWORTH	ARTHUR T.			do					44				5. 8	154		
10	WITT	REGINALD			do					38				5. 6	148		
11	GODDING	CHARLES			do					40				5. 5	149		
12	NORMAN	EDWARD			do					57				5. 6	142		
13	DAVIS	FREDERICK			do					32				5. 7	147		
14	DRAGON	JAMES A.			do					42				5. 6	160		
15	TAYLOR	CHARLES H.			Attendant					49				5. 8	158		
16	WEBBER	HERBERT J.			do					46				5. 9	165		
17	HUTCHINGS	HENRY J.			do					49				5. 6	144		
18	HICKS	EDWARD J.			do					34				5. 4	146		
19	DUNFORD	JOHN J.			do					38				5. 4	154		
20	TARRANT	PERCY			do					29				5. 6	149		
21	LEGGETT	CHARLES W.			do					48				5. 9	151		
22	TUBBS	WILLIAM R.			do					49				5. 9	152		
23			No		do									5. 7	154		
24	SLEMENT	WILLIAM	Yes		do	30/3/1932				52				5. 6	145		
25	BRETT	WILLIAM T.			do					44				5. 6	144		
26	PITCHER	ALFRED			do					47				5. 7	147		
27	HORN	WALTER L.			do					40				5. 7	154		
28	BLANCHARD	GEORGE			do					60				5. 8	139		
29	SHEFFIELD	FREDERICK			do					47				5. 6	152		
30	FOYLE	FREDERICK C.			do					48				5. 8	154		

Printed in England.

Line 7

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

38

REMARKS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5th. APRIL 1932, *19* ..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	LANGLEY	ALBERT G.	Yes		Attendant	30/3/32	Soton.	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.10	147	Nil	
2	KNELLER	ALBERT T.			do					22				5. 7	149		
3	SYMS	WALTER R.			do					25				5. 6	148		
4	TRODD	HENRY			do					55				5. 3	154		
5	PENNY	FREDERICK G.			do					48				5. 7	141		
6	LONGMAN	JIM J.			do					32				5. 4	136		
7	JUDD	GEORGE			do					23				5. 6	147		
8	POTTS	WILLIAM E.			do					30				5. 7	141		
9	FISHER	ALFRED			do					30				5. 8	162		
10	HALFORD	JOHN E.			do					28				5. 6	147		
11			No		do									5. 8	161		
12	GALE	GEORGE E.	Yes		do	30/3/1932				28				5. 7	142		
13	NEWMAN	WILLIAM J.			do					54				5. 5	142		
14	BARNES	FREDERICK J.			do					29				5. 6	141		
15	HORN	WILLIAM A.			do					43				5. 8	156		
16	FAKESTONE	FREDERICK T.			do					26				5. 7	148		
17	BARRETT	CHARLES			do					50				5. 7	137		
18	WILDEY	JAMES C.	NOT ON BOARD.		Cleaner					30				5. 8	180		
19	MONTAGUE	HARRY			do	30/3/1932				43				5. 8	165		
20	MILLER	ALEX	No		do					51				5. 7	134		
21	O'BRIEN	JOHN	Yes		do					33				5. 6	145		
22	MITCHELL	HARRY			do					24				5. 8	154		
23	KEARLEY	GEORGE T.			do					20				5. 6	147		
24	BENHAM	BERTIE T. V.			do					29				5. 2	142		
25	SIMMONDS	MARK			do					50				5. 9	154		
26	DUCKER	ROBERT P.			do					37				5. 6	152		
27	CHANNELL	HENRY E.			do					23				5. 6	163		
28	JENKINS	ROBERT			do					26				5. 7	165		
29	BLUNDELL	JOHN J.			do					23				5. 9	155		
30	SOARS	FRANK R. E.			do					29				5.10	149		

M. M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 5th April 1932, 19..., from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	SMITH	FREDERICK	Yes		Cleaner	30/3/1932	Soton	No	yes	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	163	nil	
2	FLEET	STANLEY E.			do					49				5. 8	142		
3	DREW	FREDERICK J.			do					26				5. 9	150		
4	WALL	GEORGE	No		do					42				5. 8	148		
5	DAY	GURNNETT			do					25				5. 0	137		
6	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	Yes		do					32				5.11	162		
7	HAINES	EDDIE			do					22				5. 9	145		
8	WELLS	FREDERICK B.			do					21				5. 6	138		
9	ARNOLD	EDWARD F.			do					33				5. 6	141		
10	KING	HENRY W.			do					28				5. 6	133		
11	NINEHAM	JAMES			do					28				5. 9	148		
12	PHIPPARD	WILLIAM			do					27				5. 7	151		
13	ROWETT	CHARLES			do					27				5. 8	147		
14	VEAR	FREDERICK H.			do					21				5. 4	137		
15	MOGER	GEORGE			Messman					40				5. 7	151		
16	PENNEY	WILLIAM R.			do					42				5. 6	137		
17	THOMPSON	ROBERT	No		Cleaner					37				5.9	154		
18	EATON	JAMES			do					26				5.5	144		
19	MOTH	PETER G			ER. PROBATIONER					18				5.1	135		
20	HENROTT	CHARLES			Do					20				5.6	140		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John [illegible]
Inspector

M. M. OFFICE
29 MAR 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line 9

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

C81

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5th APRIL, *19* 32, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Smith.	Thomas	YES		Chf. Stwd.	30 Mar 32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	58	M	English	British	5.11.	17[illegible]		
2	Vowles	Ernest			2nd Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150.		
3	Cross	Fitzroy			Asst. 2nd Stwd.	do.	do	do.	do	43	do.	do.	do.	6. 0	190.		
4	Jones.	John. R.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	184.		
5	Burrage.	Percy C.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	152		
6	Mc.Kerrell	William			Linen keeper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	156.		
7	Draper.	George.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	do	do	do.	5. 8	148.		
8	Hurst.	George W.			Storekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52.	do.	do	do.	5.10	174.		
9	Woodruffe.	William.			Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	150.		
10	Godley.	Charles.			2nd Storekpr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	do.	do.	5.10	152.		
11	Watts.	John E.			Asst/do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140.		
12	Trask.	Leslie.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	do.	do.	do	5. 7	144.		
13	Box.	Percy.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55.	do.	do.	do	5. 9	156.		
14	Slade.	Albert.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do	5.10	148.		
15	Doran.	Henry.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	Irish	do	5.11	158.		
16	Forrest.	Elizabeth.			Nurse.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	F.	English		5. 6	124.	To ship's Doctor	
17	Kemp.	Charlotte.			Stwdess.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125.		
18	Skilling.	Ann.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	132.		
19	Pocock.	Lydia.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	do.	do	5. 6	135.		
20	Syms.	Edith.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	do	do.	5. 5	120.		
21	Barbonne.	Sue M.			do.	do.	do.	do	do	40.	do.	French	French	5. 6	126.		
22	Wright.	Lucy.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	do.	English	British	5. 7	132.		
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John O'Brien
Inspector

M. M. OFFICE
29 MAR 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line ...
Owners 10
Local Agent's ...
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1942

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel S.S. OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5th APRIL, *1932*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	Chilman.	Dora.	YES		Turkish Bath Attendant.	30 Mar.32	Sotonl	No.	Yes.	41.	F.	English	British	5. 6	125.		
7	Frew.	Marion.			Hairdresser.	do.	do	do	do	42.	do	Irish.	do	5. 9	132.		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	Gould.	Ernest H.	YES		Cinema Operator.	30 Mar.32	Soton.	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	English	British	5. 9	148.		
24	Easter.	Ernest.			Stenographer.	do.	do	do	do	25.	do	do.	do	5.10	140.		
25	Warrior.	Alec L.			Writer.	do	do	do	do	54.	do	do	do	5.11	174.		
26	NOT ON BOARD. Nidd.	Herbert T.				do	do	do	do	35.	do	do	do	5. 9	168.		
27	Short.	Charles A.	YES		Saloon Steward.	do	do	do	do.	39.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.		
28	NOT ON BOARD. Northcott.	William.			Steward.	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5. 7	148.		
29	Perriton.	Stanley G.	YES		do	do	do	do.	do.	41.	do	do	do	5. 8	152.		
30	Wilde	Edward			do	do	do	do.	do	41	do	do	do	5. 8	146		

M. M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line 11

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel S.S. OLYMPIC., arriving at NEW YORK, 5th APRIL, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Wilton.	William.	YES		Steward.	30 Mar.32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	44.	M.	English	British	5. 7	140.		
2	Green.	Clarence S.B.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	142.		
3	Kennedy.	Edward.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	138.		
4	Larken.	William E.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	do.	English	do.	5.10	165.		
5	Mc.Caig.	Robert.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52.	do.	Scotch.	do.	5. 6	140.		
6	Butt.	George.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	English.	do.	5. 8	148.		
7	Mc.Callum.	Robert.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	154.		
8																	
9	Kirby.	Maurice.			Steward.	30 Mar.32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	42.	M.	English	British	5. 7	152.		
10	Shank.	Cecil.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	148.		
11	Garnham.	William.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	144.		
12	Chambers.	Henry C.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	138.		
13	Moss.	Peter.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135.		
14	Grant.	Thomas.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154.		
15	Knight.	Frank.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.		
16	Creer.	Donald.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	142.		
17.	Donisthorpe.	Ernest.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154.		
18	Overend.	Harry.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	147.		
19	Hebden.	Ernest A.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140.		
20	Lovelock.	Oliver.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135.		
21	Seymour.	George.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	144.		
22	Lane.	Reginald A.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	148.		
23	Love.	Arthur H.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138.		
24	Hope.	Arthur R.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	135.		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Robert Pearce
Inspector

M. M. OFFICE
29 MAR 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line 13

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel S.S. OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5th APRIL, *19* 32, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Chalk.	John.	YES		Stwd's Boy.	30 Mar.32	Soton.	No.	Yes.	17	M.	English	British	5. 6	124.		
2	Judd.	Frank.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	120.		
3	Cole.	Edward J.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125.		
4	NOT ON BOARD. Fullatone.	Fred.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	122.		
5	Henderson.	Arthur J.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	118.		
6	Keall.	Reginald.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	120.		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	Best.	Charles W.	YES		Capt. Stwd.	30 Mar.32	Soton.	No.	Yes.	28.	M.	English	British	5. 8	154.		
11	Ostler.	Bernard.			Reception R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	158.		
12	Darley.	James.			Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154.		
13	Range.	Edwin.			Smoke R.Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	do.	do.	5.11	174.		
14	Taylor.	Albert.			Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	156.		
15	Mason.	William.			Verandah Cafe Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148.		
16	Keen.	Percy E.			Lounge Stwd.	do	do.	do	do.	50.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	144.		
17	Wheelton	Edward.			Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	152.		
18	Hawkins.	Loftus.			Deck Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.		
19	Allen.	Charles.			Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148.		
20	Toombs.	Percy.			Bugler.	do.	do.	do.	do	47.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135.		
21	Taylor.	Charles.			Deck Pantryman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	do	do	5. 9	145.		
22	Evans.	Cyril.			Gym Attendt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	do.	do	5. 8	148.		
23	Bryant.	William.			Squash Racquet Attendt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do	5. 7	142.		
24	Halsall.	John R.			Baggage Mstr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	do.	do	do	5.10	158.		
25	Lord.	John.			Clothes Presser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	do	do.	5. 7	148.		
26	Brown.	Ernest.			Turkish Bath Attendt.	do.	do.	do.	do	46.	do.	do	do.	5. 7	142.		
27	Duarte.	William.			Swimming Bath Attendant.	do.	do.	do.	do	46.	do.	do	do.	5. 6	138.		
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

13

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5th APRIL, *19* 32, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Wort.	Stanley.	YES		Printer.	30 Mar.32	Soton.	No.	Yes.	30	M.	English	British	5. 6	140.		
2	Turner.	Richmond.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145.		
3	Teare.	George K.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148.		
4	Day.	Charles F.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	146.		
5	Walker.	Alfred E.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	do	do	5. 8	153.		
6	de Jong	Leo.			Bath R.Stwd.	do	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	"	do	5. 6	145.		
7	Jeffs.	Fredk.			do.	do	do.	do.	do.	38.	do	do.	do.	5. 8	156.		
8	Gale.	Fred.			do.	do	do.	do.	do.	49.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154.		
9	Coomer.	Victor.			do.	do.	do.	do	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.		
10	Purkis.	Alfred.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do	53.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140.		
11							do.	do.									
12																	
13																	
14	Sunderland.	Charles.	YES		Bed R.Stwd.	30 Mar.32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	42.	M.	English	British	5. 8	154.		
15	Dent.	Robert.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	128.		
16	Winter.	Henry G.			do	do	do.	do.	do.	58.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148.		
17	Turner.	Herbert.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150.		
18	Robertson.	Alfred.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145.		
19	Pitman.	Fred. G.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	152.		
20	Crabb.	Alfred C.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148.		
21	Oakley.	Alfred. F.			do.	do	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150.		
22	Metcalf.	Alfred R.			do.	do	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148.		
23	Black.	Frank.			do.	do	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	144.		
24	Prescott.	Arthur.			do	do	do.	do.	do.	50.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145.		
25	Johnson.	Alfred.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53.	do.	English	U.S.A.	5. 7	148.		
26	Johnson.	Charles.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do	51.	do.	do.	British	5. 6	154.		
27	Pugh.	Arthur.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	144.		
28	Davis.	Cecil.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.		
29	Light.	Fred.	NOT ON BOARD.														
30	Daniels.	Sydney.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145.		

M. M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1240

14

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFIOER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFIOER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Spotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel S.S. OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5th APRIL, *19* 32, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. **145**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Astridge.	John A.	YES		Barber.	30 Mar.32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	54.	M.	English	British	5. 6	154.		
2	Camm.	Jack C.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	144.		
3	Budik.	Henry.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52.	do.	Austrian.	Austrian.	5. 7	148.		
4	Craddock.	Thomas.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	English	British	5. 6	140.		
5	Kelly.	Myles.			Telephone Operator.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	115.		
6	White.	Jack.			Lift Attendt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 2	118.		
7	Hunt.	Victor.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	120.		
8	Booth.	Charles.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	115.		
9	Rigby.	Gerald.			Bell Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	120.		
10	Phillips.	Charles G.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	115.		
11	Eldridge.	Hector.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	118.		
12	Pearse.	John.			do	do.	do.	do	do	17.	do.	do	do	5. 5	120.		
13	Rumbelow.	Robert.			do	do.	do.	do	do	18.	do.	do	do	5. 3	115.		
14	Holker.	William.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do	do	5. 6	115.		
15	Coulsell.	John.			do.	do.	do	do.	do.	17.	do.	do	do	5. 7	122.		
16	Cooper.	Frank.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do	do	5. 4	118.		
17	Brown.	Ronald.			do.	do	do	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do	5. 6	115.		
18	Eden.	Lionel.			do.	do	do	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do	5. 5	110.		
19	Hilton.	Christopher.			do.	do	do	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do	5. 7	120.		
20	Brayl	Roy.			do.	do	do	do.	do.	15.	do.	do	do	5. 4	114.		
21	Thompson.	Albert.			do.	do	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do	5. 6	110.		
22	Gray.	Hector.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	114.		
23	Gray.	George.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	110.		
24	Hatch.	Lawrence.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	100.		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

15

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5th APRIL, *19* 32, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Clarke.	Norman.	YES		Bed R.Stwd.	30 Mar.32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	54.	M.	English	British	5. 7	148.		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	Purcell.	Sydney.	YES		Chf.Pantryman.	30 Mar.32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	39.	M.	English	British	5. 8	154.		
7	Earley.	Charles E.			2nd Pantryman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.		
8	Sims.	Lennard.			Asst.Pantryman.	do	do	do.	do.	43.	do	do.	do.	5. 8	148.		
9	Lea.	Fred. J.			do.	do	do	do.	do.	21.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125.		
10	Crimble.	Charles W.			do.	do.	do	do.	do.	32.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138.		
11	Grinter.	James.			do.	do.	do	do.	do.	30.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140.		
12	Stockwell.	Harry J.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135.		
13	Taylor.	Robert A.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145.		
14																	
15																	
16	Kelly.	Thomas C.	YES.		Plate Stwd.	30 Mar.32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	41.	M.	English	British	5. 7	148.		
17	Steele.	John.			do	do	do	do	do	24.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.		
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	Flanagan.	John.	YES		Chf.Boots.	30 Mar.32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	43.	M.	Irish.	British.	5. 8	154.		
23	Rooke.	William.			Asst. do.	do	do	do	do.	55.	do.	English	do.	5. 7	148.		
24	NOT ON BOARD. Fry.	William.			Asst. do.	do	do	do	do.	37.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.		
25	Parker.	Thomas.	YES		Asst. do.	do	do	do	do.	43.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	138.		
26	Burris.	George.			Asst. do.	do	do	do	do.	35.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 6	135.		
27	Dixon.	William E.			Asst. do.	do	do	do	do.	51.	do.	English	do.	5. 7	145.		
28																	
29																	
30																	

E Macey
Purser

M. M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line 16

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel S.S. OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5th APRIL, *19* 32, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Lavender.	William.	YES		Nightwatch.	30 Mar 32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	53.	M.	English	British	5. 6	144.		
2	Rose.	Edward.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	do	do.	5. 7	148.		
3	Thompson.	Fredk.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61.	do.	do	do.	5. 8	154.		
4	Crossfield.	Stanley.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54.	do.	do	do.	5. 7	140.		
5	Mathias.	George.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	do	do	5. 5	135.		
6	Coombs.	Arthur.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	do	do	5. 6	144.		
7	Mashram.	Edward.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61.	do	do	do	5. 7	148.		
8	Brown.	William.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56.	do	do	do	5. 7	142.		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	Payne.	George.	YES		Bandmaster.	30 Mar.32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	38	M.	English	British	5. 3	128.		
15	Wright.	Sam D.			Bandman.	do.	do.	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5.10	158.		
16	Griffiths.	Samuel.			do.	do.	do.	do	do	31.	do	Welsh.	do.	5.11	162.		
17	Barton.	Edgar.			do	do	do	do	do	30.	do.	English	do.	5. 8	125.		
18	Hurrell.	Reginald.			do.	do.	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do.	5. 8	140.		
19	Goodwin.	Robert.			do.	do.	do.	do	do	26.		do		6. 0.	154.		
20	Mc.Manns.	Patrick.			do.	do.	do.	do	do	35.	do	do	do	5. 5	140.		
21	Stean.	William.			do.	do.	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	5. 9	178.		
22	Ainley.	Percy. S.			Conductor.	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5. 2	125.		
23	Hansley.	Arthur E.			Bandsman.	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5.10	148.		
24	Mines.	William R.			do.	do	do.	do.	do	35.	do	do.	do	5.11	164.		
25	Howell.	Claude.			do.	do	do	do.	do	39.	do	do.	do	5. 8	164.		
26	Amos.	Frank B.			do	do	do	do.	do	46.	do	do	do	5. 2	174.		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. Mack
Master

M. M. OFFICE
29 MAR 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line 17

Owners

Local Agents 14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel S.S. OLYMPIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5th APRIL, *19* 32, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Gray.	Jean.	YES.		Stwdess.	30 Mar.32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	45.	F.	English	British	5. 6	122.		
2	Wright.	Agnes.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125.		
3	Riddle.	Isabel.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	128.		
4	Mc.Neilly.	Annie.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54.	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	124.		
5	Norfolk.	Ada.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125.		
6	Harrison.	Florence.	NO		Hairdresser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	124		
7	Williams.	Albert.	YES.		Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	M	do.	do.	5. 7	144.		
8	Collingwood.	Francis.	YES.		Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	164.		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

S. Nicoli
Purser

M. M. OFFICE
29 MAR 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

18

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel Olympic, arriving at NY, APR 5 - 1932, 19 ..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	PHILLIPS	Ivor	YES		Chief Tourist Steward	30/3/32	Soton	No	yes	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	196	nil	
2	HOWELL	Leonard			Saloon Stewd					38				5. 9	161		
3	PASCOE	Leonard			Steward					29				6. 0	167		
4	CULL	George			do					31				5. 9	151		
5	HARRISON	Harold			do					36				5.10	156		
6	NORMAN	Ronald			do					27				5. 8	157		
7	BREWER	Thomas			do					30				5. 8	136		
8	DHERMELLY	Richard			do					31				5. 9	154		
9	BONNER	Leonard			do					29				5.10	165		
10	CORREIA	Amerèep			do					23		Portugese	British	5. 7	144		
11	HILL	Francis			do					40		English	British	5. 8	165		
12	RIXON	George			do					25				5. 7	145		
13	GOULD	Reginald			do					38				5. 6	145		
14	HAMMETT	Mark			do					25				5. 9	154		
15	WILSHIRE	Aubrey			do					27				5. 8	150		
16	BALMUNIN	Isaac			do					55		Finnish		5.10	165		
17	ASPREY	Walter			do					47		English		5. 8	151		
18	DUNFORD	Clive			do					28				5. 7	145		
19	O'SHAUGHNESSY	Thomas			do					31				5. 9	160		
20	HUBBARD	William			do					25				5. 8	154		
21	LEFEUVRE	Frederick			do					23				5. 6	178		
22	WINKWORTH	Norman			do					40				5. 9	154		
23	LEWIS	William			B.R.Steward.					40				5.10	160		
24	HUBBOLD	George			do					39				5. 9	160		
25	KITCHEN	Edgar			do					28				6. 0	154		
26	CANNINGS	Albert			do					36				5.11	154		
27	HUMBY	Edward			do					42				5. 9	153		
28	SCOTT	Frank			do					37				5.10	153		
29	GIBSON	Vivian			do					31				5. 7	145		
30	SPENCER	Percy			Sm.Rm.Steward					41				5. 6	165		

J. H. Nicholson
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S.A. OFFICE 29 MARCH SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line 19
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* New York, 5th April 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* Southampton. **150**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	DYER	James	Y5/8		Library Stwd.	30/3/32	Soton	No	yes	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	146	nil	
2	SCAMMELL	Percy			Deck Stewd					31				5. 9	167		
3	PARRY	Ronald			Pantryman					45				5. 7	163		
4	CHANDLER	John			Asst/ditto					29				5. 8	154		
5	MAY	Charles			ditto					20				5. 9	157		
6	JARRAD	Ernest			Steward					46				5.10	158		
7	TAYLOR	George			do					47				5 6	145		
8	BARR	KENNETH			WRITER					28				5.9	150		
9																	
10																	
11	~~Frank~~ NOT ON BOARD	~~Phillip~~			~~Stwd~~					33	M	English	British	6.0	154		
12	~~Farrad~~ NOT ON BOARD	~~Edward~~			do					46	do	do		5.10	158		
13	Armandy NOT ON BOARD	Pierre			2nd Chef					38	do	French	French	5.6	162		
14	~~Taylor~~ NOT ON BOARD	George			Stwd					47	do	English	British	5.6	145		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

M. M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1940

20

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* New York , 5th April 1932 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name.	(3) Nos. of continuous identification card and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	PARRY	George	YES		Chief 3rd Cl Steward	30/3/32	Soton	No	yes	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 4	171	nil	
2	TOURTEL	John			Panatrope Std.					25				5. 8	134		
3	JACKOMOWITZ	David			Interpreter					35		Polish	Polish	5.10	150		
4	COWARD	Frederick			Sen.Hos.Attend					37		English	British	5. 9	132		
5	GANCEK	Albert			Asst/ditto					45		POLISH	POLISH	5. 6	158		
6	PAUL	William			ditto					47		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	168		
7	HENHAM	Arthur			Saloon Steward					36				5. 7	157		
8	MOORAT	John			Steward					39		BELGIAN		5. 4	150		
9	RADFORD	Edward			do					26		ENGLISH		5. 8	154		
10	ROBERTSON	Daniel			do					53				5. 6	157		
11	WYATT	Edward			do					20				5. 8	145		
12	FINN	Maurice			do					34				5. 8	152		
13	DICKSON	James			do					29				5.10	161		
14	TRICKI	Guido			do					35				5. 8	151		
15	JONES	Robert			do					31				5. 9	152		
16	BALL	Ronald			do					40				5. 7	145		
17	GREET	Albert			do					30				5.10	148		
18	BROWN	Leslie			do					28				5. 7	145		
19	FURZE	Victor			do					30				5. 9	150		
20	LE GROS	Phillip			do					35				5. 6	140		
21	GRANT	William			do					29				5. 5	145		
22	MACARTNEY	Norman			do					22				5. 8	156		
23	STIFF	Herbert			do					37				5. 7	160		
24	WALLACE	Jack			do					25				5. 9	160		
25	SMITH	Arthur			do					31				5.10	161		
26	IBM	Ernest			do					25				5. 8	150		
27	MAISALA	Vilho			do					35		Finnish	Finnish	5. 8	149		
28	SKEATS	Hector			do					22		English	British	5. 6	145		
29	WILCOX	James			do					28				5. 8	150		
30	SAVAGE	Albert			do					21				5. 9	148		

H Mitchell
Insp

M. M. OFFICE
29 MAR 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1240

21

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* New York, 5th April 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	VINE	Arthur	YES		Steward	30/3/32	Sotom	No	yes	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	151	nil	
2	WEBSTER	Wilfred			do					29				5.10	165		
3	OFFER	Victor			Sm.Rm.Stewd					39				5. 6	139		
4	HIGGINS	Thomas			Lounge Stewd.					34				5. 7	156		
5	COLLINS	William			3rd class Deck Stewd.					42				5. 8	154		
6	GILES	Percy			3rd cl.Pants					34				5. 9	156		
7	HANNAN	William			Asst/ditto					23				5. 9	150		
8	KNIGHT	William			1st G.H.Stewd					34				5. 7	158		
9	DAVIS	Frederick			do					27				5. 9	154		
10	MITCHELL	William			do					54				5. 8	153		
11	FLETCHER	John			do					25				5. 7	145		
12	BINNS	Claude			do					36				5. 8	149		
13	HOLLAND	Ernest			do					41				5.10	161		
14	FROST	Phillip			Steward					33				6. 0	154		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M.M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

22

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* New York , 5th April 1932 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	POUSSE	Jules	YES		Chef	30/3/32	Soton	No	yes	50	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5. 3	175	nil	
2	ARMANDY	Piebbe			Asst/ditto					46				5.10	158		
3	BOGATTO	Louis			Sauce Cook					54		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5. 7	158		
4	REGULAR	Charles			Asst/ditto					20		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	139		
5	PECKHAM	William			Entree Cook					43				5.10	169		
6	BERTRAND	Jules			Larder Cook.					35		FRENCH	FRENCH	5. 8	161		
7	KNIGHT	John			Asst/ditto					29		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 4	114		
8	GABETTI	Guido			Hors d'Oeuvres Cook					39		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5. 9	150		
9	READ	William			Fish Cook					34		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 3	140		
10	THOMPSON	George			Asst/ditto					29				5. 6	150		
11	HERBERT	Horace			Soup Cook					28				5. 5	147		
12	EMERY	Edward			Grill Cook					34				5. 7	134		
13	PEARCE DAVIES	Alexander			Asst/ditto					36				5. 8	151		
14	ETHERIDGE	Herbert			Roast Cool					44				5. 9	165		
15	WHITE	Charles			Asst/ditto					29				5. 9	173		
16	GORDON	Leonard			Veg.Cook					33				6. 1	168		
17	DAVIES	Frederick			Asst/ditto					44				5. 9	156		
18	HARDING	Frank			Asst/Cook					23				5. 9	162		
19	JACOBS	Frank			do					25				5. 7	149		
20	SIMS	Robert			do					19				5. 8	144		
21	ILES	William			do					31				5. 9	157		
22	PEARCE	Edward			Kitchen Porter					43				5. 6	146		
23	KING	Sydney			do					53				5. 8	143		
24	HUSSEY	Arthur			do					21				5. 7	145		
25	NICHOLL	Reginald			do					27				5. 7	154		
26	ROSE	William			do					30				5. 2	120		
27	SNOOK	William			do					31				5. 3	142		
28	BARNARD	Robert			Cooks Boy					17				5. 6	140		
29	GUMBLETON	Reginald			ditto					17				5. 5	140		
30	BUCKELL	Arthur			ditto					18				5. 6	145		

J. B. Nicoli
Purser

M. M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

23

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* New York, 5th April 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) Nos. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew's last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	BRICKNELL	Thomas	YES		A/Veg Cook	30/3/32	Soton	No	yes	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	139	nil	
2	BARBANANTI	Guiseppi			Italian Cook					68		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5. 5	140		
3	OLIVER	William			Tourist Cook					31		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	143		
4	KEARLE	Charles			Roast & Grill Cook					25		do	do	5.11	154		
5	GRICE	Ronald			A/Veg Cook					34		do	do	5. 3	148		
6	SINCLAIR	Alfred			Hebrew Cook					29				5. 9	140		
7	MADDICK	Christopher			3rd cl Passgr Cook					32				5. 9	150		
8	O'ROURKE	Joseph			Ship's Cook					32				5. 9	142		
9	REDMAN	William			Asst/ditto					30				5. 8	154		
10	BRACHER	Reginald			Chief Baker					54				5. 5	136		
11	EGGE	Edward			2nd Baker					52				5. 7	150		
12	CHAPPELL	Herbert			Ex..ditto...					35				5. 8	140		
13	HOLDING	William			3rd Baker.					29				5.10	150		
14	WESTCOTT	Alexander			Asst/ditto					46				5. 8	140		
15	HALSON	William			Bakers Boy					18				5. 6	130		
16	GREENLEES	Leslie			do					18				5.11	147		
17	HARMON	Robert			do					25				5.10	160		
18	WITTER	Cheetham			Bakers Porter					25				5. 9	151		
19	JONES	Harry			Confectioner					54				5. 9	154		
20	LESTED	Samuel			Asst/ditto					29				5.10	150		
21	GALLAGHER	James			Vienna Baker					49				5.10	151		
22	MOORE	Edwin			Chief Butcher					49				5.10	151		
23	HICKMAN	Thomas			2nd Butcher					30				6. 0	154		
24	MACEY	James			3rd.,do....					26				5.10	170		
25	GREENWOOD	Harry			Asst/ditto					56				5. 9	156		
26	GHEY	Frank			ditto					46				5. 8	155		
27	TITT	Arthur			ditto					30				5. 8	154		
28	MACCABEE	Frederick			ditto					27				5. 9	142		
29																	
30																	

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1940

24

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

RESTAURANT *Vessel* "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , APRIL 5TH , 1932 *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. Ins	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	LERA	FRANCESCO	YES		MANAGER	Mar.30th 1932	Soton	No	Yes	47	Male	S.Italian	Italian	5.7	168		
2	PLATT	JOHN			RESTAURANT CLERK					31		English	British	5.9	156		
3	HAYTER	GERTRUDE			CASHIER					32	Female			5.10	180		
4	CASTELLI	LUIGI			HEAD WAITER					50	Male	N.Italian	Italian	5.8	150		
5	DROZ	EDGAR			2ND HEAD WAITER					35		French	Swiss	5.7	157		
6	DONOHOE	MORGAN			STORES					31		Irish	British	5.9	160		
7	WICKERS	GEORGE			BARMAN					38		English		5.9	154		
8	COTTI	ALESSANDRO			WINE BUTLER					36		N.Italian	Italian	5.6	134		
9	ZANIN	GIOVANNI			LINEN WAITER					49				5.4	139		
10	VACCHINA	EUGENIO			CAFE PARISIEN WAITER					37				5.4	158		
11	WEIDMAN	GUSTAV			WAITER					43		German	Swiss	5. 7	144		
12	FONTAVA	EUGENE			do					26		Spanish	British	5.7	138		
13	BISSETTINI	ERNESTO	NOT ON BOARD							55		N.Italian	Italian	5.6	162		
14	WATSON	CHARLES			CAFE PARISIEN ASST WAITER					28		English	British	5.8	128		
15	HOLMES	ALFRED			ASST WAITER					23				5.8	132		
16	RACKHAM	CHARLES								20				5.3	112		
17	WHITLOCK	FREDERICK								16				5.4	130		
18	VAN KRIEKEN	JAN			CHEF					40		Dutch	Dutch	5.8	140		
19	NIELSEN	WILLY			SAUCE COOK-ASST CHEF					37		Scandinavin	Danish	5.8	174		
20	DYER	GEORGE			SOUP COOK					25		English	British	5.10	140		
21	TALBOT	WILLIAM			ROAST COOK					27				5.10	140		
22	HUNTON	ROBERT			PASTRY COOK					28				5.7	160		
23	HARE	ALBERT			ASST COOK					19				5.6	130		
24	MEYER	EMIL			COFFEEMAN					51		French	Swiss	6.0	185		
25	DOWNES	CYRIL			PANTRYMAN					35		English	British	5.9	180		
26	WILLIAMS	CHARLES			ASST PANTS					31				5.8	140		
27	COKER	HARRY			KITCHEN PORTER					33				5.4	180		
28	GREGORY	REGINALD			STAFF ATTENDANT					43				5.9	144		
29	CLOSED WITH 592 members of crew. CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. MARCH 30, 1932.																

---- S E E N ----
for the journey to the United States of America.
32. 114
Service No. 206.

Fred W. Jandrey
FRED W. JANDREY,
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SOUTHAMPTON

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

D. Woodbridge
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 29 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

IMMIGRATION SERVICE MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Binks, Master, of the S/S "Olympic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. executed in 25 pages and one supplementary sheet.

J. Binks

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Apr, 1932

H C Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

592

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel S/S OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 5TH APRIL, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew at that preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	ASHLEY	CHARLES	No		CLEANER	30/3/32	SOTON	No	YES	19	M	English	British	5 6	130		
2	GUISERIS	CASIMER 10 yrs	No		WAITER	do.	do.	No	YES	31	M	Spanish	Belgian	5 5	12[illegible]		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Supp. Crew List Closed with -2- members of crew,
Consulate of the United States of America,
Southampton, England
March 30, 1932
Seen for the journey to the United States of America
Fred W. Jandrey
FRED W. JANDREY
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities cited after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Woodbridge
U.S. Insp.

M.M. OFFICE 30 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

Ser. No. 706
No Fee Prescribed.

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-5-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. W. Binks, Master, of the S/S "Olympic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. executed in 25 pages and one supplementary sheet.

J W Binks

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Apr, 1932

U S Parrell

Immigrant Inspector.

2b
3
780
191
89

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

Crew 41

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED MAY 11 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—2612

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile, Ala.
May 9th, 1932

I, master of the JAP. (Nationality.) S. S. "BUYO MARU" from port of Galveston, Texas., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9th, 1932, consigned to STRACHAN SHIPPING COMPANY; is now lying at State Docks, and is expected to sail May 9th, 1932, for Yawata, via Yoko.Kobe & Osaka, Japan via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

157

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD MAY 11 1932 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF MOBILE ALA.

14—1613

BUYO MARU APR 5 - 1932

18	[illegible]moto	Masuo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.52	51.9
19	Fukuzeki	Kaoru	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.65	55.0
20	Mori	Tsunekage	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.64	55.0
21	Kuroba	Genkichi	✓	No 1.oiler	2	2	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.58	50.0
22	Oda	Toshio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.58	51.9
23	Yamamoto	Sangoro	✓	No3	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	1.50	52.5
24	Nakashima	Yihei	✓	No3	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	1.68	55.5
25	Kimura	Matoku	✓	Donkey M.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.60	55.5
26	Kashiwabara	Kenichi	✓	Fire M.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.68	59.9
27	Okawada	Asakichi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.64	57.5
28	Kayoda	Kichitaro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.66	58.5
29	Tsukasa	Seshige	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.64	61.0
30	Sakamoto	Tsuruji	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.68	50.0
				"	2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.64	56.0

Line KOKUSAI LINE.
Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA
Local Agents J. & R. GRANT, 23 BILLITER STREET, LONDON. E.C. 3.
14—1749 Form No. 79 (2000)

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Jap.)

Crew 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States all aliens

161

Vessel "BUYO MARU", arriving at NEWYORK, April 5, 1932, from the port of LONDON. March 17/1932

BUYO MARU APR 5 - 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
							off or								

8

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. CHANGES IN CREW. MASTER'S REMARKS.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

23	Yamamoto	Sangoro	✓												
24	Nakashima	Riki	✓												
25	Kimura	Eitoku	✓												
26	Koshivebara	Koniehi	✓												
27	Okawada	Asakichi	✓												
28	Kawada	Kichitaro	✓												
29	Tsukasa	Seshige	✓												
30	Sakamoto	Tsuruji	✓												

Line KOKUSAI LINE.

Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA

Local Agents J. & R. GRANT, 23 BILLITER STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3.

14—1749 Form No. 79 (3000)

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600 11491

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING ALIENS IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston, Texas

May seventh 1932, 19

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. BUYO MARU from port of Houston, Texas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May sisth 1932, 19 , consigned to J L Beveridge & Company; is now lying at Pier 38, and is expected to sail May, 1932, for Yokohama, Japan via United States port of Mobile. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 158

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MAY 24 32 RECD

14—1613

BUYO MARU APR 5 - 1932

18	[illegible]	Masuo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.65 35.0
19	Fukunaghi	Kaoru	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.64 35.0
20	Mori	Tsunekage	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.58 30.0
21	Kuroba	Genkichi	✓	ex Seiler	2	2	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.58 31.9
22	Oda	Toshio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.60 32.5
23	Yamamoto	Sangoro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.68 35.5
24	Nakashima	Fihei	✓	Donkey M.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.60 35.5
25	Kimura	Matoku	✓	Fire M.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.68 39.9
26	Kashiwabara	Kenichi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.64 37.5
27	Okawado	Asakichi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.66 38.5
28	Kayoda	Kichitaro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.64 34.0
29	Tyokawa	Seshige	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.68 30.0
30	Sakamoto	Tsuruji	✓	"	2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.64 36.0

Line KOKUSAI LINE.
Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA
Local Agents J. & R. GRANT, 23 BILLITER STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3.

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Jap.)

Crew 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

all aliens

161

Vessel "BUYO MARU", arriving at NEWYORK, April 5, 1932, from the port of LONDON. March 17/1932

BUYO MARU APR 5 - 1932

(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

BUYO MARU Apr 5 - 1932

480

Form 669 2M—6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF HOUSTON TEXAS

MAY 6th,. 1932. 192

I, master of the JAPANESE S. S. BUYO MARU (Nationality)
from port of BOCA GRANDE FLA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted (0)
Number of seamen discharged (0) — Seamen left in hospital (or died) (0)
Number of seamen signed on at this port (0) — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 27th,. 1932., 192..... consigned to J.L. BEVERIDG E & CO.; is now lying at #10, and is expected to sail MAY 6th, 1932, for KOBE OSAKA YOKOHAMA MOJI via United States port of GALVESTON TEXAS. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and When Signed
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

RECEIVED MAY 7 1932 OFFICE OF DISTRICT DIRECTOR GALVESTON

159 RECEIVED MAY 6 1932 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE HOUSTON TEXAS

MAY 24 32 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT CLAIMS ISLAND

RECD

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED MAY 24 1932 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

WILSON STAFF & PUB. CO., HOUSTON

19	Fukunaghi	Kaoru	✓							21				1.64	58.5
20	Mori	Tsunekage	✓							25				1.58	50.0
21	Kuroda	Genkichi	✓		no 1.cities					26				1.59	51.9
22	Oda	Toshio	✓		no "					32				1.60	58.5
23	Yamamoto	Sangoro	✓		no "					35				1.68	55.5
24	Nakashima	Tihei	✓		Donkey M.					28				1.60	56.8
25	Kimura	Hatoku	✓		Fire M.					31				1.68	59.9
26	Kashiwabara	Kenichi	✓							31				1.64	57.5
27	Okawado	Asakichi	✓							30				1.56	56.8
28	Kuroda	Kichitaro	✓							27				1.64	61.0
29	Tsukasa	Hachige	✓							36				1.58	50.0
30	Sakamoto	Tsuruji	✓							28				1.64	56.0

Line KOKUSAI LINE.
Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA
Local Agents J. & R. GRANT, 23 BILLITER STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3.

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Jap.)

Crew 41

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

all aliens

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

161

"BUYO MARU" NEWYORK April LONDON March 17/1932

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and Where Signed On	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and Where Signed On

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
M. Takagi	54	Japanese			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

Form 6

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
MAY 2
ANSWERED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
15th April, 1932

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. Buyo Maru
from port of London (England), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th April, 1932, consigned to Kokusai Line; is now lying at No. 66 East River, and is expected to sail 16th April, 1932, for Boca Grande via Norfolk
via Unites States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. **160**

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

MAY 3 32

14—1613

APR 5 - 1932

BUYO MARU

17	[illegible]	Yasuichi	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]moto	Masuo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.65 55.0
19	Fukamachi	Kaoru	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.64 55.0
20	Mori	Tsunekage	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.58 50.0
21	Kosobe	Sukichi	✓	ac 1.oiler	E	E	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.58 51.9
22	Oda	Toshio	✓	ac "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.60 52.5
23	Yamamoto	Sangoro	✓	ac "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.68 55.5
24	Nakanishi	Fihei	✓	Donkey M.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.60 56.5
25	Kimura	Hatoku	✓	Fire M.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.68 59.9
26	Kashiwabara	Kenichi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.64 57.5
27	Okawado	Asakichi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.66 58.5
28	Kuroda	Kichitaro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.64 61.0
29	Tsukasa	Hachige	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.58 50.0
30	Sakamoto	Tsuruji	✓	"	E	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.64 56.0

Line KOKUSAI LINE.
Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA
Local Agents J. & R. GRANT, 23 BILLITER STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3.

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BUYO MARU APR 5 - 1932

(Jap.) Crew 41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

all aliens

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BUYO MARU", arriving at NEWYORK, April 5, 1932, from the port of LONDON. March 17/1932

(1) No. | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | ...ical marks, ...larities, or disease

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

24	Nakashima	Mihei	✓	Donkey M.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.60	56.8
25	Kimura	Matoku	✓	Fire M.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.68	59.9
26	Koshiwabara	Koniehi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.64	57.8
27	Okawado	Asakichi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.66	58.8
28	Kuroda	Kichitaro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.64	61.0
29	Tsukasa	Seshige	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.66	60.0
30	Sakamoto	Tsuruji	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.64	56.0

Line KOKUSAI LINE.

Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA

Local Agents J. & R. GRANT. 23 BILLITER STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3.

G. C. Infarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Jap.) Crew 41

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

all aliens

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 161

Vessel "BUYO MARU", arriving at NEWYORK, April 5, 1932, from the port of LONDON. March 17/1932

BUYO MARU APR 5 - 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height M.	(14) Weight Kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]ura	Naoto	✓		Captain	Nagasaki	26/12/31	NO	Yes	59	M	Japanese	Japan	1.61	60.0	
2	[illegible]be	Tokigi	✓		C/officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.65	55.0	
3	[illegible]jima	Ryohei	✓		2/ officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.66	57.5	
4	[illegible]shi	Seichi	✓		3/ officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.60	56.0	
5	[illegible]ura	Katsuso	✓		4/ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.57	52.4	
6	[illegible]	Seimoshin	✓		C/ Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	1.55	50.0	
7	[illegible]naga	Yoshimasa	✓		1/ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.60	52.2	
8	[illegible]da	Takeo	✓		2/ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.58	54.2	
9	[illegible]nosaki	Sobu	✓		3/ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.65	52.65	
10	[illegible]goda	Yoshito	✓		W/ officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.65	52.9	
11	Okano	Setsutatsu	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.65	59.2	
12	Tokunaga	Tsuneichi	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	1.62	54.9	
13	[illegible]hiwagi	Heigi	✓		Q/master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.52	48.2	
14	Qichi	Densaku	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.65	55.0	
15	Fukumoto	Eiji	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.58	50.0	
16	Sato	BUNjA	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.57	50.0	
17	[illegible]ada	Yaeichi	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.61	51.9	
18	[illegible]moto	Masao	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.65	55.0	
19	Fukunaga	Kaoru	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.64	55.0	
20	Mori	Tsunekage	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.58	50.0	
21	Kuroda	Genkichi	✓		no 1.oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.58	51.9	
22	Oda	Toshio	✓		no2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.60	52.5	
23	Yamamoto	Sangoro	✓		no3 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.68	55.5	
24	Nakashima	Riki	✓		Donkey M.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.60	55.5	
25	Kimura	Matoku	✓		Fire M.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.68	59.9	
26	Kashiwabara	Koniehi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.64	57.5	
27	Okawado	Asakichi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.66	58.5	
28	Kuroda	Kashitaro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.64	61.0	
29	Tsukasa	Hashige	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.58	50.0	
30	Sakamoto	Tsuruji	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.64	56.0	

Line KOKUSAI LINE.
Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA
Local Agents J. & R. GRANT. 23 BILLITER STREET, LONDON. E.C. 3.

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause under hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

162

Vessel "Buyo Maru", arriving at New York, April 5, 1932, from the port of London March 17/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
S 1	Doi	Hisashi	✓		Fire M.	26/12/31	Nagasaki	S)O	Yes	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	1.56	50.8	
S 2	Owada	Kokichi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.55	54.9	
S 3	Kuramoto	Shichi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.58	61.0	
S 4	Teratani	Azuma	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.55	50.0	
S 5	Oki	Yasuharu	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.78	57.5	
S 6	Itsuki	Shoyoshi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.60	51.9	
S 7	Uchiyama	Yukimoto	✓		C/cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.61	51.9	
S 8	Koisumi	Masumi	✓		2/ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.62	59.2	
S 9	Nagami	Masao	✓		Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.54	5066	
10	Maki	Iwaji	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.54	56.9	
11	Uyeda	Yoshio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.66	59.5	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 91.
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
MILLER
Vice Consul
Date 16/3/32
Seal and Fee Stamp

"Closed with 42 names"

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Imm. Insp.

Service No. 2538
Fee $2 = 11/4.1

Seen at the Japanese Consulate General in London, this 16th day of March, 1932.

J. Asada
Vice Consul of Japan.

Line.....
Owners KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHA
J. & R. GRANT
Local Agents 23 MILLER STR.
LONDON, E.C. 3

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—17281. *Form No. 79 (2000)

4-5-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Buyo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1932

G. C. Tufarolo

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause under hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 243490 BILLED APR 11 1932

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Lopez J., Surgeon of the Port of Cartagena, Colombia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National University of Colombia - (Bogotá), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr Lopez MD

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1932,

at Cartagena, Colombia.

Stephen C. Worster
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and official character of officer authorized to administer oaths)

REPUBLIC OF CHILE
DEPARTMENT OF BOLIVAR
PORT OF CARTAGENA
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ss:

Service No. 54.
Fee prescribed.

Cards Removed 4/14/32
Cards Checked 4/14/32
RA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Entry	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	DIPLOMATIC	RES. OF U.S.A. RETURN	IN TRANSIT PASSPS	UNDER 16 ACCD.	
ALIEN	1					2					3
CITIZEN											
1 CLASS											
	1					2					3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	1	2	3
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1	2	3

1c Cal Comm M/

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOGOTA ..... *Passengers sailing from* CARTAGENA ....., MARCH 26 ....., *19* 32

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		OLOZAGA	GABRIEL	40		M	S	MEDICAL DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH 4-0620	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN	NQIV NO.8	MEDELLIN	MARCH 18		COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

09-5/12

Short height 5' 6½"

5/12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5, 1937

164

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this provision)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	ROSA RESTREPO OLOZAGA- MO CALLE PICHINCHA - MEDELLIN		N.Y.	N.Y. CITY	YES	~~PAID~~	YES	NO				C/O CARLOS PUYO DELGADO- COLOMBIAN CONSULATE	~~B~~ MT	~~NO~~		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GRAY	BWN.	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Bogota, from ~~Colon~~ Cartagena, Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Smith

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1926

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.
15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 4163
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—214

First Class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. DORIC sailing from GIBRALTAR, MAR 27, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK April 5, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SUMNER	DANIEL L (JR)	25	7	M	S	Charleston ,S.C. August 9th,1906		1[illegible] E 52 St NYC
2	VAN ETTEN	CHARLES R (JR)	31		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Apr 7th 1901		241 Wallace St Freeport, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thurs King Disp 6 PM.

C5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 6362
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—314

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

First Class

166

S. S. BOGOTA sailing from NEWYORK NY, MAR 16, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 5, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KERR	JOHN H.	37	8	M	S	Portland,Me. Jan 21,1895		Marion,Mass.
2	O'CONNOR	THOMAS	43		M	M	Lynn, Mass. Apr. 14 1889		Pleasantville,N.Y.
5	PEARSALL	DAVID J	16	8	M	S	Cranford,N.J. Jul. 21 1915		Taber Academy,Marion Mass.
	HERMAN	RANDOLPH	17	8	M	S	Chicago,Ill. Sept. 16,1914		328 W Lincoln Ave,HighlandPark,Ill.
5	BROOKS	LAURENCE P	16	8	M	S	Gloucester,Mass. Sept. 21,1915		86 Prospect St.Gloucester,Mass.
6	LANGER	MILTON R	18	8	M	S	Monticello,Iowa, Oct 5th,1913		Monticello,Iowa.
7	SNOW	RANDALL W	17	8	M	S	Beverly Mass. Oct. 9 1914		12 Over St. Beverly,Mass.
	JANSEN	ALFRED R	17	8	M	S	New York City,Dec. 28 1914		1212 5th Av.NYC.
	SPOONER	RUSSELL A	41	8	M	S	New York City,Jan 10th 1891		85Highland Ave.Dartmouth,Conn.
10	LEE	ROBERT M	41	8	M	M	S.Norwalk Conn. Dec.14,1890		25 Bayview Ave.,S.Norwalk,Conn.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos King Insp 6 05 PM

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Albert Fidrmuc	45	USA	E.R.Rainer	22	USA
F.A.Santiano	31	"	C.R.Seymour	27	"
Ludvig Siegmann	17	"	Robert Brown	22	G.B.
Henrik Salmaperä	40	Finland	Benjamin Russell	25	USA
Nils Haisell	25	USA	Edward Grund	26	"
Percy Hocks	27	"	Charles Noleod	25	G.B.
W.A.Robins	40	"	H.E.Musgrave	26	U.S.A.
Randolph Fairweather	25	"	Rufus Hikins	27	"
Victor Pinter	23	Austria	Ernest Fick	25	Germany
John Egnits	19	USA	Ernest Mayrelles	35	USA
Charles Stanick	27	"	Arthur Torres	26	"
C.A.Nash	48	"	Taft Clark	26	"
Anselme Prophet	28	Haiti	George Houston	58	"
Allen Hazell	24	G.B.	Philip Garnett	20	G.B.
James Roberts	30	U.S.A.			

RECEIVED APR 7 1932 BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Smith
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-6-30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

April 6th 1932, 193

I, master of the USA (Nationality) S. S. BOGOTA

from port of NEWYORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 (inc.Master) Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 30 - " " Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 " " Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5th 1932, 193, consigned to Colombian SS Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 4-N.Y.Docks - Brooklyn and is expected to sail April 6th 1932, 193 for West Indies & S.A. via United States port of -"- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 167

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD APR 7 1932

14-1613

	Name													
18	Russell	Lloyd	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	English	G.B.	
19	Mayrelles	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Portuguese	USA	
20	Fick	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Germany	German	
21	Egnits	John	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	English	USA	
22	Stanoik	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	English	USA	
23	Torris	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Portuguese	USA	
24	Nash	Charles A	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	(Black)	Negro	USA	
25	Clark	Taft	✓	Chef	"	"	"	"	26	M	C7	"	USA	
26	Prophet	Ansel	✓	Utility man	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	WestIndian (Haiti)	
27	Wooley	Robert	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	USA	
28	Houston	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	USA	
29	Roberts	James E	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	USA	
30	Garnett	Philip	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	B.W.I. G.B.	

Line Colombian SS Co.Inc.
Owners Colombian SS Co.Inc.
Local Agents

14-1640

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port-au-Prince, Haiti
(City) (Country)
No. 123
VISA
For the journey to the United States
as Cattleman Porter
Vice Consul
MAR 22 1932
Date
Valid for one journey within four months
Not valid for transportation
Not transferable
Immigrant Inspector

Passed with 3 crewmen
M. A. Calvocoressi
Vice Consul

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1000 for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. DOGGA, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., April 8th, *19*32, *from the port of* Port au Prince - Puerto Colombia, Cartagena, Cristobal and Kingston.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
P.W.Duncan	34	USA	Mar.15th 1932-N.Y.C.
Albert Fidrmuc	45	"	- do -
Ernest B.Reinier	22	"	"
John Avery	33	"	"
Ludwig Siegmann	16	"	"
Robert Rowan	22	G.B.	"
George Markwalter	18	USA	"
Bruce Grisham	25	"	"
HENRY Eric Hassell	25	"	"
Benjamin Hassell	25	"	"
Charles McLeod	35	G.B.	"
Henrik Salmenpera	40	Finland	"
W.A.Robins	40	USA	"
Lowell Eldridge	53	"	"
Randolph Fairweather	39	"	"
Rufus Hikins	27	"	"
Lloyd Russell	28	G.B.	"
Ernest Meyrelles	35	U.S.A.	"
Ernest Fick	25	Germany	"
John Egnitz	19	USA	"
Charles Staniek	27	"	"
Arthur Torres	36	"	"
Charles A.Nash	43	"	"
Taft Clark	26	"	"
Anselmo Prophet	27	Haiti	"

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Robert Wesley	27	USA	Mar.15th 1932 -N.Y.C.
George Houston	58	"	- do -
James Roberts	29	"	"
Philip Garnett	20	G.B.	"

14-1613

24	Nash	Charles A		Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	(Black)Negro	USA
25	Clark	Taft		Chef	"	"	"	"	26	M	07	"	USA Westindies
26	Prophet	Ansel		Utility man	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	(Haiti)
27	Wesley	Robert		Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	USA
28	Houston	George		"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	USA
29	Roberts	James E		Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	USA B.W.I.
30	Garnett	Philip		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	G.B.

Line Colombian SS Co.Inc.
Owners Colombian SS Co.Inc.
Local Agents

SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Port-au-Prince Haiti
MAR 22 1932
Immigrant Inspector

Closed with 3 crewmen
M. A. Adams
Vice Cons

*See list of races on back [illegible] in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No._____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. DOCORA, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., April 8th, 19 32, *from the port of* Port au Prince - Puerto Colombia, Cartagena, Cristobal and Kingston.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Smith	David S	✓		Master	Mar 15 32	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	(W) English	USA			
2	Duncan	Peter W.	✓		Mate	Mar 16/32	NY	Yes	Yes	35	M	" English	USA			
3	Fidrmac	Albert	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	45	M	" German	USA			
4	Rainier	Ernest	✓		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	M	" English	USA			
5	Avery	John	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	35	M	" English	USA			
6	Seigmann	Ludwig	✓		Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	M	" English	USA			
7	Rowan	Robert S	✓		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	22	M	" English	C.B.			
8	Markwalter	George	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	18	M	" English	USA			
9	Grisham	Bruce	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	" English	USA			
10	Hassell	Eric	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	" WestIndian	USA			
11	McLeod	Charles	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	" Scotch	English C.B.			
12	Hassell	Benjamin	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	" WestIndian	USA			
13	Salmenpara	Henrik	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	" Finland	Finnish			
14	Robbins	William A	✓		Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	M	" English	USA			
15	Eldridge	Lowell	✓		1st "	"	"	"	"	55	M	" English	USA			
16	Fairweather	Randolph	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	" English	USA			
17	Hikins	Rufus	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	" English	USA			
18	Russell	Lloyd	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	" English	C.B.			
19	Meyrelles	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	" Portuguese	USA			
20	Fiek	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	" Germany	German			
21	Mgnits	John	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	M	" English	USA			
22	Stanesik	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	" English	USA			
23	Ferris	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	" Portuguese	USA			
24	Nash	Charles A	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	(Black) Negro	USA			
25	Clark	Taft	✓		Chef	"	"	"	"	26	M	C7 "	USA			
26	Prophet	Ansel	✓		Utility man	"	"	"	"	27	M	" "	WestIndian (Haiti)			
27	Neeley	Robert	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	27	M	" "	USA			
28	Houston	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	M	" "	USA			
29	Roberts	James E	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	M	" "	USA			
30	Garnett	Philip	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	" "	B.W.I. C.B.			

Line Colombian SS Co, Inc.
Owners Colombian SS Co, Inc.
Local Agents

SEAMEN'S CERTIFICATE No. 123
Port-au-Prince Haiti
(City) (Country)

SEAMAN
For the journey to the United States
South American Ports
Vice Consul
MAR 22 1932

Immigrant Inspector

Service to 2 ports

Closed with 3 names
M. A. Calvocoressi
Vice Consul

*See list of races on back [illegible] in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

4-5-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS Bogota, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L J Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1932

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Henry A. Holt
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1933

Form 6

CHINESE ONLY.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
4-6-32, 19

I, master of the Honda (Nationality.) S. S. Ceiba
from port of La Ceiba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged -- Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port -- Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4-5-32, 19 , consigned to Am. Fruit & S.S.Corp.; is now lying at Pier 20 ER, and is expected to sail To-day 5 PM, 19 , for La Ceiba, S.H.
via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 170

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
APR 8 32
RECD

16—1933

"	17	STANHOPE.	CECIL.	"	"	Mar.9.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	"	32.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	6'0"	174.	11."
"	18	WALTERS.	FRANK.	CARPENTER.		Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	"	54.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'5"	148.	27."
"	19	CUNNINGHAM.	RICHARD.	BOATSWAIN.		Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	"	40.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'10"	170.	11."
"	20	WILSON.	ARTHUR.	SAILOR.		Feb.17.32.	N.YOKR.	"	"	"	28.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'6"	145.	14."
"	21	BELMAFIS.	HERMAN.	"	"	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	"	23.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'10"	160.	6."
"	22	MC.LEAN.	GERALD.	"	"	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	"	45.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'6"	145.	17."
"	23	TAIT.	JOSEPH.	"	"	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	"	54.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'7"	152.	23."
"	24	JOHNSON.	JOSEPH.	"	"	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	"	32.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'6"	156.	9."
"	25	GOMEZ.	LAWRENCE.	"	"	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	"	40.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'7"	153.	12."
"	26	HUMES.	JOSEPH.	"	"	Feb.18.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	"	27.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	6'0"	175	9."
"	27	JOHNSON.	JOSEPH.	"	"	MAR.23.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	"	22.	"	Afr Blk.	American.	5'9"	175	5."
"	28	STUART.	BERNARD.	"	"	MAR.23.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	"							
	29																
	30																

Henry A. Holt
Capt.

Form 36
Cline 30

Line DI GIORGIO LINE.
Owners AMERICAN FRUIT & S.S.CORP.
Local Agents DO GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

"	19	CUNNINGHAM.	RICHARD.	BOATSWAIN.	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	54.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'5"	148.	27."
"	20	WILSON.	ARTHUR.	SAILOR.	Feb.17.32.N.YOKR.	"	"	40.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'10"	170.	11."
"	21	BELNAVIS.	HERMAN.	" "	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	28.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'6"	145.	14."
"	22	MC.LEAN.	GERALD.	" "	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	23.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'10"	160.	6."
"	23	TAIT.	JOSEPH.	" "	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	45.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'6"	145.	17."
"	24	JOHNSON.	JOSEPH.	" "	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	54.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'7"	152.	23."
"	25	GOMEZ.	LAWRENCE.	" "	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	32.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'6"	156.	9."
"	26	HUMES.	JOSEPH.	" "	Feb.18.32.N.YORK.	"	"	40.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'7"	153.	12."
"	27	JOHNSON.	JOSEPH.	" "	MAR.23.32.N.YORK.	"	"	27.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	6'0"	175	9."
NO.	28	STUART.	BERNARD.	" "	MAR.23.32.N.YORK.	"	"	22.	"	Afr Blk.	American.	5'9"	175	5."
NO.	29													
	30													

Henry W.R. Smith
Insp.

Larsen 26
Allen 30

Line DI GIORGIO LINE.

Owners AMERICAN FRUIT & S.S.CORP.

Local Agents DO GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Flanders	29	Dutch			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. J. Kilb
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Ceiba

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
4-6-32, 19

I, master of the Hond. (Nationality.) S. S. Ceiba
from port of La Ceiba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4-5-32, 19 , consigned to American Fruit & S.S.Corp.; is now lying at Pier 20 ER, and is expected to sail To-day 5 PM, 19 , for La Ceiba, S.H.
via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **169**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF ALLS ISLAND APR 8 32

RECD

"	17	STANHOPE.	CECIL.	" "	Mar.9.32. N.YORK.	"	"	30.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	6'0"	174.	11."
"	18	WALTERS.	FRANK.	CARPENTER.	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	32.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'5"	148.	27."
"	19	CUNNINGHAM.	RICHARD.	BOATSWAIN.	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	54.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'10"	170.	11."
"	20	WILSON.	ARTHUR.	SAILOR.	Feb.17.32.N.YOKR.	"	"	40.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'6"	145.	14."
"	21	ERLNAFIS.	HERMAN.	" "	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	28.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'10"	160.	6."
"	22	MC.LEAN.	GERALD.	" "	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	23.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'6"	145.	17."
"	23	TAIT.	JOSEPH.	" "	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	45.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'7"	152.	23."
"	24	JOHNSON.	JOSEPH.	" "	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	54.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'6"	156.	9."
"	25	GOMEZ.	LAWRENCE.	" "	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	32.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'7"	153.	12."
"	26	HUMES.	JOSEPH.	" "	Feb.18.32.N.YORK.	"	"	40.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	6'0"	175	9."
"	27	JOHNSON.	JOSEPH.	" "	MAR.23.32.N.YORK.	"	"	27.	"	Afr Blk.	American.	5'9"	175	5."
"	28	STUART.	BERNARD.	" "	MAR.23.32.N.YORK.	"	"	22.	"	Afr Blk.				
	29													
	30													

Henry W. Smith
Insp.

Sec 36
Cline 30

Line DI GIORGIO LINE.
Owners AMERICAN FRUIT & S.S.CORP.
Local Agents DO GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ceiba

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Flanders	29	Dutch			

APR 8 1932
RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos. J. Hill
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 508

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
4-6-32, 19

I, master of the Hond. (Nationality.) S. S. Ceiba
from port of La Ceiba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4-5-32, 19, consigned to American Fruit & S.S.Corp.; is now lying at Pier 20 ER, and is expected to sail To-day 5 PM, 19, for La Ceiba, S.H.
via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 169

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

APR 8 32
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECD

16—2013

"	18	WALTERS.	FRANK.	CARPENTER.	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	32.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	6'0"	174.	11."
"	19	CUNNINGHAM.	RICHARD.	BOATSWAIN.	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	54.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'5"	148.	27."
"	20	WILSON.	ARTHUR.	SAILOR.	Feb.17.32.N.YOKR.	"	"	40.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'10"	170.	11."
"	21	BELNAPIS.	HERMAN.	" "	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	28.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'6"	145.	14."
"	22	MC.LEAN.	GERALD.	" "	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	23.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'10"	160.	6."
"	23	TAIT.	JOSEPH.	" "	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	45.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'6"	145.	17."
"	24	JOHNSON.	JOSEPH.	" "	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	54.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'7"	152.	23."
"	25	GOMEZ.	LAWRENCE.	" "	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	32.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'6"	156.	9."
"	26	HUMES.	JOSEPH.	" "	Feb.18.32.N.YORK.	"	"	40.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'7"	153.	12."
"	27	JOHNSON.	JOSEPH.	" "	MAR.23.32.N.YORK.	"	"	27.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	6'0"	175	9."
NO.	28	STUART.	BERNARD.	" "	MAR.23.32.N.YORK.	"	"	22.	"	Afr Blk.	American.	5'9"	175	5."
	29													
	30													

Henry M. Leach
Insp.

Larm 86
Alien 80

Line DI GIORGIO LINE.
Owners AMERICAN FRUIT & S.S.CORP.
Local Agents DO GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form of

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Johnson	27	American	March 25,32 New York

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECD APR 8 1932 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Isaac L. Hall
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1932

Form C.

CHINESE ONLY.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

4-6-32, 19

I, master of the Hond. (Nationality.) S. S. Ceiba from port of La Ceiba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged -- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port -- — Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4-5-32, 19, consigned to Am. Fruit & S.S.Corp.; is now lying at Pier 20 ER, and is expected to sail To-day 5 PM, 19, for La Ceiba, S.H. via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 170

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1932

"	18	WALTERS.	FRANK.	CARPENTER.	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	54.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'5"	148.	27."
"	19	CUNNINGHAM.	RICHARD.	BOATSWAIN.	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	40.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'10"	170.	11."
"	20	WILSON.	ARTHUR.	SAILOR.	Feb.17.32.N.YOKR.	"	"	28.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'6"	145.	14."
"	21	HELMAFIS.	HERMAN.	" "	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	23.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'10"	160.	6."
"	22	MC.LEAN.	GERALD.	" "	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	45.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'6"	145.	17."
"	23	TAIT.	JOSEPH.	" "	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	54.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'7"	152.	23."
"	24	JOHNSON.	JOSEPH.	" "	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	32.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'6"	156.	9."
"	25	GOMEZ.	LAWRENCE.	" "	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	40.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'7"	153.	12."
"	26	HUMES.	JOSEPH.	" "	Feb.18.32.N.YORK.	"	"	27.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	6'0"	175	9."
NO.	27	JOHNSON.	JOSEPH.	" "	MAR.23.32.N.YORK.	"	"	22.	"	Afr Blk.	American.	5'9"	175	5."
NO.	28	STUART.	BERNARD.	" "	MAR.23.32.N.YORK.									
	29													
	30													

Henry W. Smith
Insp't.

Seamen 26
Aliens 30

Line DI GIORGIO LINE.
Owners AMERICAN FRUIT & S.S.CORP.
Local Agents DO GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

U. S. Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.CEIBA., arriving at NEW YORK., APRIL.5.th.1932, 1932., from the Port of CEIBA.S.HONDURAS. March 30/32

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1612

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1612

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
24	JOHNSON.	JOSEPH.	"	"	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	54.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'7"	152.	23."
" 25	GOMEZ.	LAWRENCE.	"	"	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	32.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'6"	156.	9."
" 26	HUMES.	JOSEPH.	"	"	Feb.18.32.N.YORK.	"	"	40.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'7"	153.	12."
" 27	JOHNSON.	JOSEPH.	"	"	MAR.23.32.N.YORK.	"	"	27.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	6'0"	175	9."
10. 28	STUART.	BERNARD.	"	"	MAR.23.32.N.YORK.	"	"	22.	"	Afr Blk.	American.	5'9"	175	5."
29														
30														

Henry M. Leick
Insp't.

Larem 36
Alien 30

Line DI GIORGIO LINE.
Owners AMERICAN FRUIT & S.S.CORP.
Local Agents DO GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.CEIBA., arriving at NEW YORK., APRIL.5.th.1932, 1932., from the Port of CEIBA.S.HONDURAS. March 30/32

PREVIOUS VOYAGE IN SHIP to U.S.A.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) YEARS AT SEA.
Yes.	1	HILL.	CHARLES.S.	MASTER.	FEB.17.32.	N.YORK.	NO.	YES.	57.	M.	English.	British.	5'7"	145.	42.Yrs.
"	2	LAWSON.	GEORGE.D.	I.MATE.	FEB.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	41.	"	IRISH.	American.	5'10"	180	27."
"	3	VITTLES.	CHARLES.	2.Mate.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	45.	"	English.	British.	5'8"	165	28."
"	4	JOHNSON.	JOHN.	3.Mate.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	41.	"	English.	British.	5'6"	151.	20."
"	5	FRITZ.	ELMER.	I.Radio.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	23.	"	American	American.	5'9"	178	6."
"	6	CABASIN.	CARL.	2.Radio.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	22.	"	American.	American.	6'0"	165.	3."
"	7	MANN.	FRANCIS.O.	CH ENG.	FEB.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	41.	"	IRISH.	British.	5'10"	163.	19."
"	8	ROBINSON.	GEORGE.F.	2.nd.Eng.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	49.	"	English.	American.	6'0"	178.	30."
"	9	MC.ELHERRON.	FRANK.	3.rd.Eng.	Feb.17.32.	NY.ORK.	"	"	36.	"	IRISH.	British.	5'7"	151.	14."
"	10	RANDAZZO.	SALVATORE.	4.th.Eng.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	37.	"	Italian.	Italian.	5'9"	175.	16."
"	11	PAHLKE.	WILLIAM.	CH STWRD.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	25.	"	German.	German.	5'10"	148.	10."
"	12	VERNON.	ARTHUR.	CH COOK.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	32.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'8"	170.	13."
"	13	HILL.	RICHARD.	2.nd.Cook.	Mar.9.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	28.	"	Afr Blk.	American.	5'6"	150.	8."
"	14	LEWIS.	HAROLD.	2.nd.Stwrd.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	36.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'7"	168.	12."
"	15	WILSON.	VIVIAN.	AST STWRD.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	25.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'5"	156.	8."
"	16	HAYNES.	ABRAHAM.	" "	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	28.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'8"	150.	10."
"	17	STANHOPE.	CECIL.	" "	Mar.9.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	20.	"	Afr Blk.	Panamaian	5'7"	145.	3."
"	18	WALTERS.	FRANK.	CARPENTER.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	32.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	6'0"	174.	11."
"	19	CUNNINGHAM.	RICHARD.	BOATSWAIN.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	54.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'5"	148.	27."
"	20	WILSON.	ARTHUR.	SAILOR.	Feb.17.32.	N.YOKR.	"	"	40.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'10"	170.	11."
"	21	BELMAFIS.	HERMAN.	" "	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	28.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'6"	145.	14."
"	22	MC.LEAN.	GERALD.	" "	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	23.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'10"	160.	6."
"	23	TAIT.	JOSEPH.	" "	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	45.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'6"	145.	17."
"	24	JOHNSON.	JOSEPH.	" "	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	54.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'7"	152.	23."
"	25	GOMEZ.	LAWRENCE.	" "	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	32.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'6"	156.	9."
"	26	HUMES.	JOSEPH.	" "	Feb.18.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	40.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'7"	153.	12."
"	27	JOHNSON.	JOSEPH.	" "	MAR.23.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	27.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	6'0"	175	9."
NO.	28	STUART.	BERNARD.	" "	MAR.23.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	22.	"	Afr Blk.	American.	5'9"	175	5."
NO.	29														
	30														

Henry W. Smith
Supt.

Larm 26
Alien 30

Line DI GIORGIO LINE.
Owners AMERICAN FRUIT & S.S.CORP.
Local Agents DO GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. J. Hill Master, of the S. S. Costa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. J. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1932

Henry M. Lesick
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 599

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.CEIBA., arriving at NEW YORK., APRIL. 5.th., 1932., from the Port of CEIBA.S.HONDURAS. March 29/32

PREVIOUS VOYAGE IN SHIP.to U.S.A.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) *Nationality of race if different from (10) Years at sea.
YES.	1	KONG.	CHONG.	1.OILER.	MAR.9.32.	N.YORK.	NO.	NO.	38.	M.	CHINESE.	CHINESE.	5'5"	135.	12 Yrs.
"	2	QUOI	CHONG.	2.OILER.	MAR.9.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	35.	"	CHINESE.	CHINESE.	5'6"	150	15."
"	3	CHIN.	YIP.	3.OILER.	FEB.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	37.	"	CHINESE.	CHINESE.	5'5"	135.	16."
"	4	SHEE.	CHAN.	FIREMAN.	FEB.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	35.	"	CHINESE.	CHINESE.	5'6"	140.	5."
"	5	KIM	CHAN.	" "	FEB.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	36.	"	CHINESE.	CHINESE.	5'6"	138.	6."
"	6	CHUI	CHIN.	" "	FEB.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	35.	"	CHINESE.	CHINESE.	5'4"	140.	15."
"	7	LING.	CHOW.	" "	FEB.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	31.	"	CHINESE.	CHINESE.	5'6"	136	6."
"	8	YAT.	LOW.	" "	FEB.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	34.	"	CHINESE.	CHINESE.	5'5"	150.	15."
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate. No. 110 (15-8)
at La Ceiba, Honduras.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
New York, N. Y.
/s/ [signature]
Vice (Consul)
Date. MAR 30 1932

Henry M. Smith
Jr.

Fee $2.00

Cleared with (36) Thirty Six seamen.

Line DI GIORGIO LINE.
Owners AMERICAN FRUIT & S.S.CORP.
Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-5-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. S. Hill Master, of the S. S. Leiba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1932

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

(6-30) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Extavia Sailing from New York, January 30, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York April 5, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Shotwell	David M.	36	9	M	M	June 1, 1895 Harrisburg, Pa.	U.S.C.C. #441321 Dauphin Co. Pa.	1609 North Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.
2	Shotwell	Marcia S.	27	5	F	M	Oct. 8, 1904 Reading, Pa.	" " " "	" " " "
3	Wright	Frank C.	52	5	M	M	Nov. 11, 1879 Gilman, Ill.	U.S.C.C. #459819 Dauphin Co. Pa.	629 Greenwood Ave, Glencoe, Ill.
4	Wright	Gertrude D.	52	5	F	M	Nov. 6, 1879 Sheldon, Ill.	" " " "	" " " " "
5	Robinson	Rutledge	35	5	M	S	Oct. 28, 1896 Staten Island, N.Y.	U.S.C.C. #460734 " "	59 Manor Road, Lynbrook, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Henry M. Smith
Dept.

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

Am 4-5-32.

s/ Estes

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. FORM 589 2-36

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

11091

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
~~Alexander C Kopper~~	~~34~~	~~U.S.A.~~	Juan Tabing	44	Phil Is
Louis F Nagel	34	"	Flabiano Boquillo	52	" "
William Regan	36	"	Bartolome Roda	29	" "
John P Scanlon	22	"	John Canatero	28	" "
James Gregory	20	"	Eulogio Nobeljas	37	" "
Tiodro Maloong	39	Phil Isl	Brohalee Cipriano	37	" "
Andrew Mac'Donald	32	U.S.A.	Felix Odoe	36	" "
Torribio Inciano	42	Phil Isl	Bruno Merres	42	U.S.A.
Malcolm Dunlop	39	U.S.A.	Gavino Roque	37	Phil Isls
Pio Lachica	34	Phil Isl	Al Cordial	29	" "
Angel Manares	39	" "	Mario Luna	24	" "
Alfredo Garcia	30	" "	George Tolejano	27	" "
Benny A Costello	24	" "	Johnny Ferror	26	" "
Lucio Selba	26	" "	Paul Aguirro	26	" "
Charles A Choate	45	U.S.A.	Grover A Kuck	22	U.S.A.
L S Thomas	32	"			
Harry Nash	54	"			
John L Fallon	39	"			
Ymeant Delgado	29	Phil Isl			
Hose Rill	29	" "			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Johan O.H. Lundmark
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. FORM 589 2-36

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
December 14th 1936, 19

I, master of the "AMERICAN" (Nationality) S. S. "EXTAVIA" from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5th 1932, 19, consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at Pier F Jersey City N.J. and is expected to sail December 14th 1936 19 for Mediterranean Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 174

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Carmelo Greck	31	Malta(G.B.)	New York 1-29-32
(Deserted at Leghorn	Feb	25th 1932)	

14-1613

EXTAVIA APR - 1932

19	Garragher	Frank	✓	5	"	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	160	Scar right arm
20	Cramp	Charles W.	✓	4	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	165	None
21	McGinley	James	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	165	Tattoo forearms
22	Roper	John H.	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	Appendic scar
23	Kraft	Otto O.	✓	7	"	Watertender	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	160	None
24	Groff	John J.	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	None
25	Robello	George T.	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	160	None
26	Murphy	Michael	✓	2	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	Scar right arm Scar right cheek
27	Alborn	John W.	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	160	Scar right arm
28	Stevens	John	✓	2	"	"	1/30/32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	Scar right eye
29	Kelsey	Arthur A.	✓	4	"	Steward	1/29/32	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	150	Scar right side head
30	Falb	George G.	✓	5	"	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Hungarian	"	5-8	160	None

Line American Export
Owners Export S.S. Corp.
Local Agents

Johan O.H. Lundmark
Immigrant Inspector

Seamen 37
incl. 2 Workaways
No Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1640

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February [redacted] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Extavia, arriving at, New York, April 5th, 1932, from the port of ~~New York~~ Casablanca Morocco March 19/32

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John H Lundmark	40	U.S.A.	N.Y. 1-29-32
Maurice A Kent	40	"	" " "
James W La'Belle	22	"	" " "
James P Mc'Gee	27	"	" " "
John Whitaker	20	"	" " "
Charles H Gilley	32	"	" " "
John L Gilman	25	"	" " "
Ende W Arensen	23	"	" " "
Walter Hedstrom	25	"	" " "
Ernest Joyner	24	"	" " "
Walter H Farrell	26	"	" " "
Paul Ginsburg	22	"	" " "
John Gray	19	"	" " "
Warren Wessel	18	"	" " "
Joseph H Flanagan	53	"	" " "
John C Hair	31	"	" " "
Frank J Eckert	35	"	" " "
Frank B Chamberlin	25	"	" " "
Frank Gallagher	20	"	" " "
Charles W Cramp	24	"	" " "
James Mc'Ginley	29	"	" " "
John H Roper	29	"	" " "
Otto O Kraft	23	"	" " "
John J Groff	22	"	" " "
Geaega T Robello	37	"	" " "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John W Alborn	21	U.S.A.	N.Y. 1-29-32
Michael Murphy	29	"	" " "
John Stevens	25	"	" " "
Arthur A Kelcey	39	"	" " "
George G Falb	32	"	" " "
John Rush	35	"	" " "
John R Daly	25	"	" " "
James D Noble	23	"	" " "
William Mac'Donald	27	"	" " "
Jack Sadofsky	32	"	" " "

14-1613

EXTAVIA Apr. 5 1932

24	Groff	John J.	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	None
25	Robello	George T.	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	160	None Scar right arm
26	Murphy	Michael	✓	2	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	Scar right cheek
27	Alborn	John W.	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	160	Scar right arm
28	Stevens	John	✓	2	"	"	1/30/32	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	Scar right eye
29	Kelcey	Arthur A.	✓	4	"	Steward	1/29/32	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	150	Scar right side head
30	Falb	George G.	✓	5	"	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Hungarian	"	5-8	160	None

Line American Export
Owners Export S.S. Corp.
Local Agents

Henry W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seven 37
incl. 2 Workaway
No Aliens

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 699

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February [redacted] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Extavia, arriving at, New York, April 5th, 1932, from the port of ~~New York~~ Casablanca Marocco March 19/32

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Hickey Lundmark	Al John H.		22 years	MASTER Chief Officer	1/29/32	NewYork	Yes	Yes	33 40	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. U.S.A.	5-10	185	None
2	Kent	Maurice A.		18 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	175	"
3	LaBelle	James W.		4.5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-	165	Scar on left elbow.
4	McGee	James P.		7 "	Clerk Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	None
5	Whitaker	John		1 "	Cadet Officer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	155	"
6	Cilley	Charles H		17 "	Bosn	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	175	Tattoo arms
7	Gilman	John L.		7 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	" "
8	Arensen	Emde W.		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	160	" "
9	Hedstrom	Walter		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	None
10	Joyner	Ernest		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	None
11	Farrell	Walter H.		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	None
12	Ginsburg	Paul		1.5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	160	None
13	Gray	John		9 months	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	150	None
14	Wessel	Warren		2 years	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-3	165	Scar over heart.
15	Flanagan	Joseph H.		14 "	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	170	None
16	Hair	John C.		12 "	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	160	2 scars on arm Scar left arm
17	Eckert	Frank J.		9 "	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	165	Tattoo arms
18	Chamberlin	Frank B.		7 "	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	165	Scar right wrist
19	Gallagher	Frank		5 "	Cadet "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	200	Scar left arm
20	Cramp	Charles W.		4 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	165	None
21	McGinley	James		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	165	Tattoo forearms
22	Roper	John H.		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	Appendic scar
23	Kraft	Otto O.		7 "	Watertender	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	160	None
24	Groff	John J.		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	None
25	Robello	George T.		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	160	None Scar right arm
26	Murphy	Michael		2 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	Scar right cheek
27	Alborn	John W.		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	160	Scar right arm
28	Stevens	John		2 "	"	1/30/32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	Scar right eye
29	Kelcey	Arthur A.		4 "	Steward	1/29/32	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	150	Scar right side head
30	Falb	George G.		5 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Hungarian	"	5-8	160	None

Crew 37
incl. 3 Workaway
No Aliens

Line American Export
Owners Export S.S. Corp.
Local Agents

Henry W. Sinck
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTAVIA Apr. 5 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Extavia, arriving at, New York April 5th, 1932, from the port of ~~New York~~ Casablanca Morocco March 19/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Rush	John		12 years	2nd Cook	1/29/32	NewYork	Yes	Yes	35	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	160	Tattoo arms
32	Daly	John R.		3 "	Messman	1/30/32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	Scar right cheek
33	Noble	James D.		3.5 "	Messboy	1/28/32	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	6-0	150	Scar onneck
34	MacDonald	William		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	160	Scar left hand
35	Sadofsky	Jack		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	"	5-5	160	None
36	~~Greek~~	~~Cumelo~~			~~Workaway~~		"	"		36	"	British	"	5.7	160	Jailed 2 yrs at marseilles
37	Rossi	Paolo			"	2/19/32	Genoa	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	"	5.5	145	
14	Wolcott	H.D.			Workaway	2/25/1932	Leghorn	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	"	5'9½	160	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 028
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
VISA
Journey to the United States
New York
V. W. P. Thomas
Consul
Date FEB 19 1932
Fee for Passport $2.00
Fee collected

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Leghorn Italy
(City) (Country)
VISA
Journey to the United States
Charles William Bissell Jr.
Feb. 25, 1932
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGHORN, ITALY

CASABLANCA, MOROCCO
No. 289
Casablanca
Morocco
SEE
Journey to the United States
Lucius F. Hunsaker
Vice Consul.
Date March 19, 1932

CASABLANCA CONSULATE CASABLANCA, MOROCCO

Henry M. Swack
Insptr.

Line American Export
Owners Export S.S. Corp.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1840

4-5-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. I. Hickey, Master of the S.S. Ottawia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. I. Hickey.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1932

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 11 1932
BILL NO. 243.03 BILLED

I, L. Tito de Souza do O, Surgeon of the Faculdade de Medicina da Bahia, Brazil (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight (8) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculdade de Medicina da Bahia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. M. 4/14/32 M. M. 4/15/32 RE

Gen. Clerk Card Card Clerk

S. Tito de Souza do O

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1932

at Bahia, Brazil

AMERICAN CONSULATE BAHIA, BRAZIL

Miscellaneous Fee No. 109

Lawrence P. Briggs,
Consul of the United States of America,
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-5-32

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZENS	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE	
[illegible]							
[illegible]	1						1
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
TOTAL	1						1

Sea

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
[illegible]	1		1
[illegible]			
[illegible]	1		1

W

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAGES" . . . . . Passengers sailing from PARIA ~~BRAZIL~~ , MARCH 20, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Pechaud	Robert	24	6	male	single	student	yes	english french german italian	yes	Swiss	French Latino	~~Brazil~~ S. Salvador	Bahia	Wildberger & Cia		
2		~~PECHAUD~~	ROBERT	24	6													
3																		
4																		
5		PECHAUD	ROBERT	24	6	M	S	student	Y	English, French, German and Italian	Y	Swiss	Latino	S.Salvador	Bahia	WILDBERGER & CIA	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Pleasure No. 19 Lausanna, Switzerland

Left N.Y. to go around the world back to Switzerland

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

178

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 1932

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. [See full text of question.]	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in transit to remain in the United States temporarily or to remain permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	himself	$2700.	No	No	No	c/o Nesley and Co. 2 Lafayette st. N.Y. Merchlag & Co. Wallstreet 79	go	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	stout	brown	brown	—	Switzerland	03-36 Montreux ch. de Valeyres
2																										
3																										
4																										
5	No	himself	$	No	no	No	Merchlag & Co, Wall Street 79	go	to 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		stout	brown			Switzer-land	Montreux Vaud
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Luiz de Lago, Jr.~~ Mestre, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ~~vessel~~ Lages, from ~~Bahia, Brazil~~ Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ~~(swear)~~ that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

José Moreira Pequeno
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1932

at New York

G. C. Tesoroto
U. S. Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Esmeraldo Stefanon	27	Brazilian	Nicolau R. Mello	26	Brazilian
Antonio Joaquim de Oliveira Castro	22	do	Avelino Gomeca	33	do

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

José Moreira Poquino Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 500 2-30

Lages

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
April 14th., 1932

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality) S. S. Lages,
from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 43 — Number of seamen deserted ----
Number of seamen discharged ----- Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5th., 1932, consigned to Cia. de Navegaçao Lloyd Brasileiro; is now lying at Pier 7, Bush Docks, and is expected to sail April 14th., 1932 for Rio de Janeiro and Santos via United States port of Philadelphia, Pa. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

179

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD APR 14 1932 ELLIS ISLAND

14-1613

18	Costa Braga	José	4174	6	"	"	28-12-31	Rio	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,4	I3o	"
19	Claudio Bispo	Antonio	7516	2	"	"	9-3-32	Santos	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,6	I3o	"
20	Chaves de Paiva	José	4o726	5 years		Sailor	6-27-3o	Rio	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	"	5,6	I6o	"
21	Raymundo Gomes	José	151	6	"	"	2-29-32	"		"	25	"	"	"	5,1	IIo	"
22	James Scholl	Eduardo	15549	I7		Chief-Engineer	I-26-1931	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	I5o	"
23	Jesus de Oliveira	Ursulino	341	I3		Second "	I-27-31	"	"	"	46	"	Africain	"	5,4	I3o	"
24	Xavier do Amaral	Antonio	4III9	5		Third "	Io-9-31	Santos	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,4	I2o	"
25	T. Villas Boas	Carlos	8756	I5		Third "	I2-I5-I[illegible]	Rio	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5,7	I6o	"
26	Archanjo Cardoso	Miguel	8227	9		Fourth "	I2-I5-31	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	I2o	"
27	Rodrigues Ferreira	Almir	4866o	3		Fireman	I2-I[illegible]-31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,5	I6o	"
28	Alberto Balçante	João	3oI36	9		"	I2-26-3o	Recife	"	"	3I		"	"	5,4	I5o	"
29	Lima	Severino	2865I	Io		"	Io-9-29	Rio	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,4	I3o	"
30	Florencio	Feliciano	28896	9		"	3-9-32	Santos	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,4	I4o	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents Ltd. Brazileiro

G. C. Tuparolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1800

Brae

Crew 45 all skins

Sheet No. 1

Page 4/5

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(Braz.) Crew 45 all Brazs Pages 4/5 Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED APR 20 1932 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE, BOARDING DIVISION, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia Pa.

April 19th., 1932

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality.) S. S. LAGES

from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged .... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ....

Number of seamen signed on at this port .... Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 15th., 1932 consigned to Mogee Bros. Inc.; is now lying at Port Richmond Elevators and is expected to sail April 19th., 1932, for Rio de Janeiro and Santos via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 180

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

18	Costa Braga	José	4174	6	"	"	28-12-31	Rio	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,4	13o	"
19	Claudio Bispo	Antonio	7516	2	"	"	9-3-32	Santos	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,6	13o	"
20	Chaves de Paiva	José	4o726	5 years		Sailor	6-27-3o	Rio	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	"	5,6	16o	"
21	Raymundo Gomes	José	151	6	"	"	2-29-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,1	11o	"
22	James Scholl	Eduardo	16549	17		Chief-Engineer	1-26-1931	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	15o	"
23	Jesus de Oliveira	Ursulino	341	13		Second "	1-27-31	"	"	"	46	"	Africain	"	5,4	13o	"
24	Xavier do Amaral	Antonio	41119	5		Third "	1o-9-31	Santos	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,4	12o	"
25	T. Villas Boas	Carlos	3758	15		Third "	12-15-1[illegible]	Rio	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5,7	16o	"
26	Arcnanjo Cardoso	Miguel	8227	9		Fourth "	12-15-31	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	12o	"
27	Rodrigues Ferreira	Almir	4666o	3		Fireman	12-15-31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,5	16o	"
28	Alberto Balçante	João	3o136	9		"	12-26-3o	Recife	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,4	15o	"
29	Lima	Severino	2835I	1o		"	1o-9-29	Rio	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,4	13o	"
30	Florencio	Feliciano	28896	9		"	3-9-32	Santos	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,4	14o	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Lloyd Brazileiro

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1800

BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600
ITMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

(Braz.) Crew 45 all aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

181

LAGES, arriving at, New York, April 5, 1932, from the port of Santos, Victoria e Bahia March 20/1932

(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)

(3) No. of 2

(4) Length of

(5) in ship's com-

(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

(7) Wh[illegible] be paid

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

23	Jesus de Oliveira Orsulino		341	13	Second	1-27-31			"	46	"	Africain	"	5,4	I3o	"
24	Xavier do Amaral	Antonio	41II9	5	Third	Io-9-3I	Santos	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,4	I2o	"
25	T. Villas Boas	Carlos	3736	I3	Third	I2-I5-I3	Rio	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5,7	I6o	"
26	Archanjo Cardoso	Miguel	6227	9	Fourth	I2-I5-3I	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	I2o	"
27	Rodrigues Ferreira	Almir	4666o	3	Fireman	I2-I5-3I	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,5	I6o	"
28	Alberto Balçante	João	3oI36	9	"	I2-26-3o	Recife	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5,4	I5o	"
29	Lima	Severino	2835I	Io	"	Io-9-29	Rio	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,4	I3o	"
30	Florencio	Feliciano	28896	9	"	3-9-32	Santos	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,4	I4o	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents Lld. Brazileiro

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1500

BY A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 49 Wall St., N. Y.
FORM 500
TMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

(Braz.) Crew 45 all aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

181

LAGES, arriving at, New York, April 5, 1932, from the port of Santos, Victoria e Bahia March 20/1932

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
P.	Moreira Pequeno	José	3I29	26 Years	Captain	3-3-1932	Santos	Rio de Janeiro 120 120	Yes	47	Mls.	Portuguese	Brazilian	5,8	16o	No
	Campos Ribeiro	Antonio	1451	37 "	Chief-Officer	3-3-32	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5,7	16o	"
3	Santos Silva	Cicero	53632	14 "	First- "	2-29-32	Rio	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,4	11o	"
4	Guedes Godoy	Sebastião	20349	2o "	Second- "	1o-8-31	Santos	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,3	12o	"
5	Carmos Laranja	José	23479	11 "	Third- "	1-3-31	Rio	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5	14o	"
6	Cunha Silveira	Nelson	43707	4 "	1º Wireless operator	1o-8-31	Santos	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,5	13o	"
7	Cordovil da Silva	Sebastião	49284	-	2º "	3-3-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,5	11o	"
8	Fernandes Barros	Manoel	39086	11 years	Nurse	7-3-31	"	"	"	45	"	Africain	"	5,4	14o	"
9	Joaquim Leal	Antonio	26895	25 "	Boatswain	3-3-32	"	"	"	46	"	Portuguese	"	5,5	14o	"
10	Joaquim Fernandes	Manoel	4464	14 "	Carpenter	29-2-32	Rio	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,7	11o	"
11	Munis da Silva	Antonio	9o55	8 "	Sailor	1o-9-31	Santos	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	14o	"
12	Pedro dos Santos	Antonio	7696	5 "	"	5-2-31	Rio	"	No	25	"	Africain	"	5,4	12o	"
13	Nunes da Costa	Clarindo	26435	11 "	"	7-19-3o	"	"	Yes	31	"	Portuguese	"	5,5	13o	"
14	Alves Casemiro	José	3o511	12 "	"	2-29-32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,2	13o	"
15	Alves da Colta	Manoel	3953	3 "	"	12-23-31	Santos	"	"	30	"	"	"	511	14o	"
16	Superfino Athayde	Benedicto	5781	14 "	"	2-29-32	Rio	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,2	14o	"
17	Custodio da Silva	Vitaliano	6245	1o "	"	1o-9-31	Santos	"	"	19	"	Africain	"	5,3	12o	"
18	Costa Braga	José	4174	6 "	"	28-12-31	Rio	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,4	12o	"
19	Claudio Bispo	Antonio	7516	2 "	"	9-3-32	Santos	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,6	13o	"
20	Chaves de Paiva	José	4o726	5 years	Sailor	6-27-3o	Rio	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	"	5,6	16o	"
21	Raymundo Gomes	José	151	6 "	"	2-29-32	"		"	25	"	"	"	5,1	11o	"
22	James Scholl	Eduardo	18549	17	Chief-Engineer	1-26-1931	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	15o	"
23	Jesus de Oliveira	Ursulino	341	13	Second "	1-27-31	"	"	"	46	"	Africain	"	5,4	13o	"
24	Xavier do Amaral	Antonio	41119	5	Third "	1o-9-31	Santos	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,4	12o	"
25	T. Villas Boas	Carlos	3736	1o	Third "	12-15-1931	Rio	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5,7	16o	"
26	Archanjo Cardoso	Miguel	6227	9	Fourth "	12-15-31	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	12o	"
27	Rodrigues Ferreira	Almir	46660	3	Fireman	12-18-31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,5	16o	"
28	Alberto Balçante	João	3o136	9	"	12-26-3o	Recife	"	"	31		"	"	5,4	15o	"
29	Lima	Severino	2835I	1o	"	1o-9-29	Rio	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,4	13o	"
30	Florencio	Feliciano	28896	9	"	3-9-32	Santos	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,4	14o	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents Ltd. Brazileiro

G. C. Tuparolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAGES APR 5 - 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

by A. L. Russell, Inc. 47 West St., N.Y.
...ENT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel LAGES, arriving at, New York, April 5, 1932, from the port of Santos, Victoria e Bahia March 20/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E	1	Francisco Costa	Zacharias	279	9 Years	Fireman	5-2-1931	Rio	no Rio de Janeiro	Yes	26	Malc	Africain	Brasilian	5,6	140	No
"	2	Costa Calado	Oscar	14558	4 "	"	4-23-31	"	no "	"	23	"	Portuguese	"	5,6	140	"
"	3	Francisco Araujo	Manoel	56	7 "	"	9-29-30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,9	150	"
"	4	Vidal S. Mendes	Antonio	21714	3 "	"	2-29-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,5	136	"
First	5	Adalgis Santos	José	48390	2 "	"	2-29-32	"	"	"	30	"	Africain	"	6,0	142	"
P.E	6	Pefro de Freitas	Felisberto	2887	4 "	"	9-10-31	Pará	"	"	23	"	Portuguese	"	5,3	130	"
"	7	Pinto Ribeiro	Manoel	19753	14 "	Chief-Steward	3-3-32	Santos	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,3	140	"
"	8	Honorato Sant'Anna	Manoel	2585	15 "	First-Cook	5-2-31	"	"	"	32	"	Africain	"	5,4	130	"
First	9	Manoel Ferreira	Pedro	1904	4 "	Second "	3-7-32	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	"	5,4	120	"
P.E	10	Lima Bastos	José	41438	5 " "	Baker	4-23-31	Rio	"	"	39	"	Africain	"	5,5	136	"
"	11	Ignacio Cardoso	Camilo	6223	23 "	Steward	10-27-28	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,3	120	"
"	12	Sbrisgar Oliveira	Augusto	52119	1 "	"	10-9-31	Santos	"	"	18	"	"	"	55	130	"
"	13	Araujo Prudente	Domingos	4679	2 "	"	10-9-31	"	"	"	21	"	Portuguese	"	5,2	120	"
"	14	M.Mattos Filho	João	50777	3 "	"	3-3-932	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5	120	"
"	15	Gay	Octacilio	48031	1 "	"	3-3-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	120	"
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

G. C. Tufarolo
Jr. Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 32
at SANTOS, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Victoria and Bahia.
Vice Consul
Date March 10, 1932.

Service No. 102

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 45 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW (Including Master)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-5-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Loges, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

José Monteiro Pequeno
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1932

G. C. Tufaro
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE AT	NEW YORK APRIL 6/1932.				

APR 7 1932 REC'D

APR 12 32

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. L. Abrahamsen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 688 11-31

Am. SS Major Wheeler

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK N Y
APRIL 6TH, 1932

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. MAJOR WHEELER
from port of BALTIMORE (MD), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5, 1932, consigned to A H BULL & CO INC.; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail APRIL 6TH, 1932 for SAN JUAN-PUERTO RICO via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York from Humacao, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 183

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE.	
		NONE	

NOTE---THIS VESSEL CLEARED FROM NEW YORK APRIL 6TH-1932 FOR SAN JUAN-P.R. BUT WHEN ONE DAY OUT AT SEA SHE WAS GIVEN ORDERS TO GO INTO NORFOLK VA. TO WAIT FURTHER ORDERS. SHE IS STILL LYING AT NORFOLK.

14-1813

19	"	GARCIA.	CHARLES.	6	"	Oiler.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	32	"	P.R.	"	5-5	180	
20	"	GUESS.	MORGAN A.	25		" "	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.	U.S	5-5	150	
21	"	BINSFELD.	PHILLIP.	9		" "	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	"	5-9	150	
22	"	HERNANDEZ.	GREGORIO.	15		W.T.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	33	"	P.R.	"	5-5	145	
23	"	SEVDALIS.	MIKEI	10		W.T.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	36	"	GREECE.	"	5-7	150	
24	"	VARGAZ.	FERNANDO.	11	"	W.T.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.R.	"	5-4	140	
25	"	RIO.	PEDRO.	8	"	Fireman.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	145	
26	"	GARCIA.	LUIS.	6	"	" "	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	""	5-3	140	
27	"	GUILSOIA.	TOMAS.	15	"	" "	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	145	
28	"	FULLERTON.	JOHN.	15	"	Steward.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	"	5-5	160	Colored.
29	"	YARBOROUGH.	FREDDIE.	13	"	Cook.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	160	" "
30	"	COLLINS.	JOE E.	4	"	M.M.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	" "
31	NO.	SMITH.	HUBERT.	11	"	M.M.	3/3/32	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	155	" "

Line BULL LINE.
Owners A.H.BULL & CO ,115 BROAD ST, N.Y.C.
Local Agents A.H.BULL & CO.
16—1940

C. J. English
Immigrant Inspector.
Apr 5-1932.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1940

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE.		
		NONE.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK 4/5/32.			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

NOTE---THIS VESSEL CLEARED FROM NEW YORK APRIL 6TH-1932 FOR SAN JUAN-P.R. BUT WHEN ONE DAY OUT AT SEA SHE WAS GIVEN ORDERS TO GO INTO NORFOLK VA. TO WAIT FURTHER ORDERS. SHE IS STILL LYING AT NORFOLK.

14-1613

21																	
22	"	HERNANDEZ.	GREGORIO.	15	W.T.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	33	"	P.R.	"	5-5	145	
23	"	SEVDALIS.	MIKEI	10	W.T.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	36	"	GREECE.	"	5-7	150	
24	"	VARGAZ.	FERNANDO.	11	W.T.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.R.	"	5-4	140	
25	"	RIO.	PEDRO.	8	Fireman.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	145	
26	"	GARCIA.	LUIS.	6	" "	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	140	
27	"	GUILSOIA.	TOMAS.	15	" "	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	145	
28	"	FULLERTON.	JOHN.	15	Steward.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	"	5-5½	160	Colored.
29	"	YARBOROUGH.	FREDDIE.	13	Cook.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	160	" "
30	"	COLLINS.	JOE E.	4	M.M.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	" "
31	NO.	SMITH.	HUBERT.	11	M.M.	3/3/32	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	155	" "

Line BULL LINE.

Owners A.H.BULL & CO ,115 BROAD ST, N.Y.C.

Local Agents A.H.BULL & CO.

14—1240

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

Apr 5-1932.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-0

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. S. Abrahamsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1913

Major Wheeler 4/5

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va. April 12th, 1932

I, master of the Am. (Nationality) S. S. Major Wheeler from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8th, 1932, consigned to Seckman, Wright & Pugh; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail April 12th, 1932, for Baltimore via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

RECEIVED 1840 APR 12 1932 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

19	"	GARCIA.	CHARLES.	✓	6	"	Oiler.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	32	"	P.R.	"	5-5	180	
20	"	GUESS.	MORGAN A.	✓	25		" "	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.	U.S	5-5	150	
21	"	BINSFELD.	PHILLIP.	✓	9		" "	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	"	5-9	150	
22	"	HERNANDEZ.	GREGORIO.	✓	15		W.T.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	33	"	P.R. ✓	"	5-5	145	
23	"	SEVDALIS.	MIKEI	✓	10		W.T.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	36	"	GREECE.	"	5-7	150	
24	"	VARGAZ.	FERNANDO.	✓	11	"	W.T.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.R. ✓	"	5-4	140	
25	"	RIO.	PEDRO.	✓	8	"	Fireman.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	25	"	" ✓	"	5-5	145	
26	"	GARCIA.	LUIS.	✓	6	"	" "	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	26	"	" ✓	"	5-3	140	
27	"	GUILSOLA.	TOMAS.	✓	15	"	" "	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	43	"	" ✓	"	5-5	145	
28	"	FULLERTON.	JOHN.	✓	18	"	Steward.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	"	5-5½	160	Colored.
29	"	YARBOROUGH.	FREDDIE.	✓	13	"	Cook. ✓	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	160	" "
30	"	COLLINS.	JOE E.	✓	4	"	M.M.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	" "
31	NO.	SMITH.	HUBERT.	✓	11	"	M.M.	3/3/32	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	155	" "

Line BULL LINE.
Owners A.H.BULL & CO ,115 BROAD ST, N.Y.C.
Local Agents A.H.BULL & CO.
16—1240

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.
Apr 5-1932.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 1068-6-28.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph Gauthier	26	am.	4/6/37, New York
181			

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Henry Kelman	54	Sweden			
Jordan Sepp	37	U. S.			
Karl V. Stilton	26	"			
Guillermo Espinosa	28	Chile / Japan			
John Hawkins	28	U.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. S. Abrahamsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5813

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 603-6-29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore, Md. April 19th, 1932

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Major Wheeler
from port of Norfolk, Va., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12th, 1932, consigned to A. H. Bull & Co.; is now lying at Pier 8, Prompt Pt.; and is expected to sail April 19th, 1932, for San Juan, P. R.
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew. 185

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

19	"	GARCIA.	CHARLES.	✓	6	"	Oiler.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	32	"	P.R.	"	5-5	180	
20	"	GUESS.	MORGAN A.	✓	25		" "	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.	U.S	5-5	150	
21	"	BINSFELD.	PHILLIP.	✓	9		" "	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	"	5-9	150	
22	"	HERNANDEZ.	GREGORIO.	✓	15		W.T.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	33	"	P.R.	"	5-5	145	
23	"	SEVDALIS.	MIKKI	✓	10		W.T.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	36	"	GREECE.	"	5-7	150	
24	"	VARGAZ.	FERNANDO.	✓	11	"	W.T.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.R.	"	5-4	140	
25	"	RIO.	PEDRO.	✓	8	"	Fireman.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	145	
26	"	GARCIA.	LUIS.	✓	6	"	" "	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	""	5-3	140	
27	"	GUILSOIA.	TOMAS.	✓	15	"	" "	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	145	
28	"	FULLERTON.	JOHN.	✓	15	"	Steward.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	"	5-5½	160	Colored.
29	"	YARBOROUGH.	FREDDIE.	✓	13	"	Cook.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	160	" "
30	"	COLLINS.	JOE E.	✓	4	"	M.M.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	" "
31	NO.	SMITH.	HUBERT.	✓	11	"	M.M.	3/3/32	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	155	" "

Line BULL LINE.
Owners A.H.BULL & CO ,115 BROAD ST, N.Y.C.
Local Agents A.H.BULL & CO.
14—1940

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.
Apr 5-1932.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

186

Vessel S.S.MAJOR WHEELER., arriving at NEW YORK,N.Y., April 5th, 19 32, from the port of HUMACAO,PORTO RICO March 28-1932

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Willian Sanders	28	am.	4/6/32. New York
Gregorio Hernandez	33	P. R.	" " "
Hubtimen Kochman	23	am.	" " "
Wm. H. Gilford	27	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	YES.														
2	"														
3	"														
4	"														
5	"														
6	"														
7	NO														
8	YE														
9	"														
10	"														
11	NO														
12	"														
13	YE														
14	NO														
15	Y														
16	"														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	"	YARGAS.	FERNANDO.	✓	11	"	N.P.								
25	"	RIO.	PEDRO.	✓	8	"	Fireman.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	✓	"	5-5	145	
26	"	GARCIA.	LUIS.	✓	6	"	"	"	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	✓	""	5-3	140	
27	"	GUILSOLA.	TOMAS.	✓	15	"	"	"	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	✓	"	5-5	145	
28	"	FULLERTON.	JOHN.	✓	15	"	Steward.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	"	5-5½	160	Colored.	
29	"	YARBOROUGH.	FREDDIE.	✓	13	"	Cook.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	160	"	"
30	"	COLLINS.	JOE E.	✓	4	"	M.M.	3/2/32	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	✓	"	5-9	160	"	"
31	NO.	SMITH.	HUBERT.	✓	11	"	M.M.	3/3/32	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	5-10	155	"	"

Line BULL LINE.
Owners A.H.BULL & CO ,115 BROAD ST, N.Y.C.
Local Agents A.H.BULL & CO.
14—1940

C. F. English
Apr 5-1932. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

186

Vessel S.S.MAJOR WHEELER., arriving at NEW YORK.N.Y., April 5th, 19 32, from the port of HUMACAO.PORTO RICO March 28-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES.	ABRSHAMSEN.	HANS.	28Years	Master.	3/2/32	Baltimore.	Yes.	YES.	43	Male.	Norway.	U.S.	5-9	170		
2	"	CONNOR.	ARTHUR M.	15 "	1st Mate.	3/2/32	" "	"	"	51	"	Canada.	"	5-8	155		
3	"	BURKE.	JOHN M.	38 "	2nd Mate.	3/2/32	" "	"	"	32	"	U.S.	"	5-5	150		
4	"	SCHLEGEL.	WILLIAM.	16 "	3rd Mate.	3/5/32	" "	"	"	39	"	Germany.	"	5-6	155		
5	"	BOISSEAU.	GEORGE A.	1 "	Radio Opr.	3/2/32	" "	"	"	30	"	U.S.	"	5-6	135		
6	"	KRISTENSEN.	REINERT.	42 "	Carpenter.	3/2/32	" "	"	"	56	"	NORWAY	NORWAY.	5-5	155		
7	NO	WATMOUGH.	PERCY E.	22 "	A.B.	3/7/32	" "	"	"	32	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	155		
8	YES.	SONNICHSEN.	ERIC.	5 "	A.B.	3/2/32	" "	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5-9	165		
9	"	SMALL.	FRED.	13 "	A.B.	3/2/32	" "	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5-8	150		
10	"	MACURNIS.	JOHN.	7 "	A.B.	3/2/32	" "	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5-5	150		
11	NO.	WHITE.	JOHN.	23 "	A.B.	3/3/32	" "	"	"	40	"	U.S.	"	5-9	160		
12	"	VAUGHAN.	GEORGE I.	86 "	A.B.	3/3/32	" "	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5-5	140		
13	YES.	SILLIN.	JOSEPH.	3 "	O.S.	3/2/32	" "	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5-7	150		
14	NO	SANDERS.	WILLIAM.	14 "	O.S.	3/15/32	HUMACAO.P.R.	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5-10	160		
15	YES.	HANSON.	JOHN.	15 "	Chief Engr.	3/2/32	Baltimore	"	"	38	"	SWEDEN	"	5-5	145		
16	"	DONALDSON	LAURENS.	12 "	1st,Asst Engnr.	3/2/32	" "	"	"	34	"	U.S.	"	5-5	160		
17	"	ANDERSON.	CARL E.	15 "	2nd,Asst Engnr.	3/2/32	" "	"	"	28	"	Sweden.	"	5-9	160		
18	"	KERR	GEORGE A.	6 "	3rd,Asst Engnr.	3/2/32	" "	"	"	30	"	Scotland.	"	5-6	145		
19	"	GARCIA.	CHARLES.	6 "	Oiler.	3/2/32	" "	"	"	32	"	P.R.	"	5-5	180		
20	"	GUESS.	MORGAN A.	25	" "	3/2/32	" "	"	"	43	"	U.S.	U.S	5-5	150		
21	"	BINSFELD.	PHILLIP.	9	" "	3/2/32	" "	"	"	32	"	U.S.	"	5-9	150		
22	"	HERNANDEZ.	GREGORIO.	15	W.T.	3/2/32	" "	"	"	33	"	P.R.	"	5-5	145		
23	"	SEVDALIS.	MIKEI	10	W.T.	3/2/32	" "	"	"	36	"	GREECE.	"	5-7	150		
24	"	VARGAZ.	FERNANDO.	11 "	W.T.	3/2/32	" "	"	"	25	"	P.R.	"	5-4	140		
25	"	RIO.	PEDRO.	8 "	Fireman.	3/2/32	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	145		
26	"	GARCIA.	LUIS.	6 "	" "	3/2/32	" "	"	"	26	"	"	""	5-3	140		
27	"	GUILSOLA.	TOMAS.	15 "	" "	3/2/32	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	145		
28	"	FULLERTON.	JOHN.	15 "	Steward.	3/2/32	" "	"	"	36	"	U.S.	"	5-5	160	Colored.	
29	"	YARBOROUGH.	FREDDIE.	13 "	Cook.	3/2/32	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	160	" "	
30	"	COLLINS.	JOE E.	4 "	M.M.	3/2/32	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	" "	
31	NO.	SMITH.	HUBERT.	11 "	M.M.	3/3/32	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	155	" "	

Line ..... BULL LINE.
Owners ..... A.H.BULL & CO ,115 BROAD ST, N.Y.C.
Local Agents ..... A.H.BULL & CO.
16—1940

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.
Apr 5-1932.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

MAJOR WHEELER

4-5-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.S. Abrahamsen, of the S.S. Major Wheeler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H.S. Abrahamsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1932

C.J. English
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 9 1932
BILL NO. 3487

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kesteloot *, Surgeon of the* WESTERNLAND *,* Sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty Seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Kesteloot

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* April *, 19* 32

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

Cards Issued 4/14/32 M.K.
Clerk
Cards Removed 4/14/32
Cards Checked

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorised to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Steerage	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	REG. OF U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCD.	
	15	1			5	33				4	58
						6					7
	1									4	
TOTAL	16	1			5	39					65

1st Cabin: Aliens 15, U.S.C. 33, Total 58
2nd Cabin: Aliens —, U.S.C. 6, Total 7
Steerage: Aliens 1, U.S.C. —, Total —
3rd Class: Aliens 76, U.S.C. 39, Total 65
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

N1.

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 26TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FINDLAY	Joseph John	71		M	m	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Barton-on-Humber.	PV.275	Manchester	Feb.24/32		England	Pearcloughside, Hyde, Cheshire.
2		TOMS	Clara	58		F	wd	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Illogan	PV. 76	Plymouth	Apr.16/31		England	Falmouth
3	TRANSIT	BELL-IRVING	Anne	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Surrey	None	--	---		France	St Raphael
4	TRANSIT	BELL-IRVING	Mary	17		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Dover	None	--	---		France	St Raphael
5	TRANSIT	BELL-IRVING	Ruth	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Canadian	Canada	Vancouver	None	--	---		France	St Raphael
6	UNDER 16	BELL-IRVING	Wendy	14		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Dover	None	--	---		France	St Raphael
7	UNDER 16	BELL-IRVING	Anne	4		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Canadian	Canada	Vancouver	None	--	---		France	St Raphael
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

30

LINES No 8/30 Inclusive left blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

188

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 3, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether unlawfully admitted within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the alien is in the United States in pursuance of a visa issued by a consular officer	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien is in the United States in pursuance of a visa issued by a consular officer										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Nephew, Rev.J.Alexander Findlay, Didsbury College, Manchester.	Eng.			yes	self	yes	yes	1914	New York etc.	1914	Daughter, Miss Elsa Findlay, 264 Fifth Ave.New York, N.Y.	yes	under sixty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	grey	blue	none
2	Mrs. Clara A. Spargo, Birdock, Penryn, Cornwall.	Eng.				self	yes	no				Son, James B. Toms, 31 Oak St.Wilkes Barre,Pa.	yes	6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	grey	grey	none
3	Husband 1973 Hear Street Vancouver	Canada			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	In Transit		The Berkeley Hotel Lexington Ave NYC	Yes	10 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
4	Father --ditto--	Canada			No	Mother Self	Yes	Yes	1932	In Transit		--ditto--	Yes	10 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None
5	Father --ditto--	Canada			No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1932	In Transit		--ditto--	Yes	10 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None
6	Father --ditto--	Canada			No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1932	In Transit		--ditto--	Yes	10 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Drk	Brn	Blue	None
7	Father --ditto--	Canada			No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1932	In Transit		--ditto--	Yes	10 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* WESTERNLAND, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this √ *day of* April, *19* 32

at NEW YOrk

J Cudmore

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kesteloot, *Surgeon of the* Westernland, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* TWEnty Seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Ghent, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. Kesteloot

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* April, *19* 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 586 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 26TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MACDONALD	Elizabeth Keith	34		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso	RP.779589	Washington	Dec.15/31		U.S.A.	Mill Neck, L.I.
2		SEGAL	Albert Norman	31		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne.	RP.749871	Washington	Oct. /31.		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
3		SORENSEN	Germaine Adele	38		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	RP.748624	Washington	Aug.14/31		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
4		CLASS	Margaret Helen	30		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Canadian	Canada	London	RP759075	Washington	Sept 23rd 1931		U.S.A.	New York
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES No 5/30 Inclusive left blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—130

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 190

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 5, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is person who belongs to or is a citizen of the Government of the United States or of any of its Territories or insular possessions? (Citizen, subject, or citizen of [blank])	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien belongs to the class admissible as to whom the labor requirements of the United States must be met	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien belongs to the class of persons admissible as visitors for pleasure or as a temporary measure to perform temporary labor or service										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs. Wm. Macdonald, 23 Princes St. Thurso, Caithness.		N.Y.	Mill Neck L.I.	yes	self	yes	yes	1929/32	Mill Neck L.I.	29th Jan 1932	Employer. Mrs. Edwin Fish, Fairdrie House, Mill Neck, Long Island, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	fair	grey	none
2	Wife, 3 Wendoor Ct. Finchley Road, London, N.W.	Eng.			no	self	yes	yes	1931	NewYork	1931	Biltmore Hotel, Madison Av. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none
3	Brother, Mr. Willy 80 Rue Eugene Smits, Brussels.		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1918/31	NewYork	1931	275 - 93rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Later	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	D.brn	brn	none
4	Parents 603 Queens Ave London Ont.		NY	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1931	NewYork	Sept 1931	Friend Mrs Dunning 146 E 38th Street NYC	Indef	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fsh	Drk	Blue	
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Westernland *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this √ *day of* April *, 19* 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G G[illegible]Michel Kestaloot, *Surgeon of the* WESTERNLAND, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty Seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Ghent, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. Kestaloot-

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* April, *19* 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 26th, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.	JAMES	David H.	26		m	m	Engineer				U.S.A.	Slovak	Born Lexington Ky. Feb 12th 1906 Passport No 157428							
2		JAMES	Jelka	20		f	m	housewife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-Slavia		Jugoslavia	Zagreb	NQIV.262	Berlin	Mar.10/32		Germany	Berlin
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 3/30 Inclusive left blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MARCH 28/38., *19* 38. 192

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Insane or idiot	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, proclamation, or letter of any foreign government or foreign official	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported (If yes, give date)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2	Mother, Theresa Sviglin, Borislavic 19, Yugoslavia.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no				136 Liberty Street, NewYork, N.Y. Husband, David H. James, 136 Liberty St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brn	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* WESTERNLAND, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* April, *19* 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

193

I, Michel Kastelcot, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (1) One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kastelcot

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

(NON-IMMIGRANT) TOURIST CLASS.
TEMPORARY VISITOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 26th March, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FISHER	Wilfred Sidney	35	1	M	S	Priest	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Leeds, York. 1726 N.I.	2-a Temporary Visitor.	Paris	23/3/32.	VL 256/409	England	Leeds.
2	U S CIT.	JEANES	Mary	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes			Born Cedar Rapids, Iowa July 1st 1902 Passprt No 291370 (Expired)							
3	UNDER 16	JEANES	Ellen	5		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	France	Bordeaux	TV 1732	Paris	24/3/32		France	Paris
4	UNDER 16	JEANES	Frances	-	11	F	S	Infant	No	--------	---	Gt Brit	English	France	Paris	TV 1732	Paris	24.3.32		France	Paris
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES No 5/30 Inclusive left blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

J A Hockey
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 6 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept √, 19 32 194

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether convicted and sentenced for a crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or admits the commission of such crime or misdemeanor, or admits the essential elements of such crime or misdemeanor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether from the intending immigrant's own free will and accord, or compelled by another, or by circumstances over which he has no control	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parole, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sidney Smith Fisher.											The Rev. Fr. Hughson OHC.	Temporary		no															
	15, Welton Mount, Hyde Park	France	Temporary		yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Holy Cross Monastery	Visitor	5 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Perfect	no	6	2	dark	Brown	no
2	Husband Leeds. 82 Champs Elysee Paris		Ext.			File No.						West Park, Ulster CO. N.Y. 1846 A enue B Cedar Rapids IOWA																		
3	FATHER --ditto--	France			No	Acc Mother	No	Yes	4 Mths	Iowa	Sept 1928	Grandparents --ditto--	Yes	6 Ms	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ext. to 11-5-32 File No. 9225/333 Good	No					
4	FATHER --ditto--	France			No	"	No	No	-	-	-	--ditto--	Yes	6 Ms	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ext. to 11-5-32 File No. 9225/333 Good	No					
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore; Chief Officer, of the WESTERNLAND, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—409

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kestelcot *, Surgeon of the* WESTERNLAND *,* Sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty Seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* U^ni^versity of Ghent *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. Kestelcot

Sworn to before me this √ *day of* April *, 19* 32

at New York

U. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 25TH., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																NON QUOTA ENDORSED					
1		STACER	RACHEL	25	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	CALCKEN	87	ANTWERP	FEBR.1ST -1932		N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	U.S.CIT.	STACER	LILIAN		8	F	S					U.S.A.	BORN	N.Y.	MORRIS PARK	JULY 20TH.1931				N.Y.	N.Y.
3		AMAVI	LEO	32		M	M	ART DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	SYRIA	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	386	PARIS	FEBR.26TH 1932		N.Y.	N.Y.
4		AMAVI	ANNA Hans Nypsens	32	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	FRANCE	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	747199	WASHING.	AUGUST 8TH 1931		N.Y.	N.Y.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 5 1932

Lines No 5/30 Inclusive left blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, Oct. 1, 19 32 196

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he going to the United States as a result of any offer, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in this country?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, assisted or prepaid ticket of any character issued by the United States	Whether established and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intended is to come to the United States temporarily and then to go abroad	Length of time the intended is to remain in the United States	Whether the intended is to come to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER EMILE DHONDT.CALCKEN ERSVELDE.BELGIUM		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1930 1931	N.Y. CITY		HUSBAND EDUARD STAES.N.Y. CITY.201 E. 35TH.STR	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2										BORN		FATHER EDUARD STAES.N.Y. CITY.201 E. 35TH.STR	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
3	MOTHER J.ANAVI.PARIS FRANCE		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF $300	YES	YES	1927 1931	N.Y. CITY		HOME. 43 W.90TH.STR NEW YORK CITY	(by entry cert.) No												5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	MOTH.IN LAW J.ANAVI. PARIS.FRANCE		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	HUSBAND	..	YES	1927 1931	N.Y. CITY		HOME. 43 W. 90TH. STR NEW YORK CITY													5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* WESTERNLAND, *from* Antwerp, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* April, *19* 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

197

I, Michel Kasteloot, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kasteloot

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 32

at New York

A. Tarleton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 25TH., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) REENTRY PERMITS	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or dialect] he (she) reads	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DECLERCK	PAULINE	48		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	CLEMSKERKE	698242	WASHING.	APRIL 1ST 1932		N.Y.	HYDEPARK ON HUDSON
2		DEBEN	SOPHIE Leopoldine	59		F	M	Dressmaker	YES	FLEMISH	YES	Belgium	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	SERSEELE	706018	WASHING.	APRIL 20TH 1931		N.Y.	N.Y.
3		COUSAERT	GOMAR	49		M	M	Weaver	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	RONSE	747962	WASHING.	AUGUST 12TH 1931		N.J.	PASSAIC
4		COUSAERT	MARIE wife	50		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	RONSE	747963	WASHING.	AUGUST 12TH 1931		N.J.	PASSAIC
5	U.S. CIT.	COUSAERT	CYRIEL GOMAR son	7		M	S	U.S. Born				U.S.A.	BORN	R.I.	CENTRAL FALLS		CENTRAL FALLS	SEPTEMBER 19TH. 1924	Pass No 436779		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES No 6/30 Inclusive left Blank

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

198

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., April 5, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	SISTERS DECLERCK/											c/o Mrs. Jeanne de Clerck Rome																
1	CLEMSKERKE DORP BELGIUM		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	250.00	YES	1920 1931	N.Y. CITY		HOME. NEW YORK CITY 253 WEST 24TH. STR	No	Always yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	HOME
2	KAREL OOMS STR. 2. ANTWERP BELGIUM		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	200.00	YES	1907 1931	N.Y. CITY		HOME. NEW YORK CITY 253 WEST 23	No	Always yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	HOME
3	FATHER Mr Cousaert Roussseau Belgium		N.J.	PASSAIC	YES	SELF	700.00	YES	1912 1931	PASSAIC N.J.		HOME. PASSAIC. N.J. 155 JACKSON STR.	No	Always							Good	No	5	3	FAIR	BLK	GREY	HOME
4	--ditto--		N.J.	PASSAIC	YES	HUSBAND	..	YES	1912 1931	PASSAIC N.J.		HOME. PASSAIC. N.J. 155 JACKSON STR	No	Always yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	HOME
5									BORN			HOME. PASSAIC. N.J. 155 JACKSON STR	No								Good	No						
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* WESTERNLAND, *from* Antwerp, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* April, *19* 32

at New York

J Glancross

Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 3-3000

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kestaloot, *Surgeon of the* WESTERNLAND, Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Ghent, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... vessel," as the case may be)

M. Kestelood

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* April, *19* 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3
31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 25TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																NON IMMIGRANT						
1		SWEERTS	PAULA	28		F	S	H.WORK	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	Sec 3	ANTWERP	MARCH 19TH 1932	VL-256-575	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	
2		DE WOLF	SUZANNE	42		F	S	H.WORK	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ALOST	3-2 PV 89	ANTWERP	FEBR. 29TH 1932		BELGIUM	ANTWERP	
3		ECKERT	Joannan	23		F	S	Telephone Employee	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	3-2 PV 94	Antwerp	Mar 18 1932		Belgium	Antwerp	
4	U. S. CIT.	ECKERT	Caroline	38		F	M	US Citizen nat. Through Naturalised through Marraige 1919 Passport No. 434810														
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Jahapiby dep. 9.30 A.M. April 5-1932

LINES No. 5/30 Inclusive left blank

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

200

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How far advances or assistance, or both, have been received toward the expenses of the alien	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the alien belongs to the class admissible as a nonquota immigrant under the provisions of section 4 (c) of the immigration act of 1924	Length of time the alien has been in the United States	Whether the alien belongs to the class admissible to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER SWERTS. RUE MONTEBELLO 31. ANTWERP. BELGIUM	BELGIUM	ANTWERP		YES	Self	150	Yes	1928 1930 1931	NY	1st April 1931	FRIEND MRS. MACY. N.Y. CITY 435 E. 52ND. STR	YES	6 MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
									1932	NO																				
																Ext. to 4-5-1933 File No. 99256/167														
2	HOME. EDELHICK STR. 23 ANTWERP. BELGIUM	BELGIUM	ANTWERP		YES	Self	Ret'd	YES	1931	BOSTON MASS		PARK WAY. MELROSE. BOSTON MASS. Cousin, Mrs. Eckert	Visit	6 Mos	Ret'd		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
3	HOME 33 Lange Scholierstr Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		Yes	Self	Ret'd	No	--	--		Aunt Mrs Eckert 149 57th St Brooklyn Home 149 57th Street Brooklyn	Yes	6 Mos	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	
																Ext. to 4-5-33 File No. 99256/167														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4202

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore, Chief Officer *(Master, Master-Owner, First, or Second Officer), of the* WESTERNLAND *, from* Antwerp *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this √ *day of* April *, 19* 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

1

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York April 5, 1932

(B)	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	BALIKIAN	Daniel	36		M	M		District Court Freehold N.J. 1918	26 Homestead Park Newark NJ
	2	D'ARCEY	John	45		M	M		Supreme Court St Paul, Minn 1914	54 River Beach Parkway Boston Mass
	3	D'ARCEY	Jane	45		F	M		By Marriage	--ditto--
	4	HOSSFELDER	Henry	57		M	M		Dist Court Detroit, Mich 1931	8833 Louis Street Detroit Mich
	5	HOSSFELDER	Adriana	54		F	M		Dist Court Detroit, Mich 1931	--ditto--
	6	WHALEN	Berneice'	34		F	M	Union NY January 13th 1898		300 Wst 23rd Street New York City
	7									
	8	BESMER	Thomas	67		M	S		Supreme Court Buffallo NY 1891	Subiaco College Subiaco Arakansas Arkansas
	9	HAMILL	Mary	22		F	S	Phildaelphia Pa April 24th 1909	444794	300 Wst Willow Groove Ave Chestnut Hill Philadelphia
	10	CLAY	Dorothy	19		F	S	Ardmore Pa Dec 13th 1912	445663	122 Valley Road Ardmore Pa
	11	DAUSSMANN	Joseph	41		M	M		Supreme Court Chicago 1928	1827 Tewky Avenue Chicago Ill
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									77
	28									
	29									
	30									

Inhaptyg ab. 8:15 A.M. April 5-1932

Line No 7 Left Blank
Lines 12/30 Inclusive left blank

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

2/1

Form 629 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from Le HAVRE, 26th March, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York April 5th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	Harry	57		M	M	New York, NY	May 11th 1877	147341	874 Broadway New York
2	BROWN	Caroline	54		F	M			By virtue of Parents nationality	--ditto--
3	BURSLEY	Flora	48		F	M	Fort Wayne, Ind	Sept 18th 1883	372313	917 Olivia Avenue Ann Arbor, Mich
4	BURSLEY	Mary	17		F	S	Ann Arbor, Mich	Oct 14th 1914	372313	--ditto--
5	FOLEY	Anne	39		F	S	Manchester, Conn	Jan 27th 1893	452864	121 George Street Medford Mass
6	HALCOMB	Edith	46		F	M	Baltimore Md	May 7th 1886	654777	111 Nth 49th Street Philadelphia
7	HURTUBIS	Francis	61		M	M	Oswego N.Y.	August 28th 1870	452863	234 Boylston Street Boston Mass
8										
9										
10										
11	MERMELSTEIN	Tobee	26		F	S	New York City NY	March 15th 1906	377647	3049 6th Avenue Astoria LI
12	GREENOUGH	Marion M	54		F	S	Quincy, Mass	Oct 17th 1877	6205	128 East 56th Street New York
13	KEARNS	Frank	57		M	M	Dixon, Ill	July 26th 1874	1456	1000 Nth Dearborn Street Chicago ILL
14	KEARNS	Sarah	49		F	S	Dixon, Ill	October 1st 1882	451931	--ditto--
15	ROBERTSON	John	72		M	M	Mellow Valley; Alab	May 31st 1859	4842	1133 Greenwich Street San Francisco Cal
16	SIMS	Mary	17		F	S	Philadelohia Pa	August 18th 1914	437613	611 East Graves Lane Chestnut Hill Phila
17										
18	CUDEBEC	Albert	53		M	M	Portage NY	November 5th 1879	7271	244 East 49hh Street N.Y.C.
19	JOHNSON	Margaret	23		F	S	Kanasa City Mo	April 8th 1908	172512	5616 Wyandotte Street Kanasa City Mo
20	SMITH	Mildred	32		F	S	Munkers; Ore	May 12th 1900	249908	660 North 4th Street Grants Park Ore.
21	TRYON	Harold	55		M	M	Philadelphia Pa	November 27th 1877	447095	3041 Broadway New York City
22	TRYON	Sophie	47		F	M	Philadelphia Pa	August 29th 1885	447095	--ditto--
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

78

Lines No 8/10 and 17 and 23/30 Inclusive left blank

J. Brown
MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

203

I, Michel Kesteloot, Surgeon of the WESTERLAND; Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" certain steamer, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kesteloot.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 3 —

at New York

A Jenkoski

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 25TH., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BAERTSOEN	ADOLF	67		M	WD	RETIRED	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	RP 744864	WASHINGTON	JULY 30TH. 1931	MICH	DETROIT
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-04

LINES No 2/30 Inclusive left blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

PURSER.

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4321

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 25TH., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BAERTSOEN	ADOLF	67		M	WD	RETIRED HOME	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	A 748098. RP 744864	WASHINGTON	JULY 30TH. 1931	MICH	DETROIT	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

LINES Ne 2/30 Inclusive left blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

204

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., *April 5*, 19*32*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, as the case may be, fully)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able and intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER SOPHIE BAERTSOEN 64 HORTENSIA STR. GHENT BELGIUM	MICH	DETROIT	No	SELF	YES	YES	1906 1931	DETROIT MICH	T. HOME. SON MAURICE BAERTSOEN 3121 HOLCAM AVE. DETROIT.MICH		ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Ruddy	GREY	BRN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the WESTERNLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1932
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERNLAND sailing from Le Havre, March 26th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of New York, 1205

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SOUCHER	Madeleine	29	✓	F	S		District Court Manhattan N.Y. 1929	41 East 84th Street New York
2	WAIDMANN	Bennie	51	✓	M	M		Supreme Court New York	934 East 165th Street New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES No 3/30 Inclusive left blank

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S. S. WESTERNLAND sailing from Antwerp, March 25th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York after 5 P.M., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BLANCKE	Octaf	30	✓	M	S		District Court Detroit, Mich 1928	5277 Woodhall Avenue Detroit, Mich
2	SLIVKA	Peter	24	✓	M	M	West Pawlet, Vermont. Jan 8th 1908	73	89 Grand Street Garfield NY
3	STIMM	Magdalena	23	✓	F	S	Detroit, Mich Oct 8th 1908	111964	2965 Burlingham Detroit; Mich
4	BERTHREM	Emiel	59	✓	M	W		Circuit Court Morris Ill 1913	323 Zaphia Street Maumee Ohio
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines No 5/30 Inclusive left blank

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 7

S. S. WESTERNLAND RED STAR LINE arrived APRIL 5, 1932, 19, M., , from 207

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Bd'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Bd'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Bd'y.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Cause.	MEALS.		
1	DEHEN Sophie Leopoldine	4	2		BELG. ILLIT. L.P.C. 12:23	ZAHAPH	4/5	71	Ke									99244/716	Landed 4/9/32-11 AC				4	4	4

...full or correct information in columns (2), (5),
...ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
...ade.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		----- NIL -----			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jno Donaghy
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

Form 600 — Westernland

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANAGER'S OFFICE APR 12 1932 ANS'D

PORT OF New York

April 8th, 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. WESTERNLAND
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 266 ✓ — Number of seamen deserted Nil ✓
Number of seamen discharged Nil ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil ✓ — Total crew this date 266 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5th, 1932 consigned to International Mercatile Marine, is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 8th April, 1932 for Antwerp Via Halifax
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 208

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		----- NIL -----	

16—1612

APR 13 1932 REC'D

APR 5 1932

18	JOOSTENS	Henri	R 14414	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	180		
19	ADOLFSON	John	1068782	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scand-	Swede	5.8	160		
20	WEITZEL	Joseph	R79734	9	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	do	German	German	5.7	160		
21	RABS	John	1085654	19	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145		
22	LAYCOCK	Frederick	1007440	35	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	British	5.8	160		
23	MORTELMANS	Karel	1132661	3	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140		
24	JANSSEN	Adriaan	1108036	18	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	145		
25	SKULTETI	Miles	445454	30	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Hongerian	Hongerian	5.7	160		
26	MILLER	James	984070	27	A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	160		
27	CARLSEN	Herman	397471	32	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	160		
28	LUCASEN	Theodoric	952084	14	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	160		
29	COPPENS	Joseph	776861	11	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160		
30	FROM	Mauno	1132443	16	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	160		

Line
Owners PENNSYLVANIA
Local Agents

N. Schuttenhelm
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

3766 ~~186~~ (1 US cit)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 5 APR 1932, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP.

209

ST. 5616 2.000 11-16-29

(1) Name.	(2) Age.	(3) Nationality.	(4) When and where signed on.	(5) Sickness.
		----- NIL -----		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) Name.	(2) Age.	(3) Nationality.	(4) When and where signed on.
		--- NIL ----	

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

~~766~~ ~~186~~ (1 U.S.cit)

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 5 APR 1932, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP.

209

ST. 5616 3.000 11-18-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DOUGHTY	Joseph		27 yrs	Master	22.3.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	49	Male	English	British	5.7	160	
2	GILMORE	Joseph	356268	30	Chf Officer	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	180	
3	WATTLING	James	775979	20	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	145	
4	JACKMAN	William	1070288	16	2nd "	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	150	
5	CLARK	Clarence	1114263	11	3rd "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	160	
6	LOE	John	1038171	13	4th "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	170	
7	MC LAREN	John	886170	16	5th "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	170	
8	BJERS	Gustaf	984518	22	Bo'sun	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	
9	HOGBERG	Charles	776771	18	Bo'Suns Mate	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	170	
10	HUGHES	Thomas	736659	18	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	160	
11	AAWIK	Sander	R 38935	16	Carptrs Mate	do	do	do	do	33	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	160	
12	KOPPENS	Paul	776059	28	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	45	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
13	SUTTELS	Joseph	820365	27	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
14	MAY	Valentine	1108076	11	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	6.1	180	
15	NEWMAN	Frank	776915	19	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	155	
16	LATTA	Jack	1108077	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	140	
17	THOMAS	Llewelyn	499885	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	160	
18	JOOSTENS	Henri	R 14414	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	180	
19	ADOLFSON	John	1068792	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scand-	Swede	5.8	160	
20	WEITZEL	Joseph	Ry79734	9	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	do	German	German	5.7	160	
21	RAES	John	1085654	19	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
22	LAYCOCK	Frederick	1007440	35	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	British	5.8	160	
23	MONTELMANS	Karel	1132661	3	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
24	JANSSEN	Adriaan	1108036	18	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	145	
25	SKULTETI	Myles	445454	30	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Hongerian	Hongerian	5.7	160	
26	MILLER	James	984070	27	A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	160	
27	CARLSEN	Herman	397471	32	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	140	
28	LUCASEN	Theodoric	952084	14	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	160	
29	COPPENS	Joseph	776861	11	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
30	FROM	Mauno	1132443	16	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	150	

Line ...
Owners WESTERNLAND
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 5 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore 2nd Officer, of the "Westernland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2nd Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 5 APR 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

210

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE WEIRT	Leopold	R 38606	11 Yrs	A.B.	22.3.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	38	Male	Flemish	Belgian	4.6	160	
2	VAN DEN STOCK	Arthur	R 53045	11	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	160	
3	JOHANNESEN	Swerre	983766	15	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	170	
4	HELSEN	Gustaf	R 14419	8	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
5	BUHAGIAR	Michel	R 62786	14	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Maltese	Maltese	5.7	166	
6	WITTEWULGHE	Joseph	984331	11	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
7	VAN DEN ELST	Karel	131528	26	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	140	
8	VAN DE VELDE	Arthur	851275	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	150	
9	PEHRSSON	George	775740	10½	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	160	
10	PEDERSEN	Robert	1069140	7	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scand	Danish	5.8	160	
11	SORENSEN	Arnt	R 79659	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	Norwegian	5.8	170	
12	ASAERT	Gustaf	398766	22	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
13	LANGENBERG	Jacob	R 20122	27	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
14	MINTIENS	Corneel	R 79598	1	O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
15	DE MEERSMAN	Pierre	R 79835	2	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	155	
16	ANDERSEN	Hans	548426	30	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	160	
17	SACK	Felix	R 79934	1	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	135	
18	VAN ARKKELS	Gustaf	R 97207	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
19	PAUWELS	Frans		5 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	155	
20	EUSTICE	Joseph	1010873	14 Yrs	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.10	170	
21	FORBES	Charles	893495	15	2nd do "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	160	
22	GILLESPIE	Alexander	R 91265	1	3rd do "	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	155	
23	MEULDERS	Lambert	1088988	14	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170	
24	VAN HERREWEGE	Karel	R 38768	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	155	
25	SCHREUDERS	Otto	R 79884	2	Cadet	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	160	
26	MARECHAL	Julius		2	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	160	
27						do	do	do	do		do					
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line: RED STAR
Owners:
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... , of the..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of..... , 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel WESTERNLAND., arriving at NEW-YORK, 8 APR 1932, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 5416 3.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PALMER	Alexander	867049	26 Yrs	Chf Engineer	22.3.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	48	Male	English	British	5.11	190	
2	SANDERANDS	Alexander	824012	17	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	145	
3	JONES	William	776719	10	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6.6	175	
4	LYNN	David	1085517	35	" 4th "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	135	
5	HAY	John	1041277	10	Sr.Asst 2nd"	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	170	
6	HUNTER	Donald	1085637	6	" " 3rd"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	160	
7	INWARD	Alfred	1070156	6	" " 4th" Ex,Jr.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	,do	5.7	166	
8	HACK	Walter	1065108	8	Asst 4th"	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	166	
9	REYNOLDS	Samuel	1108808	4	Senr 5th"	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	145	
10	BROWN	John	1076057	7	Ex.Sr.5th "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	.do	5.5	145	
11	KLEIS	George		1	Senr 6th "	do	do	do	do	27	do	American	American	5.11	170	
12	CUNNINGHAM	Walter	1132539	3 Yrs	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.5	155	
13	ROWAN	Robert	1122256	2	Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	160	
14	PRITCHARD	Richard	775736	26	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.6	155	
15	BRANT	William	1070290	6	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	160	
16	WHITEFORD	David	1070284	6	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	155	
17	RIEMER	Frederick	984330	7	3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.2	180	
18	O'SULLIVAN	Edmond	R 4269	5	4th do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	166	
19	NIELSSEN	Gosta	R 20148	14	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	180	
20	RUSSELL	Albert	662539	14	Asst Stores	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.7	160	
21	ROTH	Steffan	843342	25	Greaser	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
22	KASANIEFF	Gabriel	1015877	2 0	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	160	
23	DAVIS	Denis	998342	17	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	4.7	180	
24	PARISH	William	R 20790	9	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	190	
25	BORIALE	Camiel	1085915	19	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170	
26	RODANGE	Corneel	R 38941	8	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	166	
27	HENNISSEN	Jan	984306	22	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	155	
28	ROTENBURG	Michel	1069894	12	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	140	
29	SELS	Henri		20	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
30	MORIS	Jacob	548423	23	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	160	

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

R. Jantzen
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel WESTERNLAND., arriving at NEW-YORK, 5 APR 1932, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE GRAEF	Jan	373003	24 Yrs	Greaser	22.3.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	45	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
2	JOHANSSON	Ellis	598169	23	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	
3	NOENS	Camiel	776832	30	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
4	DE JONG	Corneel	776144	20 2	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	160	
5	MATHYSSEN	Cornelius	466472	20 2	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
6	DE NYS	C nstan	1132688	15	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
7	WAGENIERS	Louis	775784	24	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	140	
8	DE LAET	Karel	776016	15	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	150	
9	VAN DEN BERG	Maximilius	1122160	12	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
10	WENSELAERS	Leonard	R 14426	25	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
11	VAN PUYMBROECK	Martin	R 4271	24	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	170	
12	VAN HAUDT	Henri	314002	20	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	150	
Jump PC 13	APERS	Pierre	863325	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	160	
14	JONES	John	R 36944	4	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	British	5.7	155	
15	LAFORCE	Frans	776441	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Fldmish	Belgian	5.6	140	
Jump PC 16	MINTIENS	Corneel	1039176	25	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	160	
17	VAN HERCK	Antoon	R 4292	4	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	145	
18	HOBOMOFF	Gregory	836254	18	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	136	
19	BORGE	Salvator	358387	15	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Maltese	Maltese	5.7	160	
20	WENGEN	Jan	776659	10	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
21	MEWIS	Joseph	R 20644	6	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	168	
22	VAN DER WEKEN	Alfons	R 38502	4	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	160	
23	MAZARAKIS	Manuel	983689	19	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Greek	Greek	5.7	160	
24	DEMETRIS	Alex	1138735	17	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Italian	Italian	5.7	160	
25	LOYENS	Corneel	775988	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
26	VAN PUYMBROECK	Joseph	1131332	3	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	155	
27	SAYED ALI KARIN ELDIN		R 20466	15	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.7	160	
28	SAGHERTEN	Cornelius	R 14482	17	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.7	170	
29	NOENS	Gabriel	840499	28	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
30	PETRUSSEN	Louis	1070163	12	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	170	

Line ... DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

R. Gunderson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 5 APR 1932, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BOSSMAN	Joseph	1085763	16 Yrs	Fireman	22.3.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	40	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	180	
2	VAN GEERTSON	Edward	R 38734	4	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	150	
3	TALBOOM	Frans	1069130	9	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	150	
4	DE WINNE	Jules	1132416	16	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	160	
5	MITKINE	Matheiu	562633	23	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Russian	Russian	5.5	150	
6	BORGE	John	R 62495	5	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	160	
7	SPEEKAERT	Jan	984348	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
8	VAN DEN BOSCH	Henri	776462	10	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11	170	
9	VAN NIMMEN	Alexander	R 14362	4	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	150	
10	VAN LOOY	Joseph	R 62572	2	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	144	
11	VAN SCHIL	Arnoldus	R 97222	1	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	140	
12	MARTINSEN	Alexander	983882	14	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	160	
13	VERMONCEN	Alexander	983970	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgin	5.7	160	
14	GEETS	Charles	604535	30 ½	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
15	VAN OOSTRUM	Gaspard	1085779	18	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
16	MARIVOET	Frans	983912	23	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
17	DE COCK	Frans	519738	26	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	150	
18	DE MOOR	Joseph	R 39106	2	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	150	
19	BERTELS	Joseph		3	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	150	
20	GROSS	Theodoric	776902	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Polish	Polish	5.6	160	
21	PEETERS	Guilliam	R 62467	3	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
22	DE WINTER	Joseph	519743	25	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	166	
23	VAN VOSSEL	Frans	R 62592	5	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	160	
24	DARDEN	Leon	1122382	1	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	150	
25	JACOBSEN	Frans	984096	10	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scand	Danish	5.8	160	
26	HERRERA	Anders	1059445	14	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	140	
27	DE LAET	Joseph	R 20106	18	Messman	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
28	VLAMINCK	Jan	712718	13	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	155	
29	KNIPPER	Bernard	776926	13	Engr's Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
30	OOMEN	Charles	R 4246	5	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel WESTERNLAND. *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* 8APR 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* ANTWERP.

St. 9797 - 2000 - 25-12-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BORREMANS	Lodewyck	R 79542	2 Yrs	Engr's Stwd	22.3.32	Antwerp	No	Yes	20	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	166	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspeetor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Westernland", arriving at NEW-YORK, 5 APR. 1932, 19, from the port of Antwerp

215

ST. 5416 3.000 11-19-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KESTELOOT	Michel	R 62304	2 Years	Surgeon	22nd March 1932	ANTWERP	No	YES	51	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	200	
2	LOCK	John	1122226	20 Years	Purser	do	do	do	do	37	"	English	British	6.0	225	
3	PEARCE	Ian	R 38806	10 "	asst Purser	do	do	do	do	31	"	do	do	5.5	148	
4	HODGE	Albert	1133515	5 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	24	"	do	do	5.10	153	
5	MOREY	Richard	576676	10 "	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	39	"	do	do	5.8	200	
6	VANDERLINDEN	Michel	776837	14 "	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	27	"	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	200	
7	JESPERS	Jaak	823995	27 "	Chief Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	49	"	do	do	5.10	205	
8	LEMAIRE	Jules	659899	20 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	"	do	do	5.5	145	
9	TERRASSON	Eduard	776663	11 "	asst do	do	do	do	do	32	"	do	do	5.6	155	
10	DE SMEDT	Jules	1086000	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	"	do	do	5.7	190	
11	DRUCK	Philippe	1669857	3 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	35	"	do	do	5.3	130	
12	LOONTIENS	Hubert		10 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	31	"	do	do	5.10	140	
13	ROBERTS	William	1111578	9 "	Chief Sal Wai ter	do	do	do	do	31	"	English	British	5.10	156	
14	HARGREAVES	Robert	975543	10 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	"	do	do	5.9	140	
15	ANDREWS	Eduard	1107379	10 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	"	do	do	5.4	140	
16	WISDOM	Arthur	1122112	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	"	do	do	5.6	144	
17	AUFDERMAN	Bernard	R 60139	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.4	156	
18	PLAUM	Matthews	1122358	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	150	
19	VAN DER MEER	Andre	1085752	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	
20	TIBBLE	Albert	981503	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	"	English	British	5.9	140	
21	SCHELLINCKX	Robert	1069832	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
22	WEST	Victor	1087081	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	"	English	British	6.1	165	
23	VERBREAKEN	Arsene	R 38575	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	135	
24	BARRABLE	Harold	R 19071	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	"	English	British	5.7	160	
25	HARRESON	Arthur	1060770	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	"	do	do	5.4	130	
26	GALLEMAERT	John	1085792	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
27	VAN GINNEKEN	Frans	1068848	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	"	do	do	5.5	140	
28	BENJAMIN	Lewis	R 28027	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	"	English	British	5.6	156	
29	BEUCKELAERS	Jan	507640	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
30	BROUGHTON	Manly	983172	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	"	English	British	5.0	138	

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel "Westernland" arriving at NEW-YORK 6 APR 1932, 19..., from the port of Antwerp

ST. 5616 2.000 11-16-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN GEYSTELEN	Gustave	R 20659	5 Years	Cabin Waiter	22nd March 1932	ANTWERP	No	YES	30	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	168	
2	KAPETEYN	Medard	776940	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	"	do	do	5.8	150	
3	NIELSEN	Carl	1070126	15 "	Smoke Room Waiter	do	do	do	do	36	"	Danish	Danish	5.10	153	
4	JONES	Leslie	1107832	7 "	Gym Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	"	English	British	5.8	130	
5	VAN MECHELEN	Joseph	983950	13 "	Deck Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	154	
6	WELLS	Frederick	959608	14 "	Lounge Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	"	English	British	5.3	132	
7	COOPER	Robert	621840	12 "	Bugler	do	do	do	do	38	"	do	do	5.8	158	
8	JANSSENS	Frans	536896	22 "	Bed Room Waiter	do	do	do	do	40	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	158	
9	SCHAEPS	Karel	964424	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	"	do	do	5.8	140	
10	VERHEYEN	Charles	776011	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	"	do	do	5.10	173	
11	MATON	Albert	R 38987	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	"	English	British	6.0	164	
12	KADWELL	Albert	995832	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	"	do	do	5.2	132	
13	HOFMAN	Johan	1085997	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	6.0	165	
14	SMITH	Joseph	R 61167	4 "	Bath & Lav Waiter	do	do	do	do	35	"	English	British	5.2	153	
15	LEUKEMANS	Antoon	1107835	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
16	VERCAMMEN	Melanie	R 39060	3 "	Bath & Lav Stewardess	do	do	do	do	52	Female	do	do	5.2	126	
17	GOTTBERG	Anna	R 79712	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	130	
18	BOUAULT	Victorine	R 4183	5 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	41	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	130	
19	WILLIAMS	Constance	R 62446	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	"	English	British	5.8	120	
20	NIELSEN	Marie	482290	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	"	Danish	Danish	5.4	115	
21	SCHENKELS	George	R 38501	5 "	Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	30	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	156	
22	POPPE	Joseph	1107829	6 "	asst Boots	do	do	do	do	29	"	do	do	5.6	132	
23	CRAUWELS	Louis	R 20215	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	"	do	do	5.4	140	
24	PITTOORS	Walter	1108162	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	"	do	do	5.5	140	
25	LESTER	Norman	R 79802	1 Year	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	"	English	British	5.9	110	
26	DUA	Richard	R 79662	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	16	"	Flemish	Belgian	4.5	110	
27	CONRAD	Frederick	R 79917	11 Months	do	do	do	do	do	16	"	English	British	5.5	110	
28	FINCH	Vernon	R 79961	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	16	"	do	do	5.6	135	
29	KNIGHT	Eduard	726399	26 Years	Chief Pantryman	do	do	do	do	44	"	do	do	5.6	170	
30	JANSSENS	George	R20198	5 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	"	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	200	

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering. and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Westernland", arriving at NEW-YORK, 5 APR 1932, 19, from the port of Antwerp

217

ST. 5616 3.000 11-16-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STOCKBRIDGE	Percy	R 20247	4 Years	asst Pantryman	22nd March 1932	ANTWERP	No	YES	31	Male	English	British	6.0	135	
2	ELST	George	984289	10 "	Plateman	do	do	do	do	43	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
3	JONES	Thomas	568419	22 "	Chf 3rd Class Steward	do	do	do	do	41	"	English	British	5.9	192	
4	JONES	William	1068715	15 "	Chf 3rd Cls Waiter	do	do	do	do	37	"	do	do	5.10	160	
5	MURPHY	James	1085985	5 "	3rd Class Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	"	do	do	5,4	150	
6	FORST	Joseph	R 97225	4 months	do	do	do	do	do	24	"	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	5.6	150	
7	VAN HOVE	Charles	984323	12 Years	do	do	do	do	do	30	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	120	
8	JONES	John	744126	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	"	English	British	5.9	150	
9	AERTS	John	672816	22 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	47	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
10	VENNILS	Sidney	1071833	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	"	English	British	6.1	184	
11	VARY	Frederick	R 4357	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	5.6	130	
12	DE SMET	Frans	1132254	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
13	CLAY	Frederick	1070870	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	"	English	British	6.0	175	
14	ALLCHURCH	William	R 86503	4 "	3rd Clsdd Lounge Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5.10	150	
15	MARKHAM	Barrie	R 29659	2 "	3rd Class Smoke Room Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5.8	140	
16	MEEUS	Jan	983872	6 "	Bath & Lav Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	140	
17	VAN ROSSUM	Joseph	984129	34 "	3rd Class Pantryman	do	do	do	do	52	"	do	do	5.8	190	
18	COPPENS	Marie	R 62444	2 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	55	Female	do	do	5.4	145	
19	VERDONCK	Andre		7 "	Hospital Attendat	do	do	do	do	31	Male	do	do	5.6	140	
20	de BARTHA	Giselle	R 79864	10 Months	Female Hospital Attendat	do	do	do	do	43	Female	Yugo-slavian	Yugo-slavian	5.7	160	
21	WINTER	Frans	1118110	8 Years	Captains Waiter	do	do	do	do	20	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	136	
22	CLAESSENS	Gustave	776564	20 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	52	"	do	do	5.1	150	
23	DE PLANTERD	Albert	R 79729	1 Year	dd	do	do	do	do	24	"	do	do	5.0	145	
24	DE BLAER	Frans		4 Years	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	48	"	do	do	5.7	150	
25	DROESSAERT	Robert		2 "	Musician	do	do	do	do	23	"	do	do	5.11	155	
26	AERTS	Louis		10 Months	do	do	do	do	do	28	"	do	do	5.10	180	
27	COENE	Frans		4 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	5.9	150	
28	DE PROOST	Gustave	776808	13 Years	G.H. Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	"	do	do	5.6	170	
29	VAN VLIERBERGEN	Polydoor	R 4378	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	"	do	do	6.0	170	
30	JOHNSON	John	845746	20 "	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	50	"	English	British	5.6	140	

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel " Westernland" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 6 APR 1932 , *19* , *from the port of* Antwerp

St. 9767 - 2000 - 05-10-32

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	BIGGZ	William	956006	28 Years	Night-watchman	22nd March 1932	Antwerp	NO	YES	47	Male	English	British	5.6	174	
	2	OWEN	Thomas	1000778	13 "	do	do	do	NO	YES	30	"	do	do	5.8	140	
first PL	3	RUPIN	Walter	1108093	18 "	do	do	do	NO	YES	32	"	do	Canadian	5.8	130	
first PL	4	GERARD	Eugene	R 39007	4 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	NO	YES	26	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.11	160	
first PL	5	DANIELS	Eduard	R 62346	2 "	Bell Boy	do	do	NO	YES	17	"	English	British	5.6	130	
first PL	6	GILBERT	James	999348	11 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	NO	YES	32	"	do	do	5.11	154	
first PL	7	LEWSEY	Doris	R 38968	4 "	Ladies Hairdresser	do	do	NO	YES	26	F	do	do	5.5	130	
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspeetor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel "Westernland", arriving at NEW YORK 8 APR 1932, 19..., from the port of Antwerp

St. 9767 - 2000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	D'HEERE	Eugene	1108196	10 Years	Chef	22nd March 1932	Antwerp	NO	YES	49	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	210	
2	CAMPAGNE	Herman	R 79537	1 Year	Sauce Cook	do	do	NO	YES	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	190	
3	PENLINGTON	Edward	1010278	12 Years	Larder Cook	do	do	NO	YES	37	"	English	British	5.8	180	
4	HECQUET	Paul	R 20474	10 "	Entree Cook	do	do	NO	YES	31	"	French	French	5.9	210	
5	BAES	Leon		7 "	R & G Cook	do	do	NO	YES	49	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	176	
6	VAN DYCK	Christian	1108002	21 "	Veg Cook	do	do	NO	YES	42	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	130	
7	VAN VLAANDEREN	Louis	R 39190	23 "	Fish Cook	do	do	NO	YES	48	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	156	
8	VERVOORT	Theophiel	R 20336	7 "	Scullion	do	do	NO	YES	27	"	do	do	5.7	170	
9	SMET	Desire	1085879	34 "	do	do	do	NO	YES	48	"	do	do	5.9	160	
10	HEYMAN	Alexander	643652	35 "	Ship's Cook	do	do	NO	YES	55	"	do	do	5.5	156	
11	SIFRO	Eliezer	R 20640	9 "	Asst Cook	do	do	NO	YES	31	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	5.6	160	
12	JOZEFOWICZ	Binen	R 20639	3 "	Scullion	do	do	NO	YES	22	"	Polish	Polish	5.3	135	
13	VAN DEN BERGH	Joseph	776382	9 "	do	do	do	NO	YES	38	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	150	
14	FOUBERT	Adelson	1108042	12 "	Chief Baker	do	do	NO	YES	49	"	do	do	5.7	180	
15	COECKELBERG	Theophiel	776063	11 "	2nd Baker	do	do	NO	YES	43	"	do	do	5.6	172	
16	DE JEGERS	Frans	R 20546	4 "	Chief Butcher	do	do	NO	YES	27	"	do	do	5.4	150	
17	DE BAL	Jan	R 20655	4 "	2nd Butcher	do	do	NO	YES	26	"	do	do	5.4	130	
18	THIELENS	Severin	R 62513	1 Year	asst Butcher	do	do	NO	YES	22	"	do	do	5.7	150	
19	PARKER	Harry	1071181	10 yrs	Extra 2nd Baker	do	do	NO	YES	33	"	English	British	5.8	160	
20	BONTE	Edmond	R 62382	5 "	Asst Baker	do	do	NO	YES	42	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	162	
21	HERMAN	Isaac	984092	4 "	Hebrew Cook	do	do	NO	YES	33	"	Polish	Polish	5.6	154	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with 265 (two hundred sixty five) on 11 (eleven) sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Havre, Southampton, Halifax
No 79
Robert S. McGregor Jr.
Vice Consul
Date MAR 24 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CONSULAR FEE Nr. Consular fee stamp of $ 5.00 affixed to original of this document
Fee No.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Officer, of the "Westernland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore
M. of ~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
.....Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspeetor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (no
Italian (s
Japanes
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scoth.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SOUTHAMPTON SUPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Westernland" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 8 APR 1932 , *19* , *from the port of* Southampton

St. 9707 - 9000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FOUNTAIN	Leslie	R38964	4 Years	Clerk	26th March 1932	Sotton	NO	YES	38	Male	English	British	5.7	156	None

M. M. OFFICE 26 MAR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

E Sloan
Dy. Supt.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Supp. Crew List Closed with -1- Member of Crew
Consulate of the United States of America,
Southampton, England
~~Consulate~~ of March 26, 1932
Fred W. Fandrey
FRED W. FANDREY
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

No Fee Prescribed
Ser. No. 203

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-15-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore 1st Off., of the "Woodwind", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.

Geo Gilmore

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1932 [illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspeetor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

99¢/hb 09/6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1/2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11091, April 4-5, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this eighteenth day of September, 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 18, 1943
Date

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11091, April 4-5, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this eighteenth day of September, 1943

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 18, 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

